SPECIAL INSERT: **SUMMER ASTRO ACTIVITY GUIDE**

ASTRONOMY®

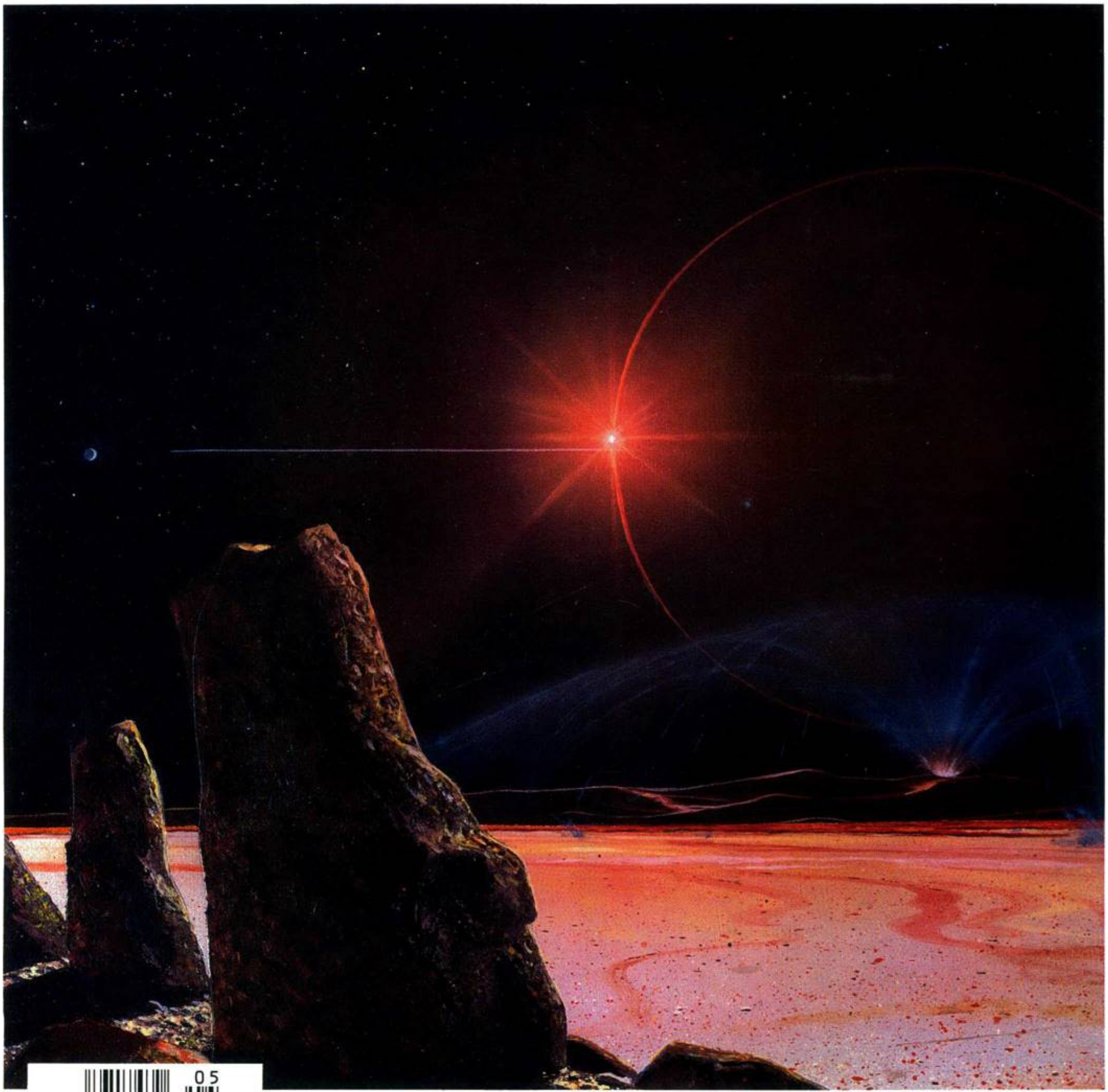
May 1993 U.S. $2.95
U.K. £1.95
Can. $3.75

INTRUDERS IN THE SOLAR SYSTEM

Turbocharge Your Astrophoto Film

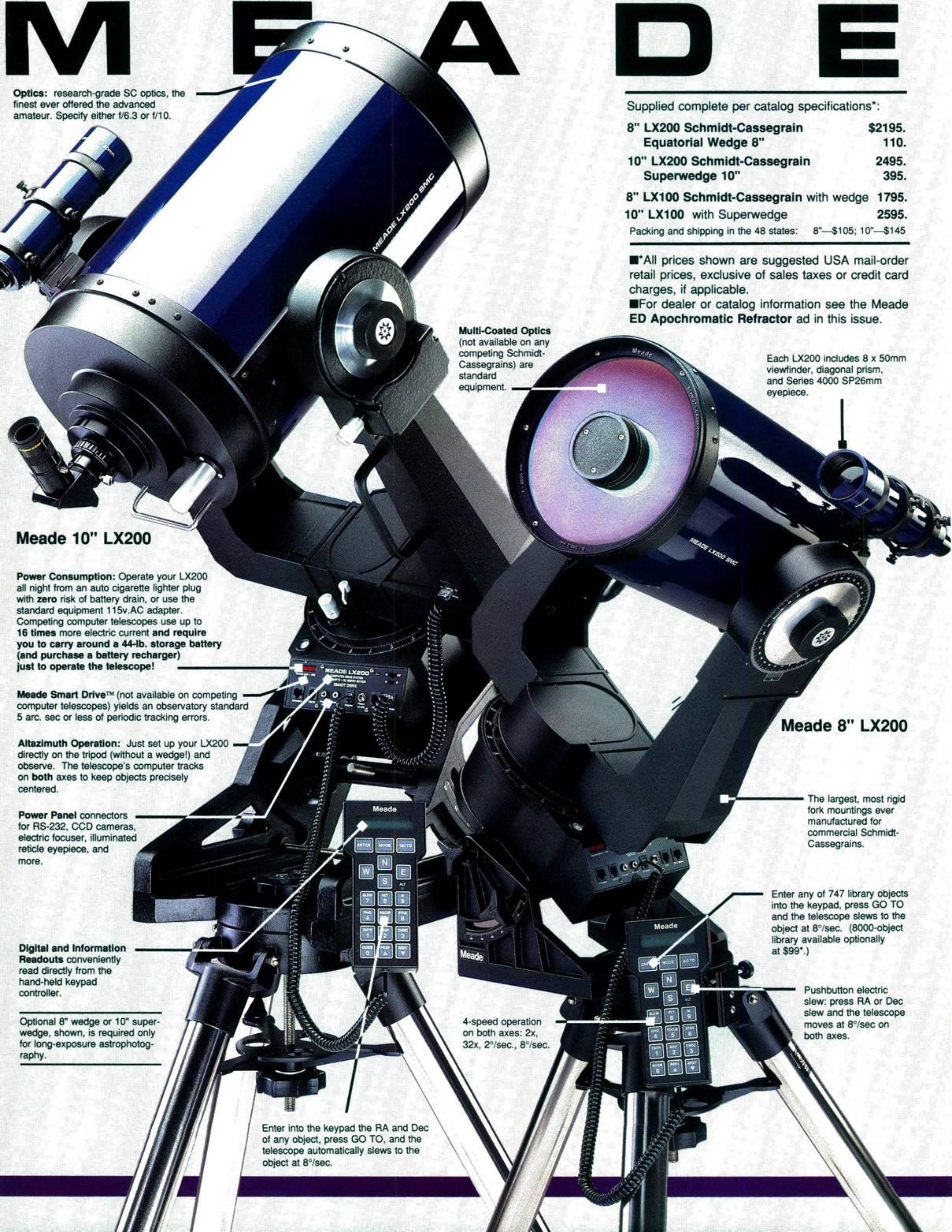
Pursuing Elusive Pluto

ICD 08070



Violent Volcanos of Io

MEADE®



Optics: research-grade SC optics, the finest ever offered the advanced amateur. Specify either f/6.3 or f/10.

Supplied complete per catalog specifications*:

8" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$2195.**
Equatorial Wedge 8"	**110.**
10" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**2495.**
Superwedge 10"	**395.**
8" LX100 Schmidt-Cassegrain with wedge	**1795.**
10" LX100 with Superwedge	**2595.**
Packing and shipping in the 48 states:	8"—$105; 10"—$145

■*All prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices, exclusive of sales taxes or credit card charges, if applicable.

■For dealer or catalog information see the Meade **ED Apochromatic Refractor** ad in this issue.

Multi-Coated Optics (not available on any competing Schmidt-Cassegrains) are standard equipment.

Each LX200 includes 8 x 50mm viewfinder, diagonal prism, and Series 4000 SP26mm eyepiece.

Meade 10" LX200

Power Consumption: Operate your LX200 all night from an auto cigarette lighter plug with **zero** risk of battery drain, or use the standard equipment 115v.AC adapter. Competing computer telescopes use up to **16 times** more electric current **and require you to carry around a 44-lb. storage battery (and purchase a battery recharger) just to operate the telescope!**

Meade Smart Drive™ (not available on competing computer telescopes) yields an observatory standard 5 arc. sec or less of periodic tracking errors.

Altazimuth Operation: Just set up your LX200 directly on the tripod (without a wedge!) and observe. The telescope's computer tracks on **both** axes to keep objects precisely centered.

Power Panel connectors for RS-232, CCD cameras, electric focuser, illuminated reticle eyepiece, and more.

Digital and Information Readouts conveniently read directly from the hand-held keypad controller.

Optional 8" wedge or 10" superwedge, shown, is required only for long-exposure astrophotography.

Meade 8" LX200

The largest, most rigid fork mountings ever manufactured for commercial Schmidt-Cassegrains.

Enter any of 747 library objects into the keypad, press GO TO and the telescope slews to the object at 8°/sec. (8000-object library available optionally at $99*.)

Pushbutton electric slew: press RA or Dec slew and the telescope moves at 8°/sec on both axes.

4-speed operation on both axes: 2x, 32x, 2°/sec., 8°/sec.

Enter into the keypad the RA and Dec of any object, press GO TO, and the telescope automatically slews to the object at 8°/sec.

LX200 SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

The largest-selling serious telescopes in the world.

Now you can buy the most advanced 8" and 10" Schmidt-Cassegrains ever produced, at a price directly competitive with other SCT's offering only a fraction of the features!

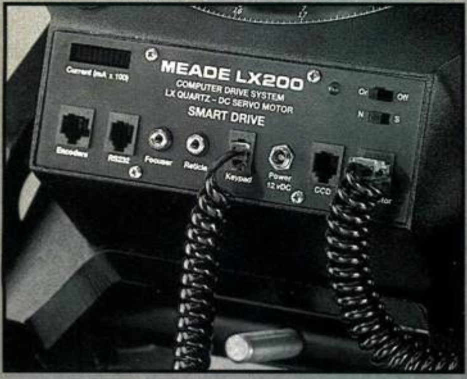
Meade LX200 SCT's offer a revolutionary departure from any other SCT's ever made available. Consider the **standard specifications** of these telescopes:

New Heavy-Duty Fork Mounts—The largest, most rigid in the industry. *Meade 8" and 10" LX200 fork mounts yield the lowest damping times of any SC fork mounts available.* Large 4"-diameter polar ball bearings complemented by DC-servo-motor-driven worm gears on ***both*** telescope axes permit observatory-level precision in tracking, guiding, and slewing.

100% Computer-Controlled Operation—All-new Meade LX200 microprocessor-controlled drive systems offer an incredible array of features:

■**Four-speed operation on both telescope axes** simultaneously, including (a) photo-guiding (at **2x** sidereal rate); (b) image centering and microslewing in the main telescope (at **32x** sidereal rate); (c) image centering in the view-finder (at **2**° per sec.); or fast-slew of the main telescope across the skies (at **8**° per sec.).

■**Pushbutton Electric Slew**—Press RA or Dec slew, east or west, north or south, and the telescope moves at 8° per sec. on both axes. As you near a desired object, flip to 2° per sec. slew, to center the object in the field. The observer need never touch the telescope in moving from one object to another. (Of course, if you wish, the telescope may be moved manually as well.)



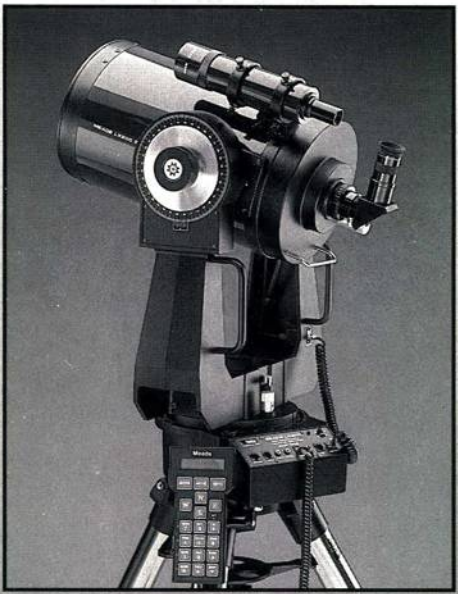
■**Digital Readouts** on both axes, read from the handheld Electronic Command Center (ECC).

■**GO TO Capability**—Enter the RA and Dec of an object into the keypad of the ECC, press GO TO, and the telescope automatically slews to the object at 8° per sec., centering it in the field.

■**747-Object Built-in Library**—Enter any of the 110 Messier objects, 278 of the finest NGC objects, 351 stars (doubles, variables, polar reference stars), or one of the 8 planets, from Mercury to Pluto, press GO TO, and the telescope slews at 8° per sec. to the object with uncanny precision. For $99* add the 8000-object Meade CNGC library, a 30-second plug-in.

■**Permanently programmable (PPEC) Smart Drive**™, capable of reducing periodic drive errors to 5 arc. sec. or less.

Legendary Meade Super Multi-Coated f/6.3 or f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain Optics—Now you can choose either wide-field f/6.3 or classical f/10 Meade US-made SC optics **at the same price.** Either way, you'll be buying the finest Schmidt-Cassegrain optical system available, a system that yields razor-sharp stellar images and high-resolution observing of the Moon, planets, and deep-space, from the World's leading manufacturer. Meade exclusive Super Multi-Coatings on both sides of the correcting plate assure maximum light transmission and contrast.



Altazimuth Mode Operation—For all visual observing applications, and for lunar and planetary photography, Meade LX200's may be set up in the altazimuth mode, without any equatorial wedge—just attach the telescope's drive base directly to the tripod, use the fast 1-star alignment procedure, and the telescope's computer actuates 2-axis tracking that keeps objects precisely centered in the field, even at high powers, during the entire observing session. For long exposure photography (longer than about 5 minutes) altazimuth-induced field rotation requires an equatorial wedge, which may be purchased separately.

Fast Polar Alignment—Center two reference stars in the telescopic field and the telescope's computer tells you exactly what telescope controls to actuate for precise polar alignment in the equatorial mode in less than a minute.

The widest array of keypad and power-panel control functions—In addition to the microprocessor-controlled operations listed above, the handheld ECC and the telescope's power panel permit: readout of sidereal or local time; actuation of the optional electric focuser; crossline brightness control of an illuminated reticle eyepiece; direct plug-in of popular CCD autoguiders/imagers; and more than 14 other telescope functions.

MEADE LX100 SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

Observers not requiring the sophistication of the LX200 electronics may wish to consider an 8" or 10" LX100 model SCT instead. Meade LX100's include the exact same heavy-duty fork mounts of their LX200 counterparts, but with a microfine declination tangent arm control in place of the LX200's motorized worm gear, and with a 2-speed drive in place of the LX200's 4-speed drive; optical tubes and coatings are identical. Standard LX100 features include:

■ Handheld Electronic Command Center—With 2-speed operation, **2x** for photo-guiding and **32x** for image centering and microslewing in the main telescope. (With the optional DC-servo declination motor installed, these speeds are operational on both telescope axes.)

■ Permanently programmable (PPEC) Smart Drive, as described above.

Complete LX100 and LX200 Telescopes

Specifications: 8" and 10" LX200's—Each complete telescope includes: 8" or 10" SC optical tube assembly (specify f/6.3 or f/10) with super multi-coatings; heavy-duty fork mount, with 4" polar ball bearing, dual-axis 5.75" worm-gears, and multi-function power panel display on the drive base; manual slow-motion controls on both axes; handheld keypad Electronic Command Center, with digital readout display, PPEC Smart Drive, four-speed drive control on both axes, GO TO controller, and 747-object software library; 25 ft. power cords for telescope operation from either 12 v. DC auto cigarette lighter plug or 115v.AC; 8 x 50mm viewfinder with crosshairs; diagonal prism (1.25"); Series 4000 Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece; variable-height field tripod; new deluxe die-cut-foam-fitted carrying case; complete operating instructions.

Specifications: 8" and 10" LX100's—Each complete telescope includes 8" or 10" SC optical tube assembly (specify f/6.3 or f/10) with super multi-coatings; heavy-duty fork mount with 4" polar ball bearing, 5.75" RA worm gear, and multi-function power panel display on the drive base; manual slow-motion controls on both axes; handheld pushbutton Electronic Command Center with PPEC Smart Drive and 2-speed drive control; 25 ft. power cords for telescope operation from either 12v. DC auto cigarette lighter plug or from 115v. AC; viewfinder: 6 x 30mm (8") or 8 x 50mm (10"); diagonal prism (1.25"); Series 4000 Plössl 26mm eyepiece; variable-height field tripod; equatorial wedge (8") or Superwedge (10"); new deluxe die-cut-foam-fitted carrying case; complete operating instructions.

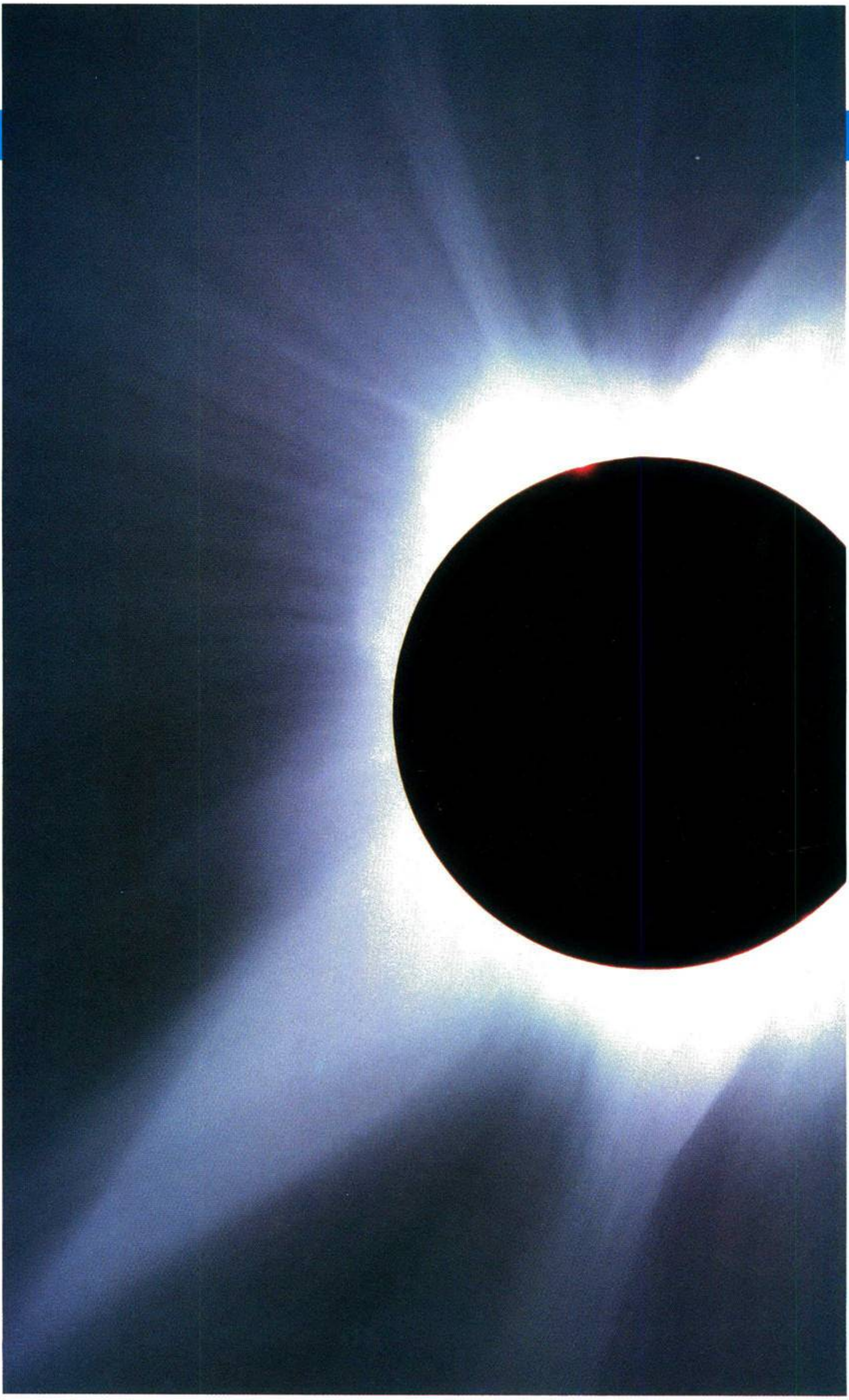
For the beginner, or for the most seasoned observer, Meade LX200's are the most user-friendly telescopes ever manufactured. First-time telescope users **almost uniformly** remark that "I saw **hundreds** of deep-space objects my very first night out!" Advanced amateurs report that "the LX200 found objects during my first observing session that I was unable to locate in over 20 years of serious observing with other telescopes."

Contact your authorized Meade dealer today. See for yourself why Meade LX200's are the largest-selling serious telescopes in the world.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
1675 Toronto Way, Costa Mesa, California 92626 ☐ (714) 556-2291
FAX: (714) 556-4604

©1993

ON THE COVER: A volcano erupts on Jupiter's moon Io, shooting a huge plume of volcanic debris high into the thin atmosphere. This geologically tortured world — the most volcanically active in the solar system — stands in stark contrast to the cold, gaseous planet it circles. Illustration by William K. Hartmann and Ron Miller.



Roland Christen

PEARLY WHITE STREAMERS HIGHLIGHT the solar corona, the Sun's superhot outer atmosphere. Recent X-ray observations are helping astronomers zero in on how the corona gets so hot. For more, see page 26.

20th ANNIVERSARY YEAR
ASTRONOMY

May 1993 **Vol. 21, No. 5**

26 Heating the Sun's Million Degree Corona
The Sun's tenuous outer atmosphere blazes hundreds of times hotter than its surface. Astronomers are just beginning to understand how. By Leon Golub.

34 Motes in the Solar System's Eye
Tiny bits of debris from beyond our solar system may tell astronomers how planetary systems form. By Thomas Brophy.

40 Violent Volcanos of Io
Fiery eruptions on Jupiter's moon Io spew volcanic ash a hundred miles high and a thousand miles wide. By Richard Talcott.

46 ASTRONOMY Sky Almanac

BONUS INSERT: 1993 ASTRONOMY DIRECTORY Clubs, Observatories, Planetariums, and More

56 Beautiful Bootes
While the orange glow of Arcturus dominates the naked-eye view of Bootes, sterling clusters, galaxies, and double stars await telescopic observers. By Alister Ling.

64 Getting Hyper about Better Photos
Want beautiful astrophotos of faint deep-sky objects? Then bake your film in a special gas. By Kim Zussman.

70 Pluto Watch
Grab an 8-inch scope, head out to a dark sky, and spot this elusive planet near the edge of the solar system. By David J. Eicher.

74 Build a Lensless Schmidt Camera
This simple, do-it-yourself project will help you see and capture nearly perfect star images. By Peter Ramberg.

Departments

6 Behind the Scenes
6 Letters
13 Viewpoints
Using Galileo's Telescope
22 AstroNews
COBE Confirms Big Bang (Again)
23 Space News
Shuttle Experiment Reveals Supernova Bubble
24 Amateur News
Astronomy Day turns 20
81 Reader Reports
Winter Observing Roundup
86 AstroBytes
The_Sky
92 New Astronomy Products
98 Meetings and Events
102 Readings and Credits
106 Advertiser Index

PLUS — Summer Astronomy Events, p. 16

ASTRONOMY (ISSN 0091-6358) is published monthly by Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Editorial telephone: (414) 796-8776; Advertising and Dealer Orders: (800) 558-1544; Customer Service — Consumer product and subscription inquiries: (800) 446-5489 weekdays 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Central Time; Consumer product and subscription orders only: (800) 533-6644 7 days a week, 24 hours a day; Fax (414) 796-0126. Copyright © 1993 Kalmbach Publishing Co., all rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Second-class postage paid at Waukesha, WI, and additional mailing offices. Allow six to eight weeks for new subscriptions and changes of address. New subscriptions start with the current issue. Subscription price: 1 year, $24. All foreign: add $6 per year; please remit in U.S. funds. GST #R122713209. Send editorial and business inquiries and submissions to the address above. Not responsible for unsolicited materials. ASTRONOMY is indexed in *The Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature* and indexed and abstracted in *Academic Abstracts* and *Magazine Article Summaries*. Microfilms of ASTRONOMY available from University Microfilms, Inc., 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. Printed in the U.S.A. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to ASTRONOMY, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Canadian second-class postal permit no. 545775.

The Audit Bureau

Behind the Scenes

GEARING UP FOR OBSERVING

By the time you read this, spring will be marching right along. Amateur astronomers across the southern United States will have been active for months, if not during the whole winter. But for a great many backyard astronomers up here in the northern states and in Canada, observing season is just getting underway in earnest.

Now's the time to tune up the telescope, tweak the optics, and dust off the eyepieces. Now's the time to scan the ads and get serious about those accessories you've been eyeing since last fall.

May nights are wonderfully varied. The stars of spring shine in the evening but by midnight summer's on display. In a few hours you can go from exploring the galaxies of Virgo to prowling the starclouds of our own Galaxy. May is also the month when star parties, national and local, begin to sprout thickly (see page 16). The Texas Star Party and the Riverside Telescope Maker's Conference are large and well known, but in many localities you'll find meetings scheduled every weekend from now into late autumn.

To help get you warmed up for the season, we feature a tour of a region few amateurs really explore: Bootes the Herdsman and its immediate environs. You may know Arcturus, but if that's all you know, you've missed some neat stuff.

Then we invite those with 6-inch or larger scopes to try for Pluto, an object few people ever think they can see. Until 1999 Pluto lies closer to the Sun than Neptune, so technically it isn't accurate to call Pluto the most-distant planet. But that's quibbling — every amateur astronomer knows that finding Pluto lets you brag to your friends at least a little.

Two other stories this month will help you explore the sky in a different way — with film and a camera. First, consider Pete Ramberg's Schmidt camera. This easy-to-build (yes!) project gives you an instrument ideal for capturing deep-sky objects quickly, plus you can modify it for visual use. Best of all, you don't have to make a corrector plate.

Taking a different approach to seeing more, Kim Zussman tells all about boosting the response of film by hypersensitizing it. "Hypering" is a clever trick experienced astrophotographers use to kick their film into high gear. It can't pull in objects that are truly fainter-than-faint, but it will let you use fine-grained films for photos that have maximum impact.

Lastly, don't forget about Astronomy Day. This year it's held on two Saturdays, April 24 and May 1. (In between is Astronomy Week, of course.) Why not help a group in your area get the word out to those who are as fascinated about the universe as you are, but who don't know how to get started. Wondering where to turn? Just look in the special directory you'll find in the center of this issue for a club or group in your area.

Sincerely,

Robert Burnham
Editor

ASTRONOMY

Robert Burnham Editor
Rhoda Sherwood Managing Editor
Alan Dyer Associate Editor
David J. Eicher Associate Editor
David H. Bruning Associate Editor
Richard Talcott Assistant Editor
Tracy Staedter Editorial Assistant
Christine Reel Editorial Secretary

Thomas L. Hunt Art Director
Patti L. Keipe Graphic Designer
Sabine Beaupré Graphic Designer

Walter J. Mundschau President
Robert A. Maas Publisher
Marc Liu Circulation Director
William R. Edgar Managing Art Director
Karin O. Frederickson Production Director

Daniel R. Lance Advertising Director
Kimberly A. Bennett Advertising Sales Manager
Debbi A. Simon Advertising Services Representative
Advertising Department (800) 558-1544
Joel Park The Environmental Magazine Network, (908) 671-4036

U.S. and International Newsstand Distribution
I.C.D., The Hearst Corp., New York, NY 10019
Canadian Newsstand Distribution
Telemedia Dist., Toronto, Ontario M4S 3B3

Letters

Who's Fixing Whom?

In the article "How We'll Fix Hubble" by Greg Davidson (February 1993) I read that "scientists also have proprietary rights to their data for a year."

The Hubble Space Telescope was constructed and launched and will be repaired at the expense of taxpayers. Beyond necessary shakedown and processing time, observations should be made immediately available to the public. I am 77 years old and have few sentient years left. Why should I be deprived because a scientist is worried that some Galileo will appear and use his or her data while the scientist is still playing with the photons? — *Morgan C. Larkin, Salem, Oregon*

Mirror Memories

I was fascinated by William J. McPeak's article "Building the Glass Giant of Palomar" (December 1992). As McPeak explained, the first casting of the 200-inch mirror was ruined when several of the supports melted and floated to the surface of the mirror. That failed casting is now on display at the Corning Glass Museum in Corning, New York. It's hard to appreciate the sheer size of the 200-inch mirror until you see that one solid piece of glass up close. Several years ago, during a visit to California, I made a point of making the trip up 7,500-foot Palomar Mountain just so that I could say I have now seen both castings of the mirror. — *J. Robert Huston, Mt. Holly, New Jersey*

William McPeak provided a fine trip back in time in his article on the construction of the 200-inch Hale Telescope. I was one of those lucky kids who lived around the corner from Caltech during the mirror-grinding years. An observation gallery overlooked the optical lab and a lot of us kids found it a fascinating place to visit. A year ago when I dropped by the campus, the aura seemed to be there still. — *Robert W. Russell, Astoria, Oregon*

Mighty Meteor

I've been an amateur astronomer since the 1950s and have seen many incredible sights. But the most unusual occurred in June 1962 near the Cincinnati suberb of Forest Park, when I was seventeen. I saw an incredible bolide that fell from approximately the location of Polaris down to the northern horizon in about five to seven seconds. It followed a steep trajectory inclined about 20° to the meridian. I estimated its magnitude at

[continued on page 12]

550 BC: Anaximander invents the star chart.

1992 AD: The_Sky for Windows fine tunes the concept.

Now you can open your Windows to a whole new universe. A universe bursting with more stars and deep-sky objects than any other astronomy program devised since Anaximander himself first looked into the sky.

Because now, when you look into The_Sky for Windows you'll see 10,000, or 45,000, or even 272,000 objects, depending on which level you buy. Stars, planets, Messier and NGC objects, all of them easily identifiable.

And you'll warp through this universe, at speeds up to 100 times faster than the finest competing programs. Using our exclusive plotting technology, zoom to any portion of The_Sky you like in less than a second, with or without a math coprocessor.

It's a universe bursting with color, too. The_Sky powers your graphics hardware to its fullest potential, using any device supported by Windows, from CGA through 1024 x 768-pixel 256-color Super VGA and even beyond. No other program provides so wonderfully detailed or spectacularly colorful a show.

And speaking of spectacular, wait until you see the professional-quality star charts you can output to any Windows-supported printing device. Customize them to your own specifications by type, magnitude, constellation and/or grid lines, labels, SAO numbers — a galaxy of options.

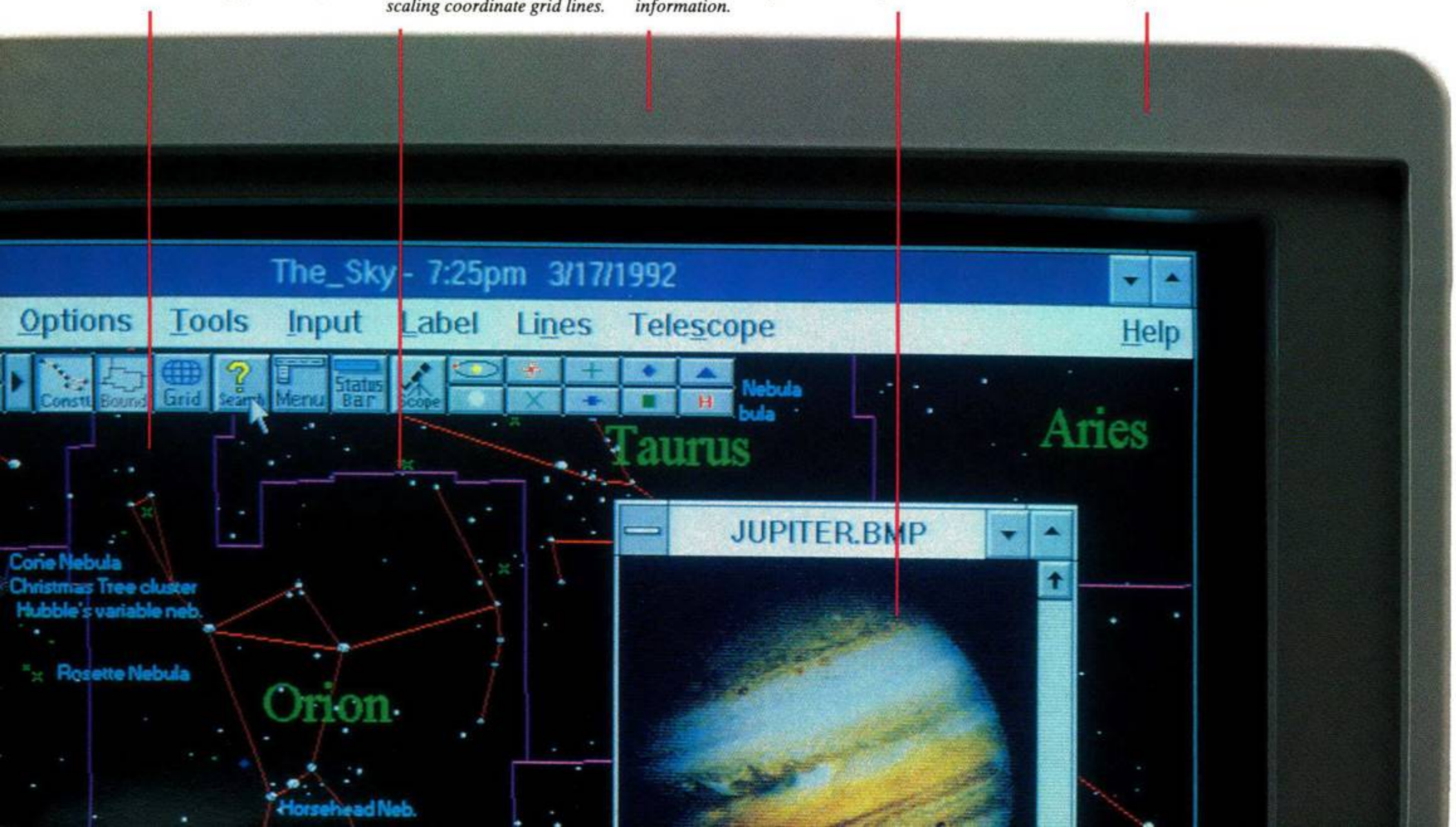
There's one more option we doubt you'll ever want to use: a 60 day money back guarantee.

So remember. For the most dazzling display yet of the heavens on a computer, The_Sky's the limit.

The_Sky™ ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE

Software Bisque *912 Twelfth Street, Suite A*
Golden, Colorado 80401 1. 800. 843. 7599
FAX: 303. 278. 0045

Also available for DOS


The_Sky - 7:25pm 3/17/1992
Options
Tools
Input
Label
Lines
Telescope
Help
Constl
Bound
Grid
Search
Menu
Status Bar
Scope
Nebula
Taurus
Aries
JUPITER.BMP
Cone Nebula
Christmas Tree cluster
Hubble's variable neb.
Rosette Nebula
Orion
Horsehead Neb.

Dynamically scroll and zoom through the sky. No more waiting for screen plots.

Quickly navigate the heavens using constellation lines and boundaries, auto-scaling coordinate grid lines.

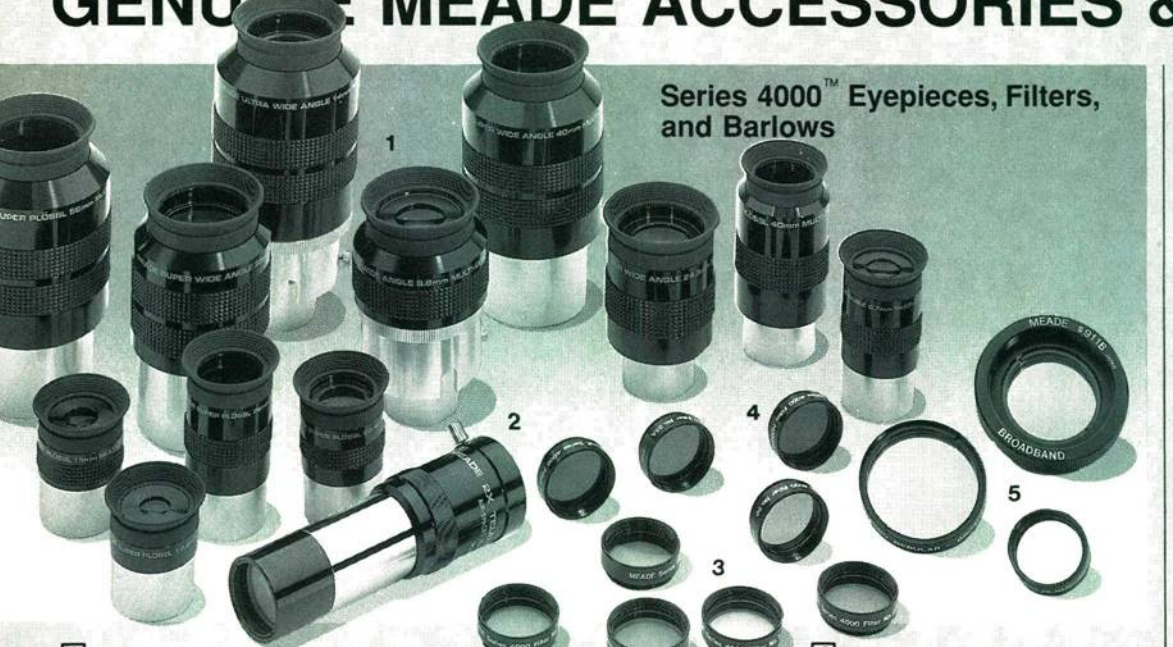
Point and click on any object at any zoom level to display a wealth of detailed information.

Display full-color images of celestial objects — even add your own.

Enter time skips for fascinating shows of the planets in motion.

ACTUAL UNRETOUCHED PHOTOGRAPH

GENUINE MEADE ACCESSORIES & PARTS



Series 4000™ Eyepieces, Filters, and Barlows

1 The World's finest telescope eyepieces now include rubber grips and soft rubber eyeguards for an even better observing experience! All eyeguards fold down for eyeglass wearers—a feature not available on competing brands. Best of all, **Meade Series 4000's are guaranteed to deliver more field, more contrast, and more image sharpness than any other brand at any price, or your money back.*** For splitting the closest doubles, revealing tenuous, faint nebulosity in deep-space, or studying hairline lunar and planetary detail, Meade multi-coated Series 4000's are the oculars that serious observers insist upon. ***"Clearly the best."***

Super Plössls (5-elements; 1.25"; 52°):
6.4; 9.7; 12.4; 15; 20; 26mm ea **$87.95** (3.29)
32mm(52°); 40mm(44°); each **109.95** (3.79)
56mm (52°, 2") **229.95** (4.18)

Super Wide Angles (6-elements; 1.25"; 67°):
13.8mm: 139.95 (3.29) **18mm: 149.95** (3.29)
24.5mm: 169.95 (3.79) **32mm(2"): 239.95** (4.18)
40mm(2"): 299.95 (4.18)

Ultra Wide Angles (8-elements, 1.25"; 84°):
4.7mm: 154.95 (3.29) **6.7mm: 187.95** (3.29)
8.8mm(1.25"/2"): **229.95** (4.18)
14mm(1.25"/2"): **269.95** (4.18)

*at participating dealers; see catalog for details.

2 **#140: Series 4000 2x Apochromatic Barlow Lens** (1.25")--The original Meade 3-element, air-spaced, multi-coated design. Absolutely unmatched in image resolution and color correction. 28mm dia. lens (26mm clear aperture). **$79.95** (3.29)

3 **Series 4000 Photo-Visual Color Filters** (1.25")—Made of purest crown optical glass, dyed in the mass. For increased contrast on the Moon and planets . Thread into virtually all 1.25" eyepieces sold today. Fully coated.

#8 Lt. Yellow; #11 Yellow-Green; #12 Yellow; #21 Orange; #23A Lt. Red; #25A Red; #38A Dark Blue; #47 Violet; #56 Lt. Green; #58 Green; #80A Blue; #82A Lt. Blue.
each **$12.95** (2.29)

Set #1—4 filters: #12 Yellow, #23A Lt.Red, #58 Green, #80A Blue **$49.95** (2.79)

Set #2—4 filters: #11 Yellow-Green, #25A Red, #47 Violet, #82A Lt. Blue **$49.95** (2.79)

Set #3—4 filters: #8 Lt. Yellow, #21 Orange, #38A Dark Blue, #56 Lt. Green **$49.95** (2.79)

Sets #1 & #2—8 filters **$89.95** (3.29)

Sets #1, #2, & #3—12 filters **$129.95** (3.48)

4 **Series 4000 Moon Filter** (1.25")—Excellent for 4" to 12" telescopes. Reduces Moon brightness by 87%. **$15.95** (2.49)

5 **Series 4000 Nebular Filters**—The very latest in multi-layer interference coating technology, Meade premium nebular filters are guaranteed to be the finest obtainable at any price. Use a Series 4000 Broadband filter to block most forms of light pollution, with minimal attenuation of desired wavelengths. Use a Narrowband filter in heavily light-polluted areas, or for extremely high contrast observing of faint nebulae.

BROADBAND FILTERS

#908B (1.25")—Threads into all Meade 1.25" eyepieces, and virtually all other brands. Full 26mm clear aperture. **$79.95** (2.49)

#910B—Threads into all Meade 2" eyepieces and most others; 44mm dia. **119.95** (2.79)

#911B--Threads on to the rear cell of Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. **99.95** (3.29)

NARROWBAND FILTERS

#908N (1.25")—Threads into virtually all 1.25" eyepieces; 26mm clear aperture. **89.95** (2.49)

#910N—Threads into all Meade 2" eyepieces and most others; 44mm dia. **129.95** (2.79)

#911N--Threads on to the rear cell of Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. **119.95** (3.29)

Rack-and-Pinion Focusers (1.25")

The finest focusers in the industry. Meade rack and pinion mechanisms have precise, ultra-smooth action along the entire travel distance. Housings are machined for tight fit of the moving sleeve. All focuser models may be used on tubes of from 4" to 20" diameter; all accept 1.25" eyepieces. Mounting hardware included.

#71—The finest economical focuser available. Travel distance: 2.2" A precision mechanism, beautifully finished. **$44.95** (2.79)

#67—Includes spring-loaded gearbox for variable tension adjustment. Travel distance: 2.2". **59.95** (2.79)

Rack-and-Pinion Focusers (2")

#680--The most popular 2" focuser ever manufactured. Thousands in use. Spring-loaded gearbox; 3" travel. Includes 1.25" and 2" eyepiece-holders. **99.95** (3.78)

#682—Low-profile 2" focuser; body height only 1.75". Spring-loaded gearbox. Travel: 2.5". Includes 1.25" adapter. **99.95** (3.78)

Viewfinders: 30mm, 50mm, 60mm

#637: 6 x 30mm-Fine, 7° wide-field finder; coated, achromatic lens; crosshair eyepiece. 2-ring bracket with alignment screws. Attaches to tube diameters 6" to 12" **$49.95** (3.29)

#545: 8 x 50mm-(*lower photo*) Wide 5° field; coated achromatic objective; crosshair eyepiece. White tube. Ideal for telescopes of any aperture. See bracket below. **69.95** (4.28)

#544: 8 x 50mm--Same as #545, but in Meade blue. **69.95** (4.28)

#957: 9 x 60mm--(*top photo*) Collects 44% more light than 50mm; superior for faint objects; bracket below. **99.95** (4.68)

Bracket for 8 x 50mm: Fits Meade and Celestron SCT's, and other tubes from 7" to 20" diameter. **17.95** (2.79)

Bracket for 9 x 60mm: Fits tubes from 7" to 20" diameter. Removable dovetail included. **22.95** (2.79)

Multi-Coated Giant Binoculars

Superb, fully multi-coated 11 x 80mm and 20 x 80mm Giant Binoculars, ideal for wide-field deep-space observing. **Rubber-coated bodies for rugged field use!** BAK-4 prisms yield bright, sharp, high-contrast images. Hard carry case, tripod adapter included.

11x80: $399.95 (7.27)
20x80: $419.95 (7.27)

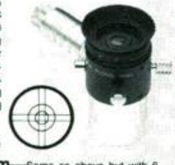
45° Erect-Image Diagonal Prisms

Originally developed by Meade Instruments, these convenient diagonals erect the astronomical image, for terrestrial use of astronomical telescopes. Fully coated.

#927: for .965" focusers.
#928: for 1.25" focusers.
#931 Hybrid: accepts 1.25" eyepieces, fits .965" focusers.

Specify model desired. each: **$49.95** (2.79)

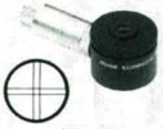
World's Most Advanced Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece



Series 4000 Plössl 9mm, with rubber eyecup and micrometric X-Y positioning of the reticle within the field. Greatly facilitates locking on the guide star. Sharp high-power imaging, excellent eye relief. Wireless red LED illuminator with adjustable brightness control. Internal batteries included. Multi-coated optics. Bullseye reticle. 1.25" **$129.95** (3.29)

Series 4000 Plössl 9mm—Same as above but with 6 ft. cord and plug for Meade LX3, LX5, LX6, LX100, LX200, and APO power panels, in place of wireless illuminator. **$109.95** (3.29)

MA 12mm Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece



Excellent 3-element optical system, long eye relief, fully coated, with double crossline reticle. Includes wireless red LED illuminator with internal batteries and variable brightness control. **$94.95** (3.29)

MA 12mm--Same as above, but with cord and plug for Meade telescopes with power panels, in place of wireless illuminator. **$74.95** (3.29)

2" Diagonal Mirror

#929: Permits use of wide-field 2" oculars. Threads on to rear cell of Meade and Celestron SCT's. Includes multi-coated precision optical flat made at the Meade factory; with 1.25" eyepiece adapter **$99.95** (3.29)

Camera Adapters (1.25" & .965")

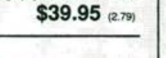
Professional-quality adapters for rigid coupling of telescope-to-camera. Use for either Eyepiece-Projection or Prime Focus. Precision-machined of aluminum and brass, threaded for filters. Use with T-Mount, available separately.

.965": $27.95 (2.79) **1.25": $29.95** (2.79)

Variable-Projection Camera Adapter (1.25")

Machined sliding cell allows variable projection power in eyepiece-projection photography; permits precise selection of correct photo power in lunar and planetary photography; threaded for filters. Use with T-Mount for your camera. **$39.95** (2.79)

Tele-Extenders



For Eyepiece-Projection photography with any Meade or Celestron SCT. Threads on to eyepiece-holder. Use with T-Mount for your camera.

Basic Tele-Extender: (*above*) Fixed projection power; use with eyepiece for lunar and planetary photos. **$29.95** (2.79)

Variable Tele-Extender: Sliding cell, with lock, permits wide range of projection magnifications with the same eyepiece. **$39.95** (2.79)

T-Adapters for SCT's

For Prime Focus photography with any Meade or Celestron SCT. Use with T-Mount for your 35mm camera. **$26.95** (2.79)

2X Telenegative Barlow (1.25")

#122: Doubles eyepiece power with sharp, high-resolution, high-contrast imaging on telescopes of all types. 27mm dia. (26mm clear aperture). Excellent corrections for chromatic and spherical aberrations at all photo-visual wavelengths. Multi-coated. 1.25" **$47.95** (3.29)

2x-3x Variable Barlow (1.25")

#127: Precision internal sliding lens assembly permits continuously variable power settings between 2x and 3x. Engraved scale indicates power in use. Yields bright, sharp, high-contrast images on telescopes of all types. Multi-coated; 1.25" **$59.95** (3.29)

Orthoscopic Eyepieces (1.25")

Fine 4-element oculars that yield excellent image quality with any telescope. Computer-optimized design provides wide, flat fields, highly corrected for spherical and chromatic aberrations. Parfocal, multi-coated, 1.25" barrels. Threaded for filters. **Focal Lengths: OR 4, 6, 9, 12.5, 25mm.**

each **$49.95** (2.79)

Modified Achromatic Eyepieces

An improvement on the traditional Kellner design, the 3-element MA gives sharp, faithful, well-corrected images of the Moon, planets, and deep-space. Multi-coated; threaded for filters. 1.25" **Focal Lengths: MA 9, 12, 25, 40mm.**

each **$37.95** (2.79)

HOW TO ORDER

■ Prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices and do not include any applicable sales taxes.

■ Suggested shipping and handling charges to the 48 states by UPS or US Mail shown in ( ) next to each price.

■ Meade accessories may be ordered from any Meade Advanced Products dealer. **The following national mail-order dealers carry all Meade accessories in-stock for immediate shipment:**

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE CO., Burbank, CA
Orders: 800-843-4780; Info: 818-505-8424.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828. Info: 718-436-6262.

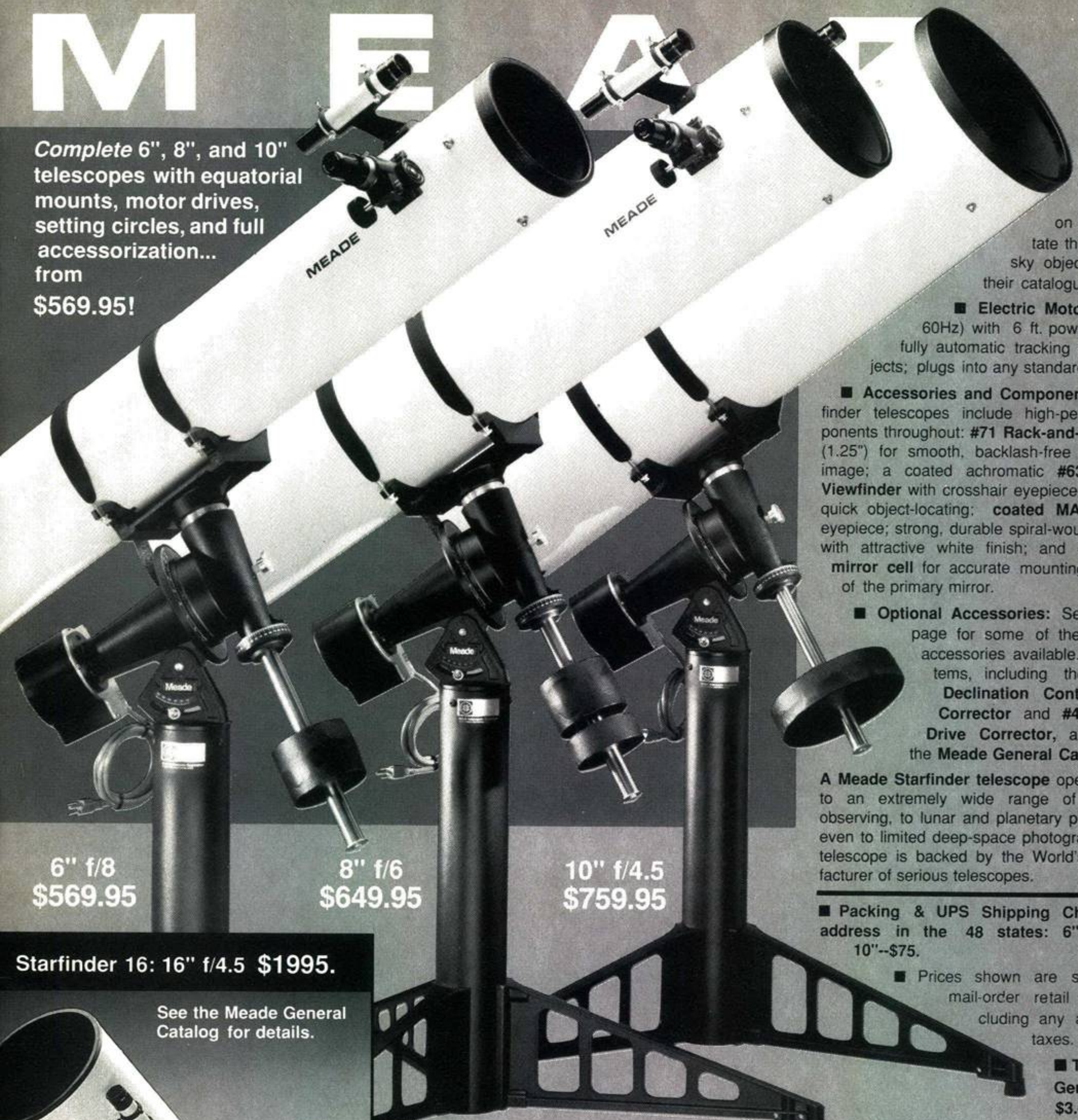
LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576. Info: 510-447-9570.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Info/IL: 312-332-2000.

Canada:
KHAN SCOPE CENTRE , Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

©1993

MEADE®



Complete 6", 8", and 10" telescopes with equatorial mounts, motor drives, setting circles, and full accessorization... from

$569.95!

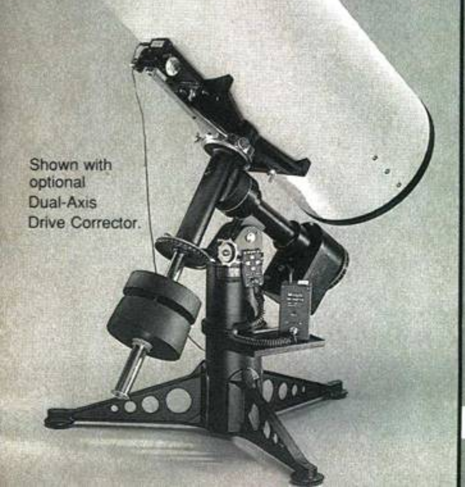
6" f/8
$569.95

8" f/6
$649.95

10" f/4.5
$759.95

Starfinder 16: 16" f/4.5 $1995.

See the Meade General Catalog for details.



Shown with optional Dual-Axis Drive Corrector.

STARFINDER™

REFLECTING TELESCOPES

Meade Starfinder 6", 8", and 10" reflecting telescopes offer the finest values available anywhere. **Standard equipment on all 3 models includes:**

■ **Superb Optical System:** Includes a Meade hand-figured parabolic primary mirror that meets the theoretical limit of resolution for its aperture, with matching elliptical flat secondary mirror. Both mirrors multi-coated and made of fine-annealed Pyrex® glass.

■ **Precision Equatorial Mount:** Manufactured of virgin aluminum castings machined to tolerances of .001" or better, and placed atop a 4"-dia. pier with die-cast tripod legs, yielding rock-solid support for the optical tube assembly. The telescope moves effortlessly from object-to-object on precision bearing surfaces. Polar and declination shafts are 1" solid steel. Setting circles on both axes facilitate the location of faint sky objects directly from their catalogued coordinates.

■ **Electric Motor Drive** (115v./60Hz) with 6 ft. power cord: Permits fully automatic tracking of celestial objects; plugs into any standard outlet.

■ **Accessories and Components:** Meade Starfinder telescopes include high-performance components throughout: **#71 Rack-and-Pinion Focuser** (1.25") for smooth, backlash-free focusing of the image; a coated achromatic **#637 6 x 30mm Viewfinder** with crosshair eyepiece and 7° field, for quick object-locating; **coated MA 25mm** (1.25") eyepiece; strong, durable spiral-wound **optical tube** with attractive white finish; and **cast aluminum mirror cell** for accurate mounting and alignment of the primary mirror.

■ **Optional Accessories:** See the opposite page for some of the many optional accessories available. Additional systems, including the **#55 Manual Declination Control**, **#43 Drive Corrector** and **#47M Dual-Axis Drive Corrector,** are described in the **Meade General Catalog.**

A Meade Starfinder telescope opens up the skies to an extremely wide range of serious visual observing, to lunar and planetary photography, and even to limited deep-space photography. And every telescope is backed by the World's largest manufacturer of serious telescopes.

■ **Packing & UPS Shipping Charges to any address in the 48 states: 6"--$50; 8"--$60; 10"--$75.**

■ Prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices, not including any applicable sales taxes.

■ **The 1993 Meade General Catalog—$3.00 postpaid—is available from any authorized Meade dealer or directly from Meade Instruments.**

■ **For further information call Meade Instruments at 714-556-2291 or contact one of these authorized mail-order dealers:**

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE COMPANY, Burbank, CA.
Orders: 800-843-4780; Info.: 818-505-8424.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828. Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Illinois & Info.: 312-332-2000.

Canada:

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders and Information: 416-783-4140.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION **Meade Instruments Corporation**

10″ Model 2120A:
$1379.*
8″ Model 2080A:
$1099.*

4″ Model 2045D:
$659.*

4″ Model 2045D: the Ultraportable Meade SCT

For the beginning astronomer the lightweight and easy-to-use Meade 2045D packs a powerful potential for serious observing. As a second telescope for the advanced amateur, the 2045D permits wide-ranging observations in locations inaccessible or inconvenient to larger instruments. Each telescope includes optics manufactured to the same high performance standards as larger Meade models. The DC drive system operates from a micro battery pack for convenient field use. Full accessorization is available for virtually any field application.

Specifications: Model 2045D — Complete with 4″ f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain tube assembly with super multi-coated optics; fork mount with setting circles, manual slow-motion controls, and locks on both axes; 12-volt DC pulse motor, spur gear drive system; AA battery pack (batteries are not included); tabletop tripod system; eyepiece holder/diagonal prism; coated MA 25mm (40X) eyepiece (1.25″); 5 x 24mm viewfinder. .... **$659.**

Packing and shipping in the 48 states .... $40.

Specifications: 8″ Model 2080A — Complete with 8″ f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain optical tube assembly; fork mount with setting circles, manual slow-motion controls and locks on both axes; 5.75″ worm gear motor drive system (115v./60Hz); eyepiece-holder (1.25″); diagonal prism; coated MA 25mm eyepiece (1.25″); 6 x 30mm viewfinder; equatorial wedge; variable-height all-metal field tripod. .... **$1099.**

Model 2080B — Identical to Model 2080A, but in addition with Super Multi-Coated optics. .... **$1149.**

Packing & shipping on either 8″ model in the 48 states: . $95.

Specifications: 10″ Model 2120A — Complete with 10″ f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain optical tube assembly; fork mount with setting circles, manual slow-motion controls, and locks on both axes; 5.75″ worm gear motor drive system (115v/60Hz); eyepiece holder (1.25″); diagonal prism; coated MA 25mm eyepiece (1.25″); 8 x 50mm viewfinder; equatorial wedge; variable-height all-metal field tripod. .... **$1379.**

Model 2120B — Identical to Model 2120A, but in addition with Super Multi-Coated optics. .... **$1449.**

Packing & shipping on either 10″ model in the 48 states: $125.

Meade Standard Series 8″ and 10″ SCT's: advanced technology at economical pricing levels.

No other comparably-priced Schmidt-Cassegrains offer the optical and mechanical features of the Meade Standard Series:

■ **Optics:** The World's most recommended and largest-selling Schmidt-Cassegrain optics, warranted to be the finest available from any manufacturer. Razor-sharp imaging through both 8″ and 10″ models. Standard Series 8″ and 10″ SC optics are the exact same as used on Meade LX200 models.

■ **Mountings:** Highly stable, low vibration fork mountings designed for advanced applications such as long-exposure astrophotography, mountings that can carry more than *twice the payload* of competing small German-type mounts.

■ **Standard-Equipment Motor Drive System:** Not an add-on, but *a built-in 5.75″ worm gear drive that is the most accurate available on any SCT in this price range.*

■ **Variable-Height All-Metal Field Tripods:** The finest tripods yet developed for SC telescopes, the ultimate in rigidity and low-damping time.

■ **Optional Systems:** Unlike competing German-mounted SCT's with small worm gears, Meade Standard Series SCT's permit almost unlimited growth potential—use the **#46 Dual-Axis Drive Corrector** for deep-space photography with the **Off-Axis Guider** system; **#929 2″ Diagonal** with **2″ Super Wide Angle** eyepieces for breathtaking wide-field observing; and much more. ***See the Meade catalog for details!***

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE COMPANY, Burbank, CA.
Orders: 800-843-4780; Info.: 818-505-8424.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Illinois & Info.: 312-332-2000.

Canada:
KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

☐ **For further information on Meade ED Apochromatic or Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes, visit one of the hundreds of Meade dealer showroom locations throughout the USA; or contact one of the authorized mail-order dealers at left. Or call Meade Instruments at 714-556-2291.**

☐ *All prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices, exclusive of sales taxes or credit card charges, if applicable.

☐ The all-new **1993 Meade General Catalog** — $3.00 postpaid — is available from any authorized Meade dealer or directly from Meade Instruments.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
1675 Toronto Way, Costa Mesa, California 92626 ☐ (714) 556-2291
FAX: (714) 556-4604

©1993

MEADE

ED APOCHROMATIC REFRACTORS

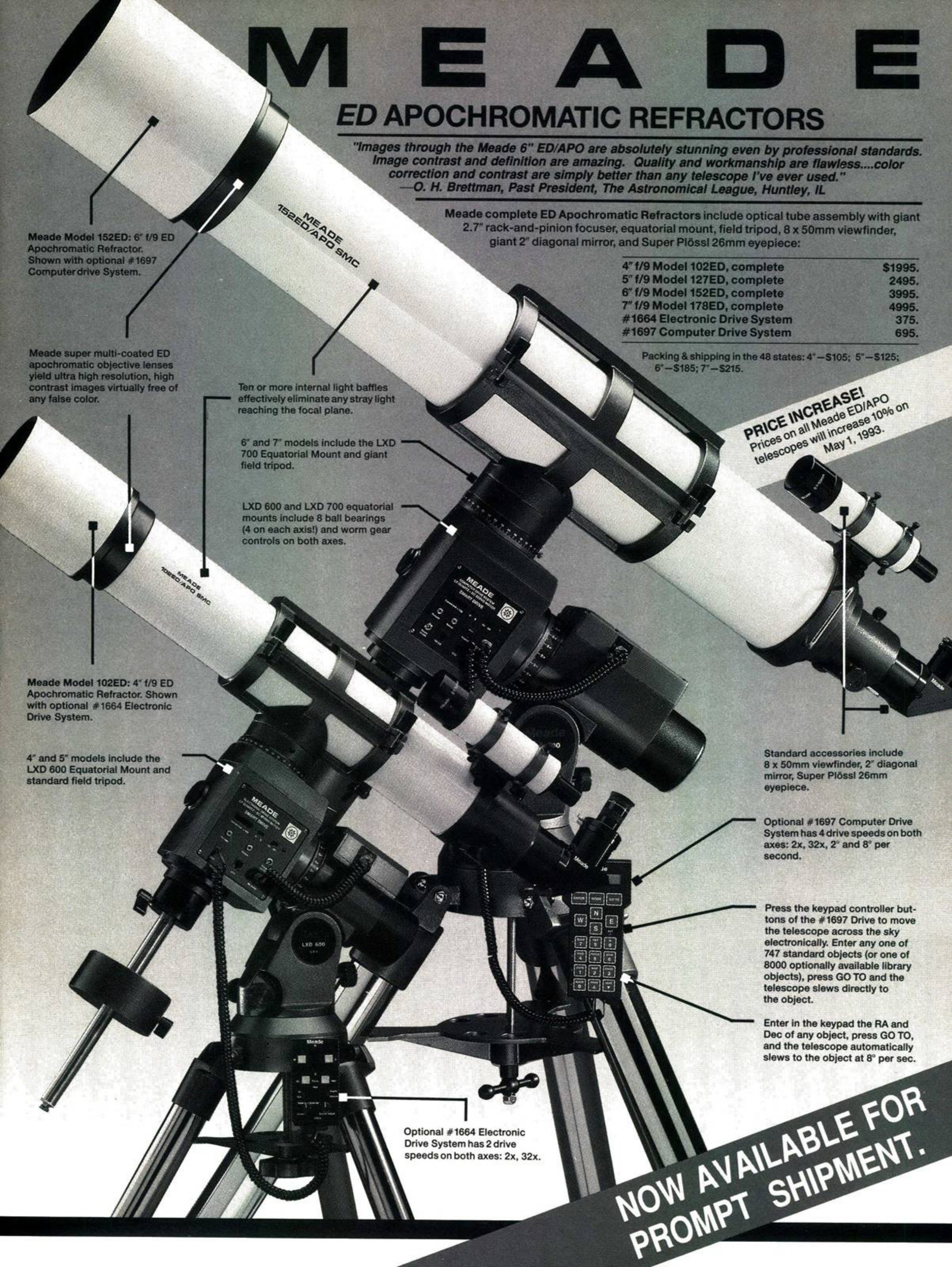
> ***"Images through the Meade 6" ED/APO are absolutely stunning even by professional standards. Image contrast and definition are amazing. Quality and workmanship are flawless....color correction and contrast are simply better than any telescope I've ever used."***
> ***—O. H. Brettman, Past President, The Astronomical League, Huntley, IL***

Meade complete ED Apochromatic Refractors include optical tube assembly with giant 2.7" rack-and-pinion focuser, equatorial mount, field tripod, 8 x 50mm viewfinder, giant 2" diagonal mirror, and Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece:

4" f/9 Model 102ED, complete	**$1995.**
5" f/9 Model 127ED, complete	**2495.**
6" f/9 Model 152ED, complete	**3995.**
7" f/9 Model 178ED, complete	**4995.**
#1664 Electronic Drive System	**375.**
#1697 Computer Drive System	**695.**

Packing & shipping in the 48 states: 4"—$105; 5"—$125; 6"—$185; 7"—$215.

PRICE INCREASE!
Prices on all Meade ED/APO telescopes will increase 10% on May 1, 1993.



Meade Model 152ED: 6" f/9 ED Apochromatic Refractor. Shown with optional #1697 Computer drive System.

Meade super multi-coated ED apochromatic objective lenses yield ultra high resolution, high contrast images virtually free of any false color.

Ten or more internal light baffles effectively eliminate any stray light reaching the focal plane.

6" and 7" models include the LXD 700 Equatorial Mount and giant field tripod.

LXD 600 and LXD 700 equatorial mounts include 8 ball bearings (4 on each axis!) and worm gear controls on both axes.

Meade Model 102ED: 4" f/9 ED Apochromatic Refractor. Shown with optional #1664 Electronic Drive System.

4" and 5" models include the LXD 600 Equatorial Mount and standard field tripod.

Standard accessories include 8 x 50mm viewfinder, 2" diagonal mirror, Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece.

Optional #1697 Computer Drive System has 4 drive speeds on both axes: 2x, 32x, 2° and 8° per second.

Press the keypad controller buttons of the #1697 Drive to move the telescope across the sky electronically. Enter any one of 747 standard objects (or one of 8000 optionally available library objects), press GO TO and the telescope slews directly to the object.

Enter in the keypad the RA and Dec of any object, press GO TO, and the telescope automatically slews to the object at 8° per sec.

Optional #1664 Electronic Drive System has 2 drive speeds on both axes: 2x, 32x.

NOW AVAILABLE FOR PROMPT SHIPMENT.

KITES

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Choose from over 200 exciting kites.
- Many unusual & innovative designs.

Call or write for your catalog today!

Into The Wind • (800) 541-0314
1408-A Pearl St., Boulder, CO 80302

Star Hill Inn

an astronomer's retreat in the Rockies

NEW...Astronomy & Ornithology Workshops! Come for a dark sky vacation...bring your 'scope or rent one of ours! Charming private cottages, 7200' elevation. Easy access to Santa Fe, Taos, Pecos Wilderness & Wildlife Refuges. Open year-round, reasonable rates. For free info:

Star Hill Inn, Sapello, New Mexico 87745

505-425-5605

Astronomy software for the

Macintosh

FULL COLOR ANIMATED GRAPHICS
- Jupiter and satellites
- Saturn, rings, and satellites
- Solar System: orbits of 9 planets and 260 asteroids
- Julian Day, Universal Time, and Sidereal Time clock displays
- Full-screen calendar display of any month from 4713 BC to 9999 AD, Gregorian or Julian

FOR FREE CATALOG & PRICES, WRITE:

Jim Fremont
6646 Alcove Ave.
North Hollywood, CA 91606-1109
or call 1-818-760-8178

Take Control of Your Telescope with the Best...

VISTA DRIVE CORRECTORS

Vista Instruments
TRACKING RATES
TRACKING SELECTOR
POLARITY
LED
PROGRAMMABLE TELESCOPE DRIVE

MODEL JP SERIES
- Single or dual axis options
- For AC or DC Dec. motors
- 6000 thumb programmable steps
- Digital controlled quartz
- AC or DC powered, 15 Watts out.
- Foreign voltages available
- Metal case

OTHER MODELS
- **DIGITAL**, single or dual axis
- **MIGHTY MITE**, single axis, variable
- **INVERTER**, quartz controlled 60 Hz

CALL FOR FREE BROCHURE
1-800-552-9170

- In Area Code (805), call 925-1240, or write to **VISTA INSTRUMENT CO.**, P.O. Box 1919A, Santa Maria, CA 93456.

–4. It was yellow-white and apparently impacted a few miles north of Forest Park near what is now Fairfield, Ohio.

I've seen many meteors before and since, but this one was unique. It made a loud sizzling noise like frying bacon. It snapped, crackled, and popped from the top of its path down to the horizon, where the noise stopped instantly.

Do other ASTRONOMY readers have similar meteor experiences to share? — *Ralph W. Ballmer, Escondido, California*

Cells and Suns

In the October issue, Jon B. Slobins takes author Neil Comins to task for stating in his article "Life around a Larger Sun" (May 1992 issue) that "ionizing radiation has enough energy to separate the atoms in molecules, thus destroying the structure of living material. That's why exposure to too much X-ray radiation causes cancer and other diseases."

As a retired experimental oncologist, I see two minor faults with Comins' statement. "Altering" would have been a better word than "destroying," and he could have left out the qualifying "too much," since all ionizing radiation can cause cancer — a minor oversight in an astronomer's statement about biology and minor points in a field claiming to know how and when the universe began. — *Ira Pilgrim, Laytonville, California*

Is Anyone Out There?

I was impressed with Seth Shostak's article "Listening for Life" (October 1992). Shostak not only gave us an in-depth look at the SETI project, but revealed both the positive and negative aspects of the endeavor.

On the surface, the project looks like a big chance that will cost a lot of money. The business of searching for extraterrestrials is a slow one, and it could be many years before any communication takes place, if indeed it ever does.

But the benefits of the program outweigh the negatives. As other science programs have shown consistently and repeatedly, money spent on them comes back in other forms that benefit humans in unknowable ways. — *Ryland Metzinger, La Huba Heights, California*

Dark Lunar Eclipse

The total lunar eclipse of December 9, 1992, was the darkest I've seen in over 30 years of eclipse watching. It was a beautiful sight in my 8x50 binoculars, which I mounted on a camera tripod. Several stars were visible around the Moon throughout the eclipse. Just before and after totality I noticed a red-orange color near the edge of the umbra. A friend and I observed from the NASA/Goddard Optical Site in Beltsville, Maryland.

Just before totality we looked at Swift-Tuttle with the 8x50s and saw a 2° dust tail. We also observed the comet with an 8-inch f/11 reflector set up nearby. During moments of good seeing we observed structure in the inner coma. The south side of the coma appeared brighter than the north. We also saw a boomerang-shaped envelope near the central condensation that extended into the southern side of the coma during moments of good seeing. Overall the comet showed a surprising amount of detail, particularly in the telescope, and we were pleased that the jets were visible so easily.

The eclipse was great, and I rated it at L=0 on the Danjon scale of eclipse darkness. The eclipse's great darkness enabled us to observe Swift-Tuttle and see its full range of detail. — *George W. Gliba, Greenbelt, Maryland*

Simple Astrophotography

Mark Coco's article on simple astrophotography (November 1992) was extremely well done. I've been shooting the southern sky from Botswana for several years and thought I might suggest something useful for beginners.

During my early attempts I found that what appeared to be perfect shots were, on close inspection, sometimes flawed. In some cases the star images appeared circular, with a small "tail" attached. I initially thought this might be due to wind vibration, so I photographed only on calm nights. However, after using a great deal of film and running many tests for a lengthy period, I found the problem persisted and thought I might be vibrating the camera when the shutter opened. So I began holding a cover over the lens that could be taken away after the shutter opened. It worked.

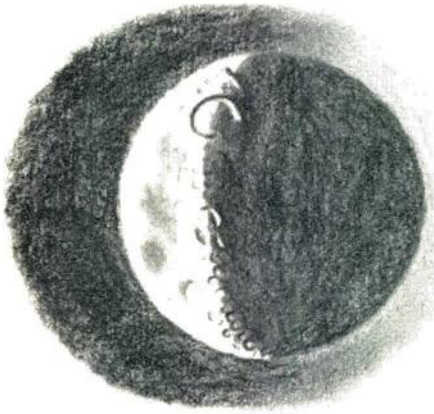
My star images are now perfectly round, and I no longer waste any film. — *Colin Henshaw, Maunatlala, Botswana, Africa*

Correction

On page 65 of the January issue the photo of M77 should have been credited to James R. Foster. □

ASTRONOMY welcomes suggestions and additional information about articles and astronomy in general. Send your letter to ASTRONOMY Letters, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187.

USING GALILEO'S TELESCOPE



by Reinhart Claus

Ever wonder what it was like to observe through Galileo's telescope? Every view was a first, because no one else had pointed a telescope to the heavens. The sense of exhilaration must have been mixed with one of surprise as he viewed the Moon and planets. Galileo had no observing handbooks with pictures or descriptions of these objects to guide him.

It must have been marvelous to be the first person to see the surface of the Moon, the satellites of Jupiter, and the peculiar shape of Saturn with its not-quite-resolved rings. I can only begin to imagine what he must have felt, likening it to the exhilaration I feel when I spot an object that is new to me.

This personal discovery is what drew me to astronomy in the first place. Astronomical objects look different from their pictures in books. I like looking at the originals and wonder what Galileo could see with his inaugural views of the Moon and planets.

My observing experience is with modern telescopes that are large by Galileo's standard. To learn for myself what Galileo could see and what it must have been like to look through his telescope for the first time, I decided to build a replica of the better of his two telescopes.

His telescope had an aperture of 16 millimeters and a focal length of 960 mm, for an f/ratio of 60. The so-called Galilean eyepiece uses a diverging lens, which has a fixed focus and a magnification of 20x. My replica uses eyeglass lenses from a local optical shop.

The scope provides a surprisingly good image with right-side-up orientation, no detectable spherical aberration, and no visible chromatic aberration. A halo appears around Venus because the lenses do not have coatings. The halo might have appeared worse in Galileo's scope because he used different glass, but no colors disturb the image. The field of view is a mere 9 arcminutes in diameter, which makes it an artistic performance to find a given star.

I did not expect that it would be difficult to see Jupiter's moons with this scope. The moons appear as faint "stars" with noticeable disks of low surface brightness in the halo of Jupiter. Saturn appears small but with an obvious oval shape, or a circle with two large ears at its sides, just as Galileo reported. Two dark spots in the "ears" hint at the separation between the planet and its rings. It hardly appears much better in modern binoculars or finderscopes.

The Moon is striking compared with a naked-eye view. You can see only 1/3 of the Moon's diameter in the field at a time. But the actual field of vision is about one degree, which means that by moving your eye you can scan twice the diameter of the Full Moon with the telescope fixed.

As part of my quest to reproduce Galileo's observing adventure, I tried drawing the Moon's surface. I could then compare my drawings to Galileo's. This was a different and challenging experience for me because I'm not an artist.

After I finish a drawing, I sometimes take out a lunar atlas and compare the photograph of the lunar surface with what I've drawn. I find it interesting to see what my brain decided was of "special interest" and what seemed negligible.

Highland areas with their many small craters turned out to be more difficult because of the low resolution of the scope. I was surprised how much my sketches automatically became like those of Galileo.

In this era of large telescopes, multicoated optics, and extra-wide-field eyepieces, give some thought to observing with a telescope like Galileo's. My replica of Galileo's telescope provided a lot of insight into and feeling for the historical development of telescopic astronomy. And it also enriched my life as I discovered for myself what Galileo must have seen when he turned the first telescope to the heavens. ☐

Edmund Scientific

- LENSES
- PRISMS
- MIRRORS
- FIBER OPTICS
- OPTICS
- LASERS
- MAGNETS
- MAGNIFIERS
- MOTORS/PUMPS
- TELESCOPES
- MICROSCOPES
- POSITIONING EQUIPMENT
- COMPARATORS
- EYEPIECES

FREE

Reference Catalog For Your Technical Library

204 Pages, Over 8000 Products

Our new, full color catalog describes one of the largest and most diversified lines in the nation of precision lenses, optics and optical instruments plus many hard-to-find scientific and technical products used in science, industry and by researchers.

Tel: 1-609-573-6250 **Fax:** 1-609-573-6295

Serving Industry For Over A Half Century

Edmund Scientific Co.

Dept. 13B1, N964 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, NJ 08007

Newly Released!

THE DREAM MACHINES:
An Illustrated History of the Spaceship in Art, Science and Literature
by Ron Miller
744 pp. $112.50
ISBN 0-89464-039-9

Late Summer Release

SPACEFLIGHT IN THE ERA OF AERO-SPACE PLANES
by Russell J. Hannigan
ISBN 0-89464-046-1

Please write or call us for our free catalog.

When ordering, please add $5.00 for first book, $1.50 each additonal to cover shipping charges.

KRIEGER
PUBLISHING COMPANY

P.O. Box 9542
Melbourne, Florida 32902-9542
(407)724-9542 • FAX (407) 951-3671
Direct Order Line (407)727-7270

NEW MEADE® ADVANCED PRODUCTS AT LUMICON

"What an astounding combination of high performance and low price!" Jack Marling, Ph.D., owner of LUMICON

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-800-767-9576 EXPERT INFORMATION 1-510-447-9570 FAX 1-510-447-9589

MEADE APOCHROMAT ED REFRACTORS

6" f/9 Apochromat Only $3995

Meade 6" f/9 Model 152ED Refractor shown with #1697 Computer.

See the Meade ad in this magazine for full specifications and product descriptions. ED = Extremely low dispersion glass which yields color-free virtually perfect images. PPEC = Permanent Periodic Error Correction "Smart Drive."

Model 102 ED 4" f/9 Apochromat & mount (add $105 P&S)	**$1995**
Model 127 ED 5" f/9 Apochromat & mount (add $125 P&S)	**$2495**
Model 152 ED 6" f/9 Apochromat & mount (add $185 P&S)	**$3995**
Model 178 ED 7" f/9 Apochromat & mount (add $215 P&S)	**$4995**

Medium format adapters ..... Mamiya 645, **$98;** Pentax 6X7, **$98**

DRIVE SYSTEMS

#1664 Electronic Drive with PPEC and 2X, 32X slewing system, dual-axis controller	**$375**
#1697 Computer Drive, 747 object computer memory, automatic slewing to desired object	**$695**

8,000 Object CNGC Library .. **$99** Polar alignment finder .. **$99**

OPTICAL TUBE ASSEMBLIES (OTA)

Model 102 ED/OTA 4" f/9 OTA only (add $55 P&S)	**$1075**
Model 127 ED/APO-OTA 5" f/9 OTA only (add $60 P&S)	**$1595**
Model 152 ED/APO-OTA 6" f/9 OTA only (add $70 P&S)	**$2295**
Model 178 ED/APO-OTA 7" f/9 OTA only (add $90 P&S)	**$2995**

Cradle ring assem. 4" (4½" OD tube) **$145;** 5" (5½" OD tube) **$159**
Cradle ring assem. 6" (7" OD tube) **$189;** 7" (8" OD tube) **$240**

EQUATORIAL MOUNTS

LXD 600 mount and standard field tripod (add $50 P&S)	**$1050**
LXD 700 mount and giant field tripod (add $125 P&S)	**$1995**

NOTE: Add the indicated packing and shipping (P&S) costs to each telescope for insured UPS shipment to your door.

MEADE SERIES 4000

"Best Overall Performance"*

6.4, 9.4, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm Plossl	**$88**
32mm, 40mm Super Plossl	**$110**
56mm Super Plossl (2")	**$230**
13.8mm Super Wide Angle	**$140**
18mm Super Wide Angle	**$150**
24.5mm Super Wide Angle	**$170**
32mm Super Wide Angle (2")	**$240**
40mm Super Wide Angle (2")	**$299**
4.7mm Ultra Wide Angle	**$155**
6.7mm Ultra Wide Angle	**$188**
8.8mm Ultra Wide Angle (1¼/2")	**$230**
14mm Ultra Wide Angle (1¼/2")	**$270**

Shipping charges of 1-2% are extra.

**Plossl test, "SKY & TELESCOPE," p490-492, May 1988*

MEADE LX100 & LX200 SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

8" LX200 $2195

NEW Meade 8" LX200 Telescopes

See the Meade ad in this magazine for full specifications & details. **LX100 Drive,** 2X, 32X speed control with PPEC (Permanent Periodic Error Correction "Smart Drive") & dual-axis hand controller. **LX200 Drive,** Full electronic control with PPEC, 747 object computer memory and automatic computer controlled slewing to desired object. *NOTE:* A wedge is **not** needed for visual observing with the LX200 Drive.

8" **LX100** Schmidt-Cassegrain with wedge (add $105 P&S)	**$1795**
8" **LX200** Schmidt-Cassegrain with computer (add $105 P&S)	**$2195**
Wedge for photographing with 8" LX200	**$110**
10" **LX100** Schmidt-Cassegrain w/super wedge (add $145 P&S)	**$2595**
10" **LX200** Schmidt-Cassegrain with computer (add $145 P&S)	**$2495**
Super Wedge for photography with 10" LX200	**$395**
8,000 Object CNGC Library	**$99**

OTHER SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

NEW! **SSC-8**, 8" Schmidt-Cass on LXD-600 mount (add $105 P&S)	**$1395**
NEW! **SSC-10**, 10" Schmidt-Cass on LXD-600 mount (add $125 P&S)	**$1695**
NEW! **SSC-12**, 12" Schmidt Cass on LXD-700 mount (add $195 P&S)	**$3495**
NEW! **SSC-14**, 14" Schmidt-Cass on LXD-700 mount (add $245 P&S)	**$4795**
Meade 2045D 4" f/10 with motor drive (add $40 P&S)	**$599**
Meade 2080B 8" f/10 with tripod, wedge, MCOG (add $85 P&S)	**$1149**
NEW! Model 2120B 10" f/10 w/wedge, tripod, MCOG (add $125)	**$1449**

PHOTOGRAPHY ACCESSORIES

LUMICON Cassegrain EASY-GUIDER f/6 or f/10	**$225**
LUMICON Giant EASY-GUIDER for 10" f/5-f/10 operation	**$395**

MEADE STARFINDERS

8" f/6 $649*

New 8" f/6 Meade Starfinder telescopes

See the Meade ad in this magazine for full descriptions and technical specifications for 6" to 16" Starfinders. These are complete telescope systems with motor drive, mount, finderscope and 25mm (=48X) eyepiece.

6" f/8 **Starfinder 6**(add $50 P&S)	**$569**
8" f/6 **Starfinder 8** (add $60 P&S)	**$649**
10" f/4.5 **Starfinder 10** (add $75 P&S)	**$759**
16" f/4.5 **Starfinder 16** (ship. freight COD)	**$1995**

*All Starfinder telescopes shipped directly from Meade to the purchaser. Please add the indicated shipping charge to the price. LUMICON showroom prices are $96 higher.

ACCESSORIES

LUMICON carries the full line of Meade accessories. See the Meade ad in this magazine for detailed prices and descriptions.

Meade #43 Single axis drive corrector	**$99**
LUMICON DX200 Dual-axis drive cor.	**$249**
Meade 47M Dual-axis drive corrector	**$399**
LUMICON DX2BP Dual-axis drive corrector with built-in battery pack	**$299**

LUMICON® SKY VECTOR™

Higher Performance — Lower Price

LUMICON ACCESSORIES

LUMICON, 2111 Research Dr., #5, Livermore, CA 94550 (510) 447-9570 FAX (510) 447-9589

LOW PRICE—from $399

LUMICON SKY VECTOR FEATURES:

- "GUIDE" mode leads you to object
- Digital right ascension readout to 1 min.
- Digital decl. readout to 10 arc-min.
- 4000 pulse (0.09° accuracy) encoders
- Polar alignment ***not required!***
- Motor drive ***not required!***
- Just sight two stars to align!
- Works **equally well** for alt-azimuth telescopes like Coulter Odyssey and equatorial mounts like C-8, Meade 2080.
- **No need** to enter latitude, longitude, etc.

SKY VECTOR I™ $399

NEW! With over 220 object memory including the 110 Messier and 58 best NGC objects.

SKY VECTOR II™ $499

IMPROVED — Planets, Over 3,700 Objects! With size, magnitude and full visual description.

NGC SKY VECTOR™ $699

IMPROVED!—5500 Additions / Corrections

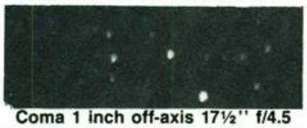
NGC-Sky Vector™
OFF ON
DIM
MODE
ENTER
UP
DOWN
LUMICON®

Improved NGC SKY VECTOR with over 12,000 object memory including the planets, complete, corrected RNGC catalogue, IC catalogue, P&K planetary catalogue, & much more!

Specify Telescope Type: Meade 2045, 2080, 2120, C-8, C-11, Odyssey 8, 10, 13, 17½, Alt-Azimuth.

Ultima 8, 11 .. **add $25**, C-14 .. **add $75**

COMA CORRECTOR



Coma 1 inch off-axis 17½" f/4.5

Same field with LUMICON coma corrector; smaller, more numerous stars.

This computer-designed LUMICON 2" lens reduces coma and flattens the field for both viewing and photography. **It threads into LUMICON 2" EASY-GUIDERS for effortless installation.** This zero power lens does not change image scale nor shift focus, and all lens surfaces are multi-coated for highest efficiency. Clear aperture = 1.8".

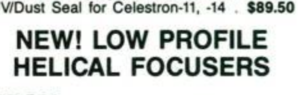
LUMICON 48mm Coma Corrector/Field Flattener Lens	**$285.00**
LUMICON 2" EASY-GUIDER	**$169.50**
2" EASY-GUIDER (Mamiya 645)	**$199.50**
2" Adapter for Pentax 6x7	**$129.00**
2" Adapter for Hasselblad	**$229.00**
2" Adapter for Bronica SQ-A	**$175.00**
2" Extension for viewing	**$26.00**

2" DELUXE BARLOW

1.8x Multiplier Lens (2" Barlow)

LUMICON 1.8x Multiplier Lens (2" Barlow) **$235.00**

LARGE UV/DUST SEAL



Protect the optics of your 8-14" Schmidt-Cassegrain with a UV/Dust Seal. Simply thread it onto the rear cell, then attach all normal accessories. The large size fits Meade 2120, Celestron-11 and -14 & has a high quality multi coated (removable) 72mm UV filter.

Deep-Sky Filter/Dust Seal for C-8, 2080	**$119.50**
UV/Dust Deal for Celestron C-8	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal for Meade 2080, 2045	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal (large) for Meade 2120	**$89.50**
UV/Dust Seal for Celestron-11, -14	**$89.50**

NEW! LOW PROFILE HELICAL FOCUSERS

FROM $59.50

LUMICON® LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS

LUMICON now offers 3 different low-profile helical focusers. They stand only 1¼-1½" above the telescope tube. Use the 1¼" or 2" versions for viewing. Use the 2" non-rotating focuser for convenient photography with the LUMICON 2" EASY-GUIDER™.

Select your desired base-plate shape! Flat, 7" OD, 9½" OD, 12½" OD, 16" OD, 21" OD.

LUMICON 1¼" Helical Focuser	**$59.50**
LUMICON 2" Helical Focuser 1½" high	**$65.00**
LUMICON Non-rotating Helical Focuser	**$129.00**
2" rack & pinion focuser, only 2" high	**$139.00**
3 handles for non-rotating focuser	**$12.95**
2"/1¼" adapter w/48mm filter threads	**$20.00**
2" LUMICON EASY-GUIDER	**$169.50**

LUMICON 50mm, 80mm SUPER-FINDER™

Visual Astronomers prefer the LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, since hundreds of deep-sky objects, including most Messier objects, are visible directly. SUPER-FINDERS also make nice small portable telescopes. 80mm aperture, F=300mm coated achromat or 50mm, F=200mm coated achromat. Eyepieces and/or star diagonal are extra.

1¼" 50mm Finderscope **$59.50**, right-angle	**$59.50**
1¼" straight-thru 80mm SUPER-FINDER	**$169**
1¼" right-angle 80mm SUPER-FINDER	**$179.50**
1¼" right-angle version, w/star diagonal	**$209**
25mm Cross-hair 1¼" eyepiece (12X)	**$39**
Large mounting rings for 80mm Finder	**$55**
1¼" Star Diagonal **$39**, Mounting Brackets,	**$39.50**
1¼" 45° diagonal for correct left-right views	**$52.44**

LOTS OF ADAPTERS

2" adapter for C-8, Meade 2080, etc.	**$26.00**
2" adapter for C-80, C-100 refractor	**$39.50**
2" adapter for C-70, C-80F, C-100F fluorite	**$39.50**
2" adapter for C-6, Comet Catcher, Meade 312	**$30.00**

EXTENSION TUBES

1" long 1¼" OD thread-in extension	**12.00**
2½" long extension (holds 1¼" filters)	**16.00**
4½" long extension for 1¼" eyepieces	**$25.00**
3" long extension for 2" eyepieces*	**$26.00**
2" long extension for 2" eyepieces*	**$26.00**

VIEWING ADAPTERS

2"/1¼" reducing bushing,threaded 48mm*	**$20.00**
2"/T-thread adapter, threaded 48mm*	**$25.00**
T-thread/1¼" adapter	**$25.00**
F/10 2" or 1¼" eyepiece viewing adapter for Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**
Low profile star diagonal eyepiece holder	**$16.00**
Meade 2" Diagonal/Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**

**Threaded to hold 48mm filters.*

Meade & Celestron
LUMICON Carries a full line of telescopes & accessories. Fast Delivery, competitive prices.

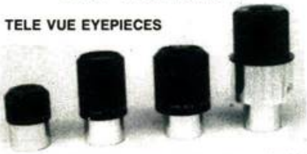
LUMICON FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE

ASTROPHOTO OF THE MONTH

Galaxy NGC 4631 and companion NGC 4627 in Canes Venatici. 60 minute photo by Eraldo Guidolin (in Padova, Italy) using an 8" f/10 telescope, a LUMICON Cassegrain Easy-Guider at f/6 and hypered 2415 film. Mr. Guidolin stated, "With your Cassegrain Easy-Guider I have taken hundreds of perfectly guided high quality photographs."

TELE VUE™
USE THE BEST!

TELE VUE EYEPIECES



Genesis 4" f/5 4 element fluorite	**$1595**
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 apochromat w/2" diagonal	**$749**
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 w/Porro prism	**$689**
Complete Equatorial Mount	**$795**
Motor Drive for above mount	**$239**
7.4, 10.4, 13, 17, 21, 26mm Plossl 50°	**$89**
1.8x or 2.5x Tele Vue Barlow Lens	**$89**
2" Giant Barlow - 2x	**$189**
32mm Plossl, widest true field in 1¼"	**$109**
55mm 2" Plossl, widest possible field	**$219**
15mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	**$135**
19mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	**$145**
24mm Wide-Field, "Rich-Field!" 65°	**$169**
32mm Wide-Field, 2" eyepiece, 65°	**$239**
40mm Wide-Field, "Rich-Field!" 65°	**$299**
4.8mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" eyepiece	**$149**
7mm Nagler, 1¼" eyepiece, 82° field	**$189**
9mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	**$219**
13mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	**$249**
12mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	**$249**
16mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	**$289**
20mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 2" only	**$340**
1¼" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	**$159**
2" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	**$249**
NEW! 22mm Panoptic 1¼"/2", 68°	**$249**
NEW! 35mm Panoptic 2", 68° field	**$325**

ADJUSTABLE PIGGYBACK MOUNT

The LUMICON adjustable piggyback mount is ideal for telescopes of 6-16" aperture. It permits **both** vertical and sideways adjustment for optical alignment. Also ideal to mount LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, large telephoto lenses and small telescopes up to about 5 lbs.

LUMICON Adjust. Piggyback Mount $59.50
Specify telescope size: 6", 8", 10", 11", 14", 16"

H-ALPHA PASS FILTER

Yields spectacular contrast gains in B&W photograph with telephoto lenses. Yields pinpoint star images. Superb with hypered 2415. For color, use the Minus Violet (MV) Filter.

Specify Lens Size	**H-Alpha**	**(MV)**
46, 48, 49mm	**$49.00**	**$39.00**
52, 55, 58, 62mm	**$59.00**	**$49.00**
67, 72, 77mm	**$69.00**	**$59.00**
82mm	**$79.00**	**N/A**

Hypered 2415 film, 36 exp .. **$10.95, $3/$29**

LUMICON®
2111 Research Dr. #5A, Livermore, CA 94550
For phone orders please call (510) 447-9570
FAX (6 PM-9 AM PST) (510) 447-9589
LUMICON Products catalogue FREE
All foreign orders add 8% ($10 minimum)
California residents add 8.25% tax.
Prices subject to change w/o notice.
Hrs: M-F 9 am - 5 pm, Sat. 11 am - 3 pm

NEW! ENHANCED ALUMINUM DIAGONAL MIRRORS BOOST TELESCOPE PERFORMANCE

LUMICON 1.3" & 2.1" enhanced aluminum diagonal mirrors & 1¼" star diagonal.

The new LUMICON diagonal mirrors have a special enhanced aluminum coating with a protective overcoating for long life. Visible reflectivity is 94-96% compared to 86-89% for standard aluminum coated mirrors. The extra 5-10% transmission is like adding up to an inch of aperture! The substrate is fine annealed Pyrex flat to 1/8 wave.

1.32" **$39.50** 1.52" **$45.00** 1.83" **$49.50**
2.14" **$59.50** 2.60" **$75.00** 3.10" **$99.50**

ENHANCED ALUMINUM STAR DIAGONAL

90° star diagonals with 96% reflectivity enhanced aluminum mirrors in a CNC machined black anodized aluminum body. Performance far exceeds prism diagonals.

1¼" (1.32" mirror) **$99.50**
2" (1.83" mirror)(see photo above) .. **$159.00**

LUMICON FILTERS — BEST IN THE WORLD!

"The LUMICON OIII proved to be our favorite... It gave the greatest contrast gain."
ASTRONOMY February 1991

AMAZING OIII FILTER™

Helix Nebula, NGC 7293 in Aquarius. Bright and easy with Lumicon Oxygen-III Filter.

The ultimate in filter performance! The Lumicon Oxygen-III Filter has a contrast twice as high as the high performance Lumicon UHC Filter™. Use the Oxygen-III Filter for observing the very faintest planetary and diffuse emission nebulae. Also gives incredible views of bright nebulae (like M-27, M-17, etc.) from urban locations. Bandpass is 11nm, transmission is 90-96% for both O-III lines at 496nm and 501nm.

SEE THE HORSEHEAD!

Horsehead Nebula in Orion. This faint nebula is seen best with a LUMICON H-Beta Filter. Photo by J. Marling using a Deep-Sky Filter.

"I CAN SEE THE VEIL NEBULA!"

Rich Zepernick saw the Veil Nebula for the very first time with a **LUMICON UHC Filter**. He stated, *"It was actually there! and not just around 52 Cygni, but the whole loop! Words cannot possibly express my feelings. I don't know how I managed without these filters."*
Rich Zepernick, Cresskill, NJ

DEEP-SKY FILTER™
BEST for Astrophotography!

"Stunning is all I can say," says noted astrophotographer Jack Newton. Great for BOTH color and black and white photography.

BEST WIDE-BAND FILTER!

*"Based on our tests we'd recommend a LUMICON Deep-Sky and Oxygen-III as complementary filters. The LUMICON Deep-Sky Filter clearly had the best contrast for **reflection** nebulae."*
Astronomy, Feb. 1991

Premium*
0.96" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 0.96" eyepieces **$59.50**
1¼" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces **$79.50**
48mm LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.7" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also fits LUMICON EASY-GUIDERS **$119.50**
2" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.5" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also has male & female camera T-threads for prime focus photography **$119.50**
72mm LUMICON Giant DEEP-SKY Filter (62, 67, 77mm adapter, $8) **$299.50**
2" Rear Cell Filter, fits SCT's .... Deep-Sky, **$119.50** UHC, O-III, H-Beta, **$199.50**
1¼" LUMICON UHC Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces **$99.50**
48mm LUMICON UHC Filter (1.75" aperture) fits most 2" eyepieces **$199.50**
Set of both premium **DEEP-SKY** and **UHC Filters** (Save 11%) ... 1¼" **$159.50**; 48mm **$279.50**
LUMICON H-BETA Line Filter (9mm bandpass at 486nm). For the California Nebula, Horsehead Nebula, and other extremely faint nebulae. **1¼"** .... **$99.50, 48mm** **$199.50**
Oxygen-III Filter for very faint planetary and diffuse nebulae, 11nm bandpass at 496nm and 501nm O-III lines .... **1¼" $99.50, 48mm $199.50**
Telephoto lens adapter for 2" or 48mm filter. Select 46, 49, 52, 55, 58mm **$6.95**
Universal adapter for 1¼" filters. Adapts the 1¼" filters to any 1¼" eyepiece **$16.00**
Universal adapter for 48mm or 2" filters. Allows use of any 1¼" eyepiece **$20.00**

**Premium filters are currently the best in the world. All Lumicon filters include individually measured transmission data.*

DEEP-SKY ASTROPHOTOGRAPHY

SR-V 3200 NEW FILM

FILM HYPERSENSITIZATION KITS†

LUMICON HYPER-KITS™ yield 3-15x film speed gain in long exposures. They are safe & simple to use. Easy HYPER-KIT includes a chamber with all controls and fittings, thermometer, a refillable cylinder of non-flammable forming gas & hand-operated vacuum pump.

U.S. Patent 4,473,636

MAKE YOUR OWN HYPERED FILM

MODEL 300 HYPER-KIT sensitizes any 35mm film in hours. Best for 2415. Achieves highest possible film speeds **$325**

MODEL 600 HYPER-KIT (See photo) Like the Model 300, but also sensitizes 120/220 larger format film and small glass plates **$395**

MODEL 1200 HYPER-KIT is for 4X5" plates and film up to 5X7". Has 2 gas cylinders and includes temperature controller ... **$595**

Temperature controller for any HYPER-KIT **$65**

Electric Vacuum Pump, Model R-10 **$325**

GUIDE OFF-AXIS FOR LOVELY ASTROPHOTOS

All **LUMICON EASY-GUIDER™** off-axis guiders† have both radial and 360° rotational adjustments for 5X easier guide-star selection, use 48mm filters, 360° camera rotation, large prisms for bright guide-stars.
Specify Camera and Telescope type.
U.S. Patent 4,448,500

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER™

Full aperture. Installs in seconds. Specify 2" or 1¼".

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER **$169.50**
3X Relay Diagonal (see photo) **$89.50**
Illuminated reticle eyepiece system .. **$99.50**
Guider for Hasselblad **$350,** Mamiya 645 **$199**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645 **add $139**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER™

For C-8, Meade 2080, Cynamax-8. Includes 50mm achromatic lens for f/5.8 operation—3X shorter exposures! **Superb rich field viewing, too!**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER **$225.00**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$198,** Mamiya 645 **$98**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645 **add $139**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER™

For Celestron-11, C-14, and the 10" Meade 2120. Includes 80mm clear aperture achromatic lens for edge-to-edge illumination & pin-point star images. F-ratio adjustable f/4-f/11. **Also yields unmatched Rich-Field viewing.**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER **$395.00**
48mm DEEP-SKY Filter ordered with any EASY-GUIDER (SAVE $20) ..... **add $99.95**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$229,** Mamiya 645**$129**
Pentax 6X7 **add $129;** Pentax 645 **add $149**

WHAT DO YOU NEED?

1. Illuminated reticle eyepiece **$99.50**
Lumicon 12mm eyepiece system has adjustable LED illumination, dual crosslines, battery pack.

2. Cable release for long exposures .. **$9.95**

3. **LUMICON Digital Drive Corrector** . **$249**
Dual-axis drive corrector is essential for astrophotography and/or field use of your telescope. 30Hz/90Hz variable output controls telescope drive. 60Hz digital reference ±12VDC Declination control output. Both 110VAC and 12VDC input for home or field use. Dec. reverse switch for Newtonians.

Declination motor (state telescope) ... **$109**
Variable dec. speed drive w/built-in 5AH battery **$299**

Kodak
SR1600
Scotch
Scotch
1000

HYPERSENSITIZED FILM

LUMICON Hypersensitized film is essential for good deep-sky astrophotography. Deduct 10% for 3 or more rolls (mixed o.k.).***No C.O.D.s.***

Film Type, 35mm	**Exposures**	**Price**
2415, Ultra-fine B&W, red sens.	36	**$10.95**
SR-G3200, fastest of all, color neg	24	**$13.95**
Kodak Ektar 1000 fast, fine grain	24	**$12.95**
Fuji HG400 fine grain color neg.	12	**$10.95**
3M 1000, fastest slide film	12	**$12.95**
Fujichrome RD100, fine grain slide	24	**$12.95**
D-19 B&W Developer	1 gal.	**$6.95**

STAR PARTY ROUNDUP

If you are taking a trip this year, why not include a visit to one of the growing number of star parties around the continent? For listings of more astronomy events in 1993, please see "Meetings and Events" on page 98 of this issue and in subsequent issues.

APRIL

April 10 / Arkansas
All-Night Star Party, White Rock Mountain. Contact: Astronomical Society of Northwest Arkansas, 2503 Sweetbriar Drive, Fayetteville, AR 72703, Betty Davis, (501) 442-2833.

April 10 / New York
Northeast Astronomy Forum, Rockland Community College, Suffern. Contact: Don Urban, Rockland Astronomy Club, 73 Haring Street, Closter, NJ 07624.

April 16 – 17 / Mississippi
Mid-South Regional Stargaze, Rainwater Observatory, French Camp. Contact: Rainwater Astronomical Association, French Camp Academy, French Camp, MS 39745, James Hill, (601) 547-6970.

April 17 / Arizona
Sentinel Star Party, near Sentinel. Contact: Saguaro Astronomy Club, 19026 N. 34th Drive, Phoenix, AZ 85027, Robert Dahl, (602) 582-5526.

MAY

May 14 / Iowa
Kent Park Star Party, Kent Park, Oxford. Contact: Iowa City Astronomy Club, 1205 Diana St., Iowa City, IA, Don Johnson, (319) 354-3815.

May 15 / California
Annual Star Party, Charmlee State Park. Contact: Santa Monica Amateur Astronomy Club, 1415 Michigan Avenue, Santa Monica, CA 90404, Robert Lozano, (310) 450-1944.

May 17 – 23 / Texas
Texas Star Party, Prude Ranch, near Fort Davis. Hosted by the Southwest Region of the Astronomical League. Contact: TSP Registrar, 1326 Mistywood Lane, Allen, TX 75002.

May 21 / Ohio
Wolf Creek Star Party, South Wolf Creek Park. Contact: Sandusky Valley Amateur Astronomy Club, 650 S. Washington Street, Tiffin, OH 44883, Thomas Fretz, (419) 448-9377. Rain date is May 22.

May 21– 22 / California
Star Party, Joshua Tree National Monument. Contact: Los Angeles Sidewalk Astronomers, 1946 Vendanta Place, Hollywood, CA 90068, Pam Reid (310) 696-8792.

May 21 – 22 / Idaho
Craters Star Gaze, Craters of the Moon National Monument. Contact: Idaho Falls Astronomical Society, 1710 Claremont Lane, Idaho Falls, ID 83404, Jim Ruggiero, (208) 524-6317.

May 21 – 22 / New York
Star Party, Saunder's Park, Glenville. Contact: Albany Area Amateur Astronomers, 1529 Valencia Road, Schenectady, NY 12309, Bob Mulford, (518) 374-8744.

May 21 – 23 / North Carolina
Southern Star, Wildacres Retreat, Little Switzerland. Contact: Charlotte Amateur Astronomers Club, 418 School Circle, Harrisburg, NC 28075, Gayle Riggsbee, (704) 846-3136.

May 22 / Kentucky
Public Star Party, Wyandotte Woods State Recreation Area, Leavenworth. Contact: Louisville Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 20742, Louisville, KY 40250-0742, Charles Allen, (502) 228-3043.

May 22 / Michigan
Astroganza, at the Abrams Planetarium. Contact: Capital Area Astronomy Club, Abrams Planetarium, Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI 48824, David Batch, (517) 332-6381.

May 22 / Virginia
Tidewater Spring Star Party, Portsmouth. Contact: Tidewater Community College Astronomical Society, Physics Dept., State Route 135, Portsmouth, VA 27303, Aubrey Hartman, (804) 484-4354.

May 22 – 24 / New York
Astronomy Weekend '93, Martz Observatory. Contact: Marshal Martz Memorial Astronomical Association, 176 Robin Hill Road, Frewsburg, NY 14738, Tom Bemus, (716) 386-4566.

May 28 – 30 / California
Riverside Telescope Makers Conference, Camp Oakes, Big Bear Lake area. Contact: RTMC, Fox and Stephens, CPA, 9045 Haven Avenue #109, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730, (714) 948-2205.

May 29 / Illinois
Family Skywatch, Champaign. Contact: Champaign-Urbana Astronomical Society, 706 Kenwood Road, Champaign, IL 61821, David Leake, (217) 359-6644.

JUNE

June 11 – 12 / Arizona
Astronomy Festival, Red Rock State Park. Contact: Verde Valley Astronomy Club, 1101 Zalesky Road, Sedona, AZ 86326, Prof. Nidley, (602) 634-7332.

June 11 – 12 / Ohio
Apollo Rendezvous and Telescope Fair, Dayton Museum of Natural History. Contact: Miami Valley Astronomical Society, 5932 Culzean Drive #706, Dayton, OH 45426, Ian Dumbauld, (513) 837-4600.

June 11 – 13 / Nebraska
Convention of the Midstates Region of the Astronomical League, Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln. Contact: Richard Johnson, 1860 Pawnee Street, Lincoln, NE 68502.

June 12 – 19 / Arizona
Grand Canyon Star Party, Grand Canyon National Park. Contact: Dean Ketelson, c/o Tucson Amateur Astronomy Association, P.O. Box 41254, Tucson, AZ 85717.

June 18 / New York
Stairway to Heaven, Ward Pound Ridge Reservation, Cross River. Contact: Westchester Amateur Astronomers, P.O. Box 111, Chappaqua, NY 10514, Robert Davidson, (914) 238-4533.

June 18 – 20 / Minnesota
First Annual Star Party, Sola Fide Observatory, Austin. Contact: Cedar River Astronomy Club, 407 15th Street SE, Austin, MN 55912, Keith Snyder, (507) 433-1903.

June 18 – 20 / Pennsylvania
Mason-Dixon Star Party, Spring Valley County Park, Glen Rock. Contact: York County Parks Astronomical Society, 400 Mundis Race Road, York, PA 17402, Jeri Jones, (717) 225-3744.

June 18 – 20 / Wisconsin
Wisconsin Observers' Weekend, Hartman Creek State Park, Waupaca. Contact: NEWSTAR, the Northeast Wisconsin Stargazers, 1815 Kienast Avenue, Oshkosh, WI 54901, Don Wyman, (414) 233-3083.

June 19 – 21 / New Jersey
Jersey Star Quest IV, Beemville. Contact: Amateur Astronomers Association of Princeton, P.O. Box 2017, Princeton, NJ 08540, Greg Mauro, (609) 585-9465.

June 26 / Oklahoma
Prairie Star Party, Bartlesville. Contact: Bartlesville Astronomical Society, Route 2, Box 940, Bartlesville, OK 74006, Ken Willcox, (918) 333-1966.

JULY

July 1 – 5 / Nova Scotia
General Assembly of the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, Halifax. Contact: Halifax Centre of the RASC, 26 Randall Avenue, Apt. 4, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3M 1E2, David Lane, (902) 420-5633.

July 10 – 15 / California
UNIVERSE '93, a National Astronomy Expo, University of San Diego. Presented by the Astronomical Society of the Pacific and ASTRONOMY magazine. Amateur astronomy product fair and talks July 10 – 11. Contact: Meeting Information, A.S.P., 390 Ashton Ave., San Francisco, CA 94112, (415) 337-1100.

July 16 – 18 / Massachusetts
The Conjunction, Northfield Mountain Environmental Center. Contact: Jack Megas, 311 Surrey Road, Springfield, MA 01118.

July 16 – 17 / Ontario
Gateway to the Universe, Munro Park, Powassan. Contact: North Bay Astronomy Club, 50 Van Horne Crescent, North Bay, Ontario, Canada P1A 3L3, Merlin Clayton, (705) 472-1182.

July 16 - 17 / Washington
Astronomical League Northwest Regional Convention and High-Altitude Star Party, Table Mountain, near Ellensburg. Contact: Thom Jenkins, P.O. Box 8114, Spokane, WA 99203-0114, (509) 838-1381.

July 16 – 18 / Colorado
Annual Star Stare Campout and Star Party, Badger Flats. Contact: Colorado Springs Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 62022, Colorado Springs, CO 80962, Chris Weatherill, (719) 473-3621.

July 16 – 18 / Wyoming
Weekend under the Stars, Fox Park. Contact: Cheyenne Astronomical Society, 6614 North College #G, Cheyenne, WY 82009, Marty Curran, (307) 635-5944.

July 17 / California
Cluster Hunt Star Party, Crystal Falls Park. Contact: Sonora Astronomical Society, 21581 Phoenix Lake Road #4, Sonora, CA 95370, Lance Kearns, (209) 536-0344 (before 8 p.m.)

July 17 / Ohio
OTAA Oberlin Convention, Oberlin College. Contact: Cuyahoga Astronomical Association, P.O. Box 29089, Cleveland, OH 44129, Bill Gerling, (216) 779-9779.

July 23 – 25 / Nova Scotia
Highland Star Party, Cape Breton Highlands National Park. Contact: Cape Breton Astronomical Society, 131 Green Acres Drive, Sydney River, Nova Scotia, Canada B1S 1K5, John Reppa, (902) 562-2772.

July 23 – 25 / Ontario
Naturalist of the Night Weekend, Sleeping Giant Provincial Park, Thunder Bay. Contact: Thunder Bay Centre of the RASC, 135 Hogarth Street, Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada P7A 7H1, Bob Bishop, (807) 767-5689.

July 29 – 31 / Wisconsin
ALCON '93 National Convention, Sheraton Inn, Madison. National meeting of the Astronomical League. Contact: Madison Astronomical Society, ALCON 93, P.O. Box 14747, Madison, WI 53714-0747.

AUGUST

August 11 – 15 / Alberta
Alberta Star Party, Eagle Lake Campground, south of Strathmore. Contact: Edmonton Centre of the RASC, 9335 - 176 Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5Z 2C4, Sylvia Smith, (403) 456-4614.

August 13 – 14 / Arkansas
Mt. Magazine Star Party, Mt. Magazine. Contact: River Valley Stargazers, P.O. Box 261, Dover, AR 72837, Rex Allen McDaniel, (501) 331-3773.

August 13 – 14 / Oklahoma
Northwest Oklahoma Star Party, Enid. Contact: Northwest Oklahoma Astronomy Club, 1719 Pawnee, Enid, OK 73703, Dan Matthews, (405) 233-5707.

August 13 – 14 / Vermont
Stellafane, near Springfield. Contact: Stellafane, 60 Victoria Road, Sudbury, MA 01776.

August 13 – 15 / Wisconsin
Northwoods Starfest, Hobbs Observatory Center, Beaver Creek Reserve. Contact: Chippewa Falls Astronomical Society, c/o Hobbs Observatory, Route 2, Box 94, Fall Creek, WI 54742, Bob Elliott, (715) 877-2787.

August 14 / California
Annual Star Party, Winchester Canyon Gun Club, Santa Barbara. Contact: Santa Barbara Astronomy Club, P.O. Box 3702, Santa Barbara, CA 93130, Clyde Kirkpatrick, (805) 966-3695.

August 14 / Nebraska
Prairie Astronomy Club Star Party, Hyde Observatory, Holmes Park, Lincoln. Contact: Prairie Astronomy Club, P.O. Box 80553, Lincoln, NE 68501, Lee Thomas, (402) 483-5639.

August 14 / Ohio
Ohio Turnpike Astronomers Association Convention, Mahoning Valley Observatory, Newton Falls. Contact: Mahoning Valley Astronomical Society, 1076 State Route 534, Newton Falls, OH 44444, Mark Baker, (216) 537-3939.

August 18 – 22 / British Columbia
Mount Kobau Star Party, summit of Mount Kobau near Osoyoos. Contact: Peter Kuzel, 4100 25th Avenue, Vernon, BC, Canada V1T 1P4, (604) 545-1226.

August 19 – 22 / Oregon
Oregon Star Party, Ochoco Mountains, 60 miles NE of Bend. Sponsored by Rose City Astronomers of Portland. Contact: Chuck Dethloff, 15111 NW Oakmont Loop, Beaverton, OR 97006, (503) 629-2145.

August 20 and 21 / Indiana
Summer Spectacular Star Party, Lemon Lake County Park, Crown Point. Contact: Calumet Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 851, Griffith, IN 46319, Stephen J. Miller, (219) 845-9174.

August 20 – 22 / Iowa
Eastern Iowa Star Party, Wapsi River Environmental Education Center. Contact: Quad Cities Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 3706, Davenport, IA 52808, William Brown, (309) 786-9622.

August 20 – 22 / Michigan
Southern Michigan Universal Regional Festival of Stargazers (SMURFS), near Clare. Contact: Genesee Astronomical Society, c/o Robert T. Longway Planetarium, E. Kearsley Street, Flint, MI 48503, Richard Walker, (313) 627-9524.

August 20 – 22 / New Brunswick
Nova East '93, Fundy National Park. Contact: Halifax Centre of the RASC, 1747 Summer Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 3A6, David Lane, (902) 420-5633 (days).

August 20 – 22 / New York
Syracuse Summer Seminar, Darling Hill Observatory, Vesper. Contact: Syracuse Astronomical Society, Inc., 1115 E. Colvin Street, Syracuse, NY 13210, Joseph Italiano, (315) 475-7032.

August 20 – 22 / Ontario
Starfest '93, Riverplace Campground, Mount Forest. Sponsored by the North York Astronomical Association. Contact: Andreas Gada, 26 Chryessa Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M6N 4T5.

August 21 / California
Mountain Skies Starwatch, Lake Arrowhead Village. Contact: Mountain Skies Astronomical Society, 28200 Hwy 18 #F240, P.O. Box 1169, Lake Arrowhead, CA 92352, Lorann Parker, (909) 337-4075.

August 21 / Virginia
Tidewater Summer Star Party, Portsmouth. Contact: Tidewater Community College Astronomical Society, Physics Dept., State Route 135, Portsmouth, VA 27303, Aubrey Hartman, (804) 484-4354.

August 28 / Minnesota
Northern Nights, Duluth. Contact: Arrowhead Astronomical Society, c/o Alworth Planetarium, University of Minnesota, Duluth, MN 55812, Glenn Langhorst, (218) 389-6212.

SEPTEMBER

September 10 – 12 / Illinois
Astrofest '93, Shaw-Waw-Nas-See 4H Camp, near Kankakee. Contact: Chicago Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 30287, Chicago, IL 60630-0287, Michael Barrett, (312) 725-5618.

September 17 – 18 / Nevada
7th Annual Dark Sky, Cathedral Gorge State Park. Contact Las Vegas Astronomical Society, G.W. Hotels, 401 South Casino Center Blvd., Las Vegas, NV 89101, (800) 634-6635.

September 17 – 18 / West Virginia
Blackwater Falls Astronomy Weekend, Blackwater Falls State Park, near Davis. Contact: Kanawha Valley Astronomical Society, Sunrise Children's Museum, 746 Myrtle Road, Charleston, WV 25314, Rich Ireland, (304) 344-9620.

September 17 – 19 / Connecticut
Connecticut Star Party, Camp Bobriwka, Colebrook. Contact: Astronomical Society of New Haven, P.O. Box 3005, New Haven, CT 06515, Linda Marks, (203) 874-4816.

September 18 / North Carolina
Blue Ridge Parkway Regional Stargaze (Part 1), Julian Price Park, 4.5 miles south of Blowing Rock. Part 2 event held at same site October 16. Contact: Catawba Valley Astronomy Club, Route 3, Box 472, Granite Falls, NC 28630, Greg Kirby, (704) 396-7656.

September 18 / Ohio
Ohio Turnpike Astronomers Association Convention, Strawberry Mountain, Birmingham. Contact: Black River Astronomical Society, 1631 Maple Drive, Lorain, OH 44052, Michael Harkey, (216) 288-8556.

September 25 / Indiana
Northern Indiana Astronomical Groups (NIAG) Fest '93, Camp Crossley, Warsaw. Contact: Michiana Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 262, South Bend, IN 46624, Thomas Nowicki, (219) 255-9492.

September or October (TBA) / Georgia
Georgia Star Party, Hard Labor Creek Observatory. Contact: Astronomical Society of the Atlantic, c/o Center for High Angular Resolution Astronomy, Georgia State University, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083, Ingrid Tanghe, (404) 873-1453.

OCTOBER

October 7 – 9 / Kentucky
4th Annual Twin Lakes Star Party, Golden Pond Observatory. Contact: West Kentucky Amateur Astronomy Club, Jim Boren, (615) 232-6820.

October 7 – 10 / Missouri
3rd Annual Great Plains Star Party, Kansas Flint Hills, 75 miles SW of Kansas City. Contact: Bob Nederman, 9200 Westbrooke Drive, Overland Park, MO 66214.

October 8 – 9 / Ohio
Hidden Hollow/Greatcon 93, Warren Rupp Observatory, Mansfield. Contact: Richland Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 1118, Mansfield, OH 44901-9998, Keith Moore, (419) 468-3542.

October 12 – 17 / Texas
Okie-Tex Star Party, Prude Ranch, near Fort Davis. Contact: Oklahoma City Astronomy Club, P.O. Box 21221, Oklahoma City, OK 73156, Clive or Beryl Cadle, (405) 789-3742.

October 14 – 17 / Florida
Chiefland Starfest, Chiefland. Contact: Astro Scopers, Route #1, Box 302-C, Chiefland, FL 32626, Sparky Talios, (904) 493-4359.

October 15 – 16 / Arizona
All-Arizona Star Party, 15 miles south of Arizona City. Contact: East Valley Astronomy Club, 1836 N. Stapley Drive #100, Mesa, AZ 85203, Ted Heckens, (602) 827-1524.

October 15 – 16 / New York
Kopernik Astronomy Fest, Kopernik Space Education Center, Vestal. Contact: Kopernik Astronomical Society, 698 Underwood Road, NY 13850, Jay Edwards, (607) 748-3685.

October 15 – 17 / Mississippi
Deep South Regional Stargaze, Percy Quinn State Park. Contact: Jackson Astronomical Association, 6207 Winthrop Circle, Jackson, MS 39206-2323, Walter Rebmann, (601) 982-2317.

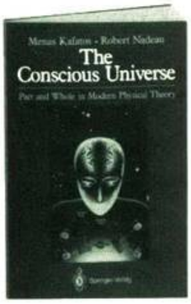
October 15 – 17 / New York
15th Annual Astronomy Jamboree, Custer Institute, Southold. Contact: Custer Institute Observatory, Box 1204, Main Bayview Road, Southold, NY 11971, Barbara Lebkuecher, (516) 722-3850.

October 16 / Virginia
Tidewater Autumn Star Party, Portsmouth. Contact: Tidewater Community College Astronomical Society, Physics Dept., State Route 135, Portsmouth, VA 27303, Aubrey Hartman, (804) 484-4354. □

TAKE ANY 3 BOOKS

VALUES TO $89.90

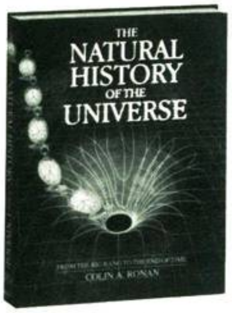
(Publishers' prices shown)


Menas Kafatos · Robert Nadeau
The Conscious Universe
Part and Whole in Modern Physical Theory
Springer-Verlag

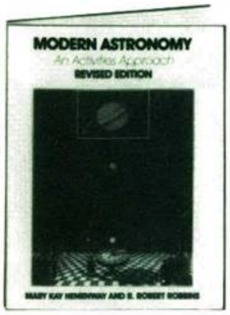
40550 $19.95

First Contact
The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence

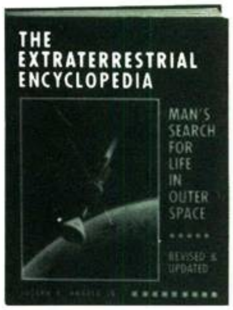
48633 $12.95


THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSE
COLIN A. RONAN

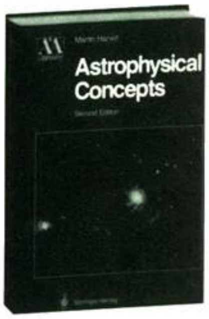
63750-2 $39.95
(counts as 2 choices)


MODERN ASTRONOMY
An Activities Approach
REVISED EDITION
MARY KAY HEMENWAY AND S. ROBERT ROBBINS

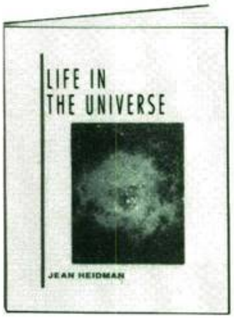
62819 $24.95


THE EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENCYCLOPEDIA
MAN'S SEARCH FOR LIFE IN OUTER SPACE
REVISED & UPDATED

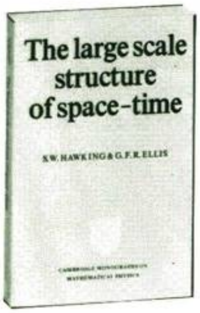
47357-2 $40.00
(counts as 2 choices)


Martin Harwit
Astrophysical Concepts
Second Edition

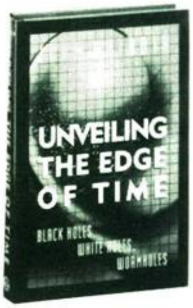
34657-2 $54.00
(counts as 2 choices)


LIFE IN THE UNIVERSE
JEAN HEIDMANN

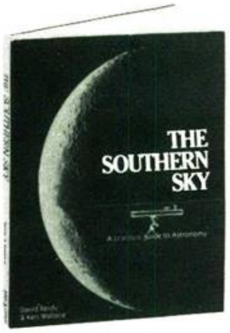
58500 $9.95


The large scale structure of space-time
S.W. HAWKING & G.F.R. ELLIS

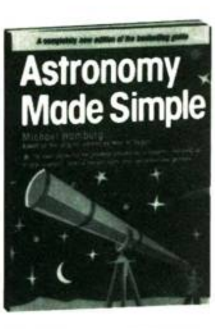
57765-2 $37.50
(counts as 2 choices)


UNVEILING THE EDGE OF TIME
BLACK HOLES
WHITE HOLES
WORMHOLES

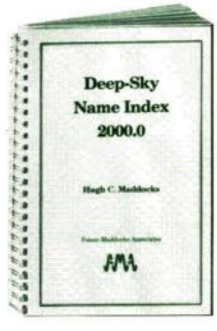
85550 $20.00


THE SOUTHERN SKY

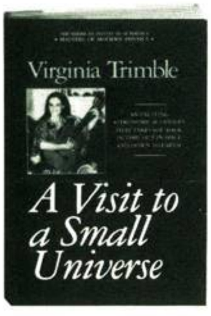
79437 $29.95


Astronomy Made Simple
Michael Wanbury

34624 $12.95


Deep-Sky Name Index 2000.0
Hugh C. Maddocks

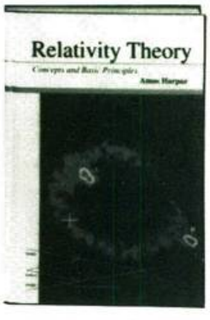
41793 $16.95


Virginia Trimble
A Visit to a Small Universe

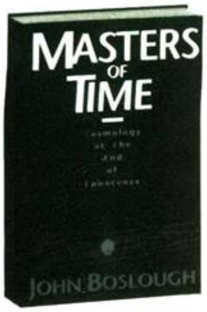
85837 $24.95

Cranks, Quarks, and the Cosmos
Writings on Science by
JEREMY BERNSTEIN

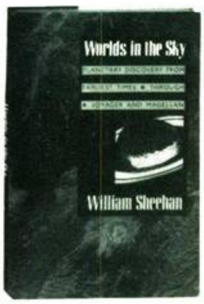
40842 $23.00


Relativity Theory
Concepts and Basic Principles
Amos Harpaz

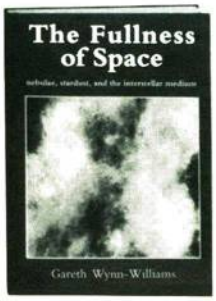
73760 $29.95


MASTERS OF TIME
JOHN BOSLOUGH

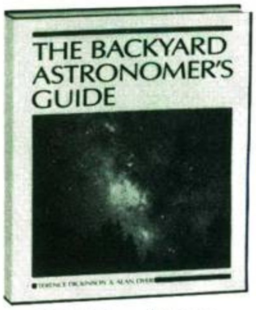
60620 $22.95


Worlds in the Sky
William Sheehan

87540-2 $35.00
(counts as 2 choices)


The Fullness of Space
nebulae, stardust, and the interstellar medium
Gareth Wynn-Williams

49270 $29.95


THE BACKYARD ASTRONOMER'S GUIDE
TERENCE DICKINSON & ALAN DYER

35490-2 $39.95
(counts as 2 choices)

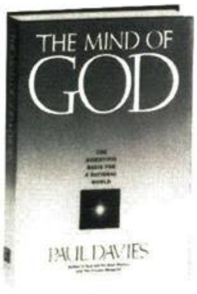
UNIVERSE
NIGEL HENBEST

85347 $25.00

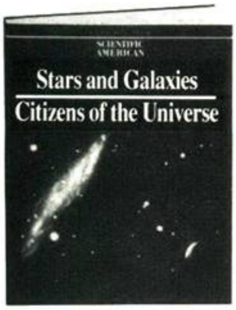
FOR ONLY $1 EACH

when you join the ASTRONOMY BOOK CLUB

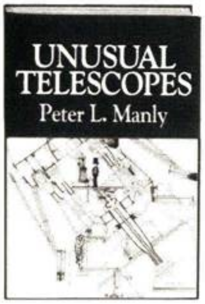
You simply agree to buy 3 or more books— at significant savings — over the next 12 months.


THE MIND OF GOD
PAUL DAVIES

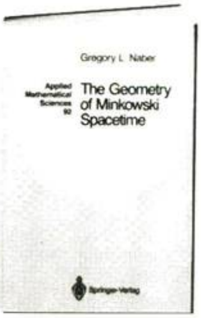
62720 $22.50


SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN
Stars and Galaxies
Citizens of the Universe

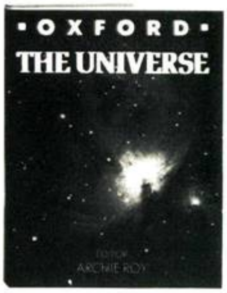
80479 $12.95


UNUSUAL TELESCOPES
Peter L. Manly

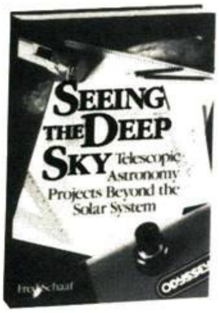
85532-2 $39.95
(counts as 2 choices)


Gregory L. Naber
Applied Mathematical Sciences 92
The Geometry of Minkowski Spacetime
Springer-Verlag

50227-2 $49.95
(counts as 2 choices)


• OXFORD •
THE UNIVERSE
ARCHIE ROY

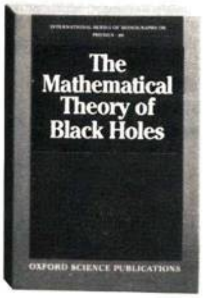
67015-2 $45.00
(counts as 2 choices)


SEEING THE DEEP SKY
Telescopic Astronomy Projects Beyond the Solar System
Fred Schaaf
ODYSSEY

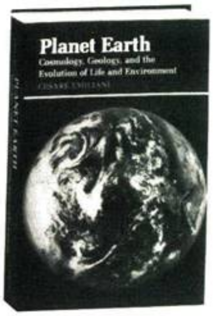
77628 $29.95

SPACE AGE
BY WILLIAM J. WALTER

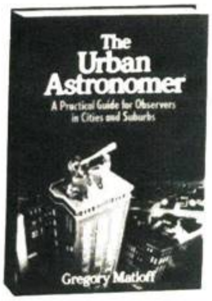
79730 $30.00


The Mathematical Theory of Black Holes
OXFORD SCIENCE PUBLICATIONS

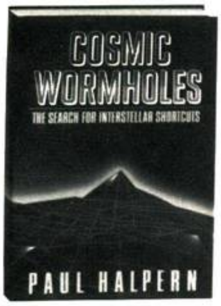
60774-2 $49.95
(counts as 2 choices)


Planet Earth
Cosmology, Geology, and the Evolution of Life and Environment

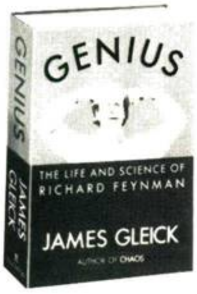
69295-2 $34.95
(counts as 2 choices)


The Urban Astronomer
A Practical Guide for Observers in Cities and Suburbs
Gregory Matloff

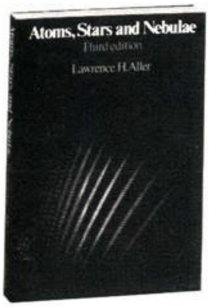
85608 $24.95


COSMIC WORMHOLES
THE SEARCH FOR INTERSTELLAR SHORTCUTS
PAUL HALPERN

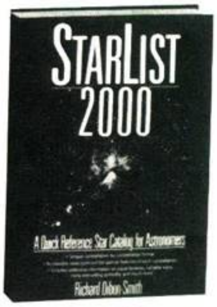
40664 $21.00


GENIUS
THE LIFE AND SCIENCE OF RICHARD FEYNMAN
JAMES GLEICK
AUTHOR OF CHAOS

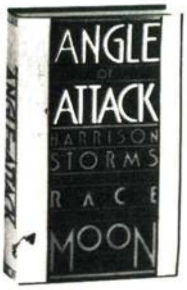
48400 $27.50


Atoms, Stars and Nebulae
Third edition
Lawrence H. Aller

34843 $24.95


STARLIST 2000
A Quick Reference Star Catalog for Astronomers
Richard Dibon-Smith

80190 $29.95


ANGLE OF ATTACK
HARRISON STORMS
RACE MOON

33517 $22.95

MEMBERSHIP BENEFITS

In addition to getting 3 books for only $1.00 each when you join, you'll also receive discounts on books you choose to purchase. Discounts generally range from 15% to 30% off the publishers' prices, and occasionally even more. • Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of 50% off the publishers' prices. • Moreover, our books are always identical to the publisher's editions. You'll never receive an "economy edition" with inferior paper and bindings from us. • At 3-4 week intervals (15 times per year), you will receive the Astronomy Book Club News, describing the coming Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. • In addition, up to three times a year, you may receive offers of Special Selections which will be made available to a group of select members. • If you want the Main Selection, do nothing, and it will be sent to you automatically. • If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card and return it by the date specified. • You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

If reply card is missing, please write to Astronomy Book Club, Dept. L-DF9, 3000 Cindel Drive, Delran, NJ 08370-0001, for membership and an application.

© *Newbridge Communications, Inc.*

Call Us for Same-Day Shipping on
Meade STARFINDERS!

Authorized
APD
Dealer!

Buy with Confidence!
30-Day Money-Back Guarantee
on All Meade Accessories!

Ask about Shutan's Overnight Accessory & Eyepiece Delivery!

Super Plossl: New style		**Barlows:**		Diagonal 918A	$41	Finder 545-8x50	$70	Nebula 911B	$100
Up to 26mm	$88	#122 2x 1.25"	$48	Diagonal 917	29	Finder 637-6x30	50	Nebula 911N	120
32 or 40mm	110	#127 2-2x 1.25"	60	Diagonal 927 45°	50	Finder 957-9x60	100	Off-axis guider	80
56mm	230	#134 2x .96"	40	Diagonal 928 45°	50	Filter set of 4	50	Piggy brkt 8"	32
Super Wide: New style		#140 2x 1.25"	80	Diagonal 929 2"	99	Filter set of 8	90	Piggy brkt 10"	32
13.8mm	140	**2045 Accessories:**		Elec. focus 1205	109	Filter set of 12	130	Skylight/seal	48
18mm	150	AC adapter	25	Elec. focus 1206	109	Filter ND96 1.25"	16	Star charts	15
24.5mm	170	Barlow 126 2x	45	Elec. focus 1207	109	Illum 12mm	75	Tele extender	30
32mm	240	Car cord	20	EP holder 1.25"	30	Illum 12mm-wless	95	Tele ext-variable	40
40mm	299	Carrying case	80	EP adapt. AD1	21	Illum 9mm	110	T-adapt: SC	27
Ultra Wide: New style		Tripod & wedge	240	EP adapt. AD2	21	Illum 9mm-wless	130	T-adapt: vari-proj	40
4.7mm	155	**Misc. Accessories:**		Focuser 67 1.25"	60	Lenshood 8"	109	T-adapt: .96"	28
6.7mm	188	Accy case 50	67	Focuser 71 1.25"	45	Lenshood 10"	124	T-adapt: 1.25"	30
8.8mm	230	Cat chip-8000	99	Focuser 680 2"	100	Nebula 908B	80	T-rings	16
14mm	270	Dec 55 f/starfinder	80	Focuser 682 2"	100	Nebula 908N	90	Vari pol 905	47
Series II Ortho:		Drive corr 43	99	Finder brkt-8x50	20	Nebula 910B	120	Weight set 8"	79
4/6/9/12.5mm	50	Diagonal 915	35	Finder 544-8x50	70	Nebula 910N	130	Weight set 10"	84

Just $3.50 ships most accessory orders via UPS • Partial listing only, call for items not listed.

Celestron:

Telescopes:	
C5 and C5+	*call*
Ultima-8 PEC	*call*
CG-11	*call*
Classic-8	*call*
Powerstar-8 PEC	*call*
Accessories:	
Coma corrector	$204
Dew shield-8"	29
Elec. focus PEC	124
Elec. dec PEC	114

MFFT-55	$149
Piigy brkt. 8"	35
Reducer f:6.3	149
Stereo viewer	499
Tele ext. *Deluxe*	45
Tripod slo-mo	48
Ultima 2x 1.25"	70
Weight assy-8"	65
Lanthanum Eyepieces:	
2.5 or 4mm	109
5, 6, or 9mm	98
10 or 15mm	98
20 or 25mm	109
30mm	149

Solar Filters
1000 Oaks
Type-2 Glass!

4" aperture	$ 74
8" aperture	119
10" aperture	134
11" aperture	144

Call for other sizes

JMI

LX200 Accessories!	
Keypad holder	32
Lev. wheeley bar	139
Elec. focuser	92
Misc:	
Elec. dec. motor for Meade SCT's	85
NGC MicroMax	*call*
NGC MiniMax	*call*
NGC-Max	*call*

Konica
ASA 3200
Color Print Film!

Five-24 exp.
rolls for just $34

Just $3.50 ships most accessory orders via UPS • Partial listing only, call for items not listed.

TeleVue:

We're a
REAL store...
not a mail-order
"suite" or
P.O. Box!

Call Toll-Free for
our Genesis and
Pronto prices!

Accy's:	
Starbeam-T	$179
PiggyCam	45
Cam. adapter	39
Eyepiece proj	69
Ext tube	33
CXD-1 motor	234
Panoramic mt	349
Gibralter mt	449
Syst. EQ. mt	799

Nagler:	
4.8mm	$149
7mm	184
9mm	219
12mm Type2	254
16mm Type2	284
20mm Type2	349
Plossl:	
7.4, 10.5, or 13	79
17, 21, or 26	79
32 or 40mm	99
55mm	219
Paracorr 1.25"	139
Paracorr 2"	214

Wide Field:	
15mm	$134
19mm	139
24mm	164
32mm	234
40mm	299
Panoptic:	
22mm	254
35mm	329
Bar. interface	94
Barlows-1.25":	
2.5x or 1.8x	79
Big Barlow 2"	154

Call Shutan Today!

Just $3.50 ships most accessory orders via UPS!

SHUTAN camera & video

Call For FREE 72-Page Discount Buying Guide!

Shutan is family owned **AND** operated since 1918! Check or charge card— **ALWAYS** the same low price! Order by **NOON** for same-day shipment. Don't be **FOOLED** by other stores with tons of fine print in their ad! We ship most accessory orders for just **$3.50** via UPS. Please call for telescope prices and stock status. All prices subject to change.

Call Us Toll-Free 800-621-2248 • Ilinois 312-332-2000

SHUTAN
camera & video

312 W. Randolph • Chicago • 60606
M-F 8:30-5:30 • Saturday 9-5

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

READER'S EXCHANGE

FOR SALE — U.S. radar reports for PC/DOS modem. Thousands of reporting stations describing cloud height, density, movement, temperature, and dewpoint. Sky obscurity forecast. $2. Contact T. Zarbo, P.O. Box 760, Elmer, NJ 08318.

FOR SALE — Astro-Physics 7" f/9 refractor including anvil case and 7" solar filter; $4,500. Astrola equatorial mount, pier, 1/2" shafts, 6" setting circles, Opti-Craft machining, clock drive, and rotating rings, all for above telescope; $1,000. Both $5,000. Newtonian 6" f/5 primary mirror figured by Dan Joyce, coated; $150. Contact David Goldman at (312) 427-8123 weekdays, 9 to 5 Central time.

FOR SALE — Meade #47M dual-axis drive corrector system. Fits 628C, 645C, and DS-10 reflectors. $150. Contact Tim Bohach, 358 Fort St., Bremen, OH 43107. Phone (614) 569-4968.

FOR SALE — Dobsonian 26" with Pyrex f/4.4 primary figured by Paul Jones of Star Instruments, 18-point mirror cell, open-truss sturdy construction. Completely operational for one person. $6,000. Contact Al Kolo, 19 Exeter Rd., Williamsville, NY 14221. Phone (716) 634-5443.

FOR SALE — Meade 2045D 4" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope with T-adapters, field tripod, and wedge. $975. Contact David Crawford, 604 Chestnut, Blue Rapids, KS 66411. Phone (913) 226-7167.

FOR SALE — Unitron altazimuth mount and cradle for 4" refractor. Includes oak tripod. Telescope tube not included. Photos available. $1,095 plus shipping. Contact John Hicks, 185 Metro Rd. N., P.O. Box 75, Keswick, ON L4P 3E1, CANADA. Phone (416) 476-3496.

WANTED — Telescopes, microscopes, large gyroscopes (5" or more in diameter), lab demo equipment, sextants, spheres, compasses, and other nautical items and instruments. Also list of suppliers of new and used lab equipment. Contact Mike Murphy, P.O. Box 187, Wever, IA 52658.

ANNOUNCEMENT — Space Science Explorers meet every Wednesday in Glencoe, Illinois. High school and college students explore aerospace, astrophysics, sci fi, pizza, etc. Contact Gretchen George, 910 Glenwood Lane, Glenview, IL 60025. Phone (708) 998-1627.

WANTED — Twenty-five-year-old seeks correspondence with amateur astronomers worldwide between 20 and 28 years old. Contact Freddy Deneux, 34 Rue du Marechal Foch, F-80200 Peronne, FRANCE.

WANTED — Amateur astronomer, 40 years old, seeks correspondence about astronomy and radio astronomy in English, Spanish, Portuguese, or Japanese with people worldwide. Contact Antonio José da Paz, 736, Janga – 53435 – 550, Paulista – Pernanbuco, BRAZIL.

WANTED — Correspondents worldwide. Interests include space and planetary exploration, stars, extraterrestrial life, cosmology, science fiction, and photography. Contact Carlos Cezar da Silva, Caixa Postal 092, Franca – SP, 14400, BRAZIL.

ANNOUNCEMENT — For information about radio astronomy contact Society of Amateur Radio Astronomers, Vincent Caracci, 247 N. Linden St., Massapequa, NY 11758.

FOR SALE — Celestron C-8 Starbright, heavy duty tripod, wedge, and motor drive; $900. Mirror and diagonal, 12 1/2" f/9.6, needs recoating; $300. ASTRONOMY Magazine, 1990 through 1992; best offer. Contact Ron Brant, 7205 Hamlet Ct., San Diego, CA 92120.

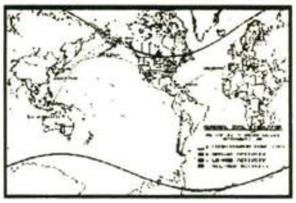
WANTED — Prison inmate wishes to correspond with anyone interested in science fiction, space exploration, and Moon colonization. Contact James T. Dixon, #098970-N-3, Polk Correctional Institution, 3876 Evans Rd.–Box 50, Polk City, FL 33868-9213.

WANTED — Information about contests for amateur makers of science-fiction films and films in general. Contact Steve Sutton, P.O. Box 842, Springfield, GA 31329.

WANTED — Twenty-five-year-old amateur astronomer seeks correspondence with anyone interested in astronomy. Other interests include astrophysics, particle physics, computers, and *Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy*. Contact Kevin Strider, 123 Abbey Rd., Abbey Hulton, Stoke-on-Trent ST2 8AZ, ENGLAND.

FOR SALE — Criterion 6" Newtonian reflector. Includes heavy-duty equatorial mount and eyepieces, but no spotting scope. $250. Contact Roy L. Templeton, 1130 Avondale Dr., Seneca, SC 29678. Phone (803) 882-6059.

WANTED — *Scientific American* issues prior to 1920. Also books or photos by James E. Keeler (Lick Observatory) or Isaac Roberts. Contact Dennis P. Predzial, Box 23, Chadds Ford, PA 19317.



Dynamic Auroral Oval Simulator

- Powerful auroral activity prediction and simulation tool.
- Simple to use - requires no specialized education to operate.
- Maps the position of the equatorward auroral oval edges.
- Produces fully contoured maps estimating auroral visibility.
- Accurately computes the sunrise and sunset terminator line.
- Plots the proximity of radio signal paths to the auroral ovals.
- Simulates appearance of aurorae from any location on Earth.
- Become qualified for discounts (up to 50%) on future software.
- Extensive database of aurora sightings, and MUCH MORE...

IBM or compatible
256K of free memory
MSDOS 3.0 or higher
VGA graphics capability

Introductory Price:
$129.95
Include $5.00 for S/H
Specify 3.5" or 5.25" HD disks.

Solar Terrestrial Dispatch
P.O. Box 357
Stirling, Alberta
T0K 2E0, Canada
(403) 756-2386

International
Dark-Sky
Association

You can help:

- conserve energy
- reduce air and light pollution
- save the night skies for everyone to use and enjoy.

To learn about *light pollution, energy waste, light trespass,* and related issues, or to join, ($20 basic membership), write to the non-profit **International Dark-Sky Association,** 3545 N. Stewart Ave., Tucson, AZ 85716 U.S.A.

Tired of poor service and know-nothing clerks?

Call *astronomics* instead.

Authorized Meade Dealer

Last year we sold more telescopes and more accessories to more people than in any other year in our history.

In a generally slow economy, why was 1992 our best year ever – *by over 23%?* Probably the best reason is because of the way we treat our customers – as new friends, instead of just another chance to make a quick buck.

Some other reasons? We answer questions accurately. We give honest and unbiased advice and recommendations, based on our own hands-on experience. We ship promptly from a large inventory (we don't take your money and use it for two months before even ordering your scope from the manufacturer). And we truly do care that you get the right product at a fair price – the product that best suits your needs and your budget.

A final reason is the Meade Advanced Products. They've been selling like hotcakes for months now. But we figured they'd be best-sellers. That's why we've placed orders virtually every week for the past 16 months . . . to keep a constant flow of scopes coming in ahead of the crunch – and ahead of the competition.

If your dealer can't supply a Meade APD scope or accessory immediately, call us at (800) 422-7876. If it's available from Meade, we probably have it in stock and can ship it to you today. Even if we can't ship today, it's a toll-free call, so it won't cost you a penny to find out.

Customer Quote of the Month #14

NOW I HAVE TO SAY THIS — NEVER IN ANY BUSINESS TRANSACTION I'VE EVER HAD, HAVE I FELT SO SATISFIED. I SINCERELY BELIEVE THAT YOU WENT FAR OUT OF THE WAY AND ABOVE ANY EXPECTATIONS TO PROVIDE EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SERVICE. I CAN ABSOLUTELY SAY THAT ANY TIME I NEED SOMETHING THAT YOU SELL, I WILL BUY IT FROM YOU. I TRULY APPRECIATE YOUR TIME + EFFORT.
THANKS AGAIN —

We stock Celestron, INTES, Edmund, TeleVue, Questar, and more!

. . . plus accessories from Lumicon, JMI, Vernonscope, Telrad, SBIG, and more. Call (405) 364-0858 for your free copy of our catalog 93AST that covers the dozens of telescope models we keep in stock. We'll include our eight-page brochure on how to pick the right scope, plus your discount prices on the scopes and accessories we carry. It's yours for only the cost of a one minute phone call. It will be the best one minute phone call you'll ever invest in astronomy.

astronomics

Our 14th year of friendly service, good advice, and money-saving prices.

2401 Tee Circle, Suites 105/106, Norman, OK 73069

Order Line: **(800) 422-7876**
Catalogs/Questions/Advice: **(405) 364-0858**

Hours: Monday thru Friday, 10:00 AM to 5:00 PM CST. Mastercard, Visa, Discover, Optima, American Express (3% handling on credit card orders).

COBE CONFIRMS BIG BANG (AGAIN!)

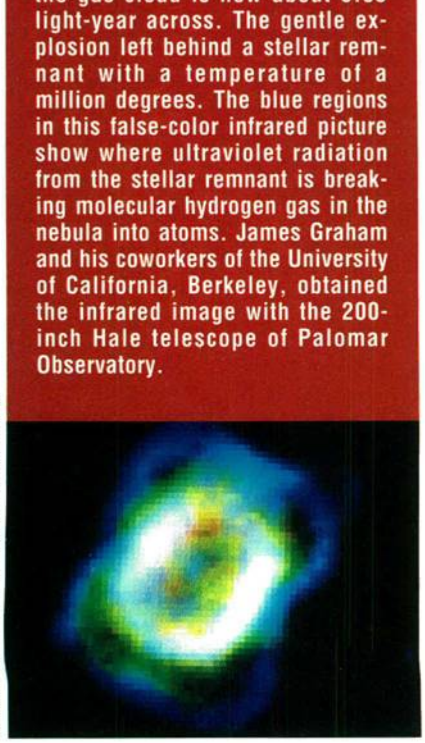
The temperature of the cosmic background radiation precisely matches that predicted by the big bang theory. That's the conclusion drawn by astronomers working with data returned by the Far Infrared Absolute Spectrophotometer (FIRAS) onboard the Cosmic Background Explorer (COBE) satellite. COBE Project Scientist John Mather of NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center announced the findings at the January meeting of the American Astronomical Society held in Phoenix, Arizona.

The astronomers found that the temperature of the background radiation is 2.726 kelvins (2.726° Celsius above absolute zero) with an uncertainty of 0.01 kelvin and that it remains the same at every wavelength they could measure between 0.5 and 5 millimeters. The measurements match theory to within 0.03 percent, a limit some 30 times better than the first COBE results announced in 1990 and 1,000 times better than the best pre-COBE data.

The data also tell astronomers that 99.97 percent of the radiant energy of the universe was released in the first year after the big bang. All theories that attempt to explain the large scale structure seen in the universe must conform to these constraints. (See "COBE's Big Bang," August 1992.) That rules out many theories postulating lots of "little bangs" — large releases of energy from such things as black holes, exploding supermassive stars, or the decay of unstable elementary particles.

HOT GAS GLOWS MAGENTA in this false-color composite image of the NGC 2300 galaxy group. A visible light image of the three galaxies in the group, located 150 million light-years away in Cepheus, was combined with a ROSAT image showing the X-ray emission (magenta) from a huge cloud of hot gas in the group. The cloud glows at a temperature of 10 million kelvins, spans 1.3 million light-years, and has 500 billion times the mass of the Sun. To contain a cloud of this mass, however, the group must contain at least a dozen times as much dark matter as visible matter. The research team who performed the ROSAT observations was led by John Mulchaey of the Space Telescope Science Institute.

NASA



A DYING STAR EJECTED its outer layers about 600 years ago and formed this young planetary nebula. The nebula, NGC 7027, lies in the constellation Cygnus. Expanding at 50,000 kilometers per hour, the gas cloud is now about 0.03 light-year across. The gentle explosion left behind a stellar remnant with a temperature of a million degrees. The blue regions in this false-color infrared picture show where ultraviolet radiation from the stellar remnant is breaking molecular hydrogen gas in the nebula into atoms. James Graham and his coworkers of the University of California, Berkeley, obtained the infrared image with the 200-inch Hale telescope of Palomar Observatory.

James R. Graham, University of California, Berkeley

HOW WAS THE MILKY WAY GALAXY BORN?

The central and outer regions of our Galaxy most likely formed in different ways. The center probably resulted from the collapse of a single massive clump of matter, while the outside may have come from the captured remnants of several smaller objects. Sidney van den Bergh of the Dominion Astrophysical Observatory in Victoria, British Columbia, presented this new scenario at the January 1993 meeting of the American Astronomical Society in Phoenix, Arizona.

In 1962 Olin Eggen, now at the National Optical Astronomy Observatories, Allan Sandage of the Carnegie Observatories, and Donald Lynden-Bell of Cambridge University hypothesized that the Milky Way formed when a single huge protogalaxy having a mass hundreds of billions of times that of the Sun collapsed. Then in 1978 Leonard Searle, now at the Carnegie Observatories and Robert Zinn, now at Yale, proposed that the Galaxy formed not through collapsing but through the gradual accumulation of thousands of much smaller clumps of matter, each only tens of millions of times as massive as the Sun. The debate over which idea is correct has raged ever since.

Van den Bergh notes that many of the globular clusters in the outer part of the galactic halo formed more recently than those closer to the center of the Galaxy. And many of these younger clusters have highly elongated orbits or move retrograde about the Galaxy's center — opposite the direction of most galactic stars.

In 1975 van den Bergh showed that globular clusters surrounding massive galaxies have much higher abundances of what astronomers call "metals" — those elements heavier than helium — than those surrounding low-mass galaxies. The metal content of the Milky Way globulars implies they formed in objects comparable to or slightly larger than the Large Magellanic Cloud, which weighs in at roughly 10 billion solar masses.

Van den Bergh concludes that the Milky Way Galaxy formed by a hybrid process. Most of the central region probably formed when a huge protogalactic mass collapsed. The outer regions consist mainly of the remnants of a small number of gaseous objects, each weighing a few tens of billions of solar masses, that merged with the protogalactic core.

STARSPOTS FOUND ON PROXIMA CENTAURI

Although reddish Proxima Centauri is our nearest star, it hasn't been well observed because it glows faintly at magnitude 11. But new observations of the star made with the Hubble Space Telescope are changing all that. George Benedict of the University of Texas has found spots on the star.

While searching for planets around Proxima, Benedict noticed that the star changes brightness by about 2 percent over a 41-day period. The period is close to the rotation period expected for a star of Proxima's size, so Benedict believes that he saw a region of different temperature rotate in and out of our view. Like describing a zebra's black-and-white stripes, it's hard to know if the region is a dark spot surrounded by the star's brighter surface or if it's a bright region surrounded by the star's darker surface. He also saw some flares, rapid changes in the star's brightness, lasting about 100 seconds.

Benedict's search to see if Proxima has planetary companions will continue for another year. But even if he comes up empty-handed, astronomers have already learned something important about the surface of the star closest to the Sun.

SIZING UP NOVA CYGNI

Nova Cygni 1992 burst forth around February 20, 1992. Just eight days later, Andreas Quirrenbach of the Universities Space Research Association in Washington, D.C., provided the first measurement ever of a nova's expanding shell shortly after the outburst. He measured the apparent size of the expanding envelope to be 0.0051 arcsecond (less than a tenth of a light-day) across. This diameter measurement is crucial because it allows astronomers to fix the distance to the nova.

Separate measurements showed that the shell expanded then at a speed of about 1,000 kilometers per second. This information about the speed and diameter of the shell allows Quirrenbach and other astronomers in the same research group to calculate the nova's distance to be around 8,500 light-years. And the distance enables astronomers to determine the absolute brightness of the nova, which is important for understanding how the star exploded.

Quirrenbach used the MARK III optical interferometer located at Mount Wilson Observatory, north of Pasadena, California. The interferometer uses two small telescopes that work together to mimic the resolving ability of a much

Amateur News

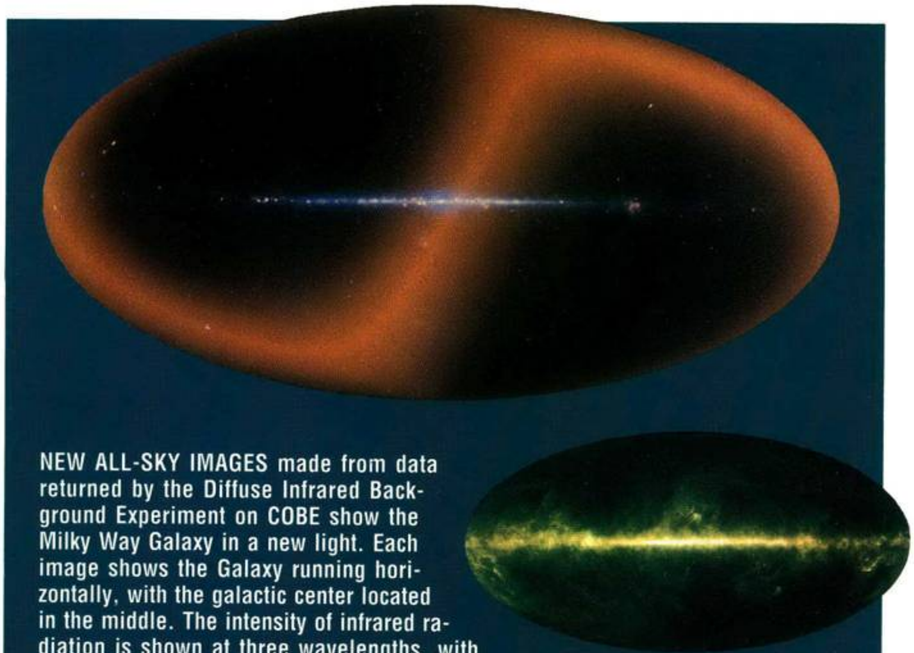
ASTRONOMY DAY TURNS 20

National Astronomy Day is celebrating a milestone anniversary. Twenty years ago several clubs in California had the idea of declaring an official Astronomy Day in their communities. The added publicity this provided helped the groups attract more people to their public events.

Since then, the idea has expanded across the continent. Now hundreds of astronomy clubs and planetariums stage special events for the public on Astronomy Day. Star parties, shopping mall displays, observatory open houses, public lectures — you'll find them all on Astronomy Day.

This year the thirteen cosponsors of Astronomy Day, organizations such as the Astronomical League and Astronomical Society of the Pacific, have set aside two successive Saturdays for activities. Groups will be hosting events on April 24 or May 1, or in some cases all week long during an ambitious Astronomy Week program.

To find out what activities are happening in your area, check the directory in this issue for the astronomy club or planetarium in your home town. Give them a call and see what they have planned.



NEW ALL-SKY IMAGES made from data returned by the Diffuse Infrared Background Experiment on COBE show the Milky Way Galaxy in a new light. Each image shows the Galaxy running horizontally, with the galactic center located in the middle. The intensity of infrared radiation is shown at three wavelengths, with blue representing the shortest wavelength, green the intermediate wavelength, and red the longest wavelength.

NASA/GSFC

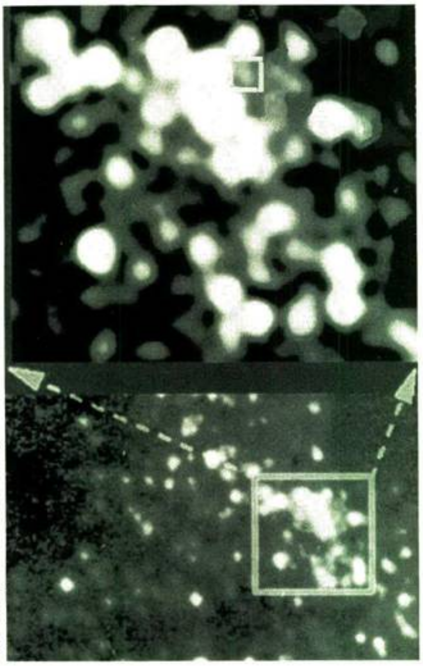
The 4.9-, 12-, and 25-micron image (upper) most prominently shows an orange S-shaped curve caused by interplanetary dust in the solar system, though galactic emission from stars and cool interstellar dust also contribute. The 100-, 140-, and 240-micron image (lower) is dominated by thermal emission from cold interstellar dust (at a temperature of about 20 kelvins, or 20° Celsius above absolute zero). The wispy-looking features are called infrared cirrus. The Orion molecular cloud can be seen below the Galaxy's plane at far right, while the Large and Small Magellanic Clouds appear below the plane and approximately halfway between the center and right edge of the image.

larger telescope. To look at Nova Cygni 1992, he used two telescopes with effective apertures of only 2 inches separated by 66 feet. The measurement of the nova's envelope is just the first of many exciting discoveries expected from the interferometer.

NEW VIEWS OF THE GALACTIC CENTER

Sagittarius A* is a compact radio source at the center of our Galaxy. Astronomers have long thought that a black hole resides in Sgr A* (pronounced "saj A-star"). New evidence from several researchers supports this idea and provides an estimate of the black hole's mass.

Laird Close, Don McCarthy, Fulvio Melia, and Julian Christou of the University of Arizona's Steward Observatory looked at Sgr A* with a new infrared camera that subtracts blurring introduced by Earth's atmosphere. They found a single point source of faint emission coming from Sgr A*. The brightness of the source agrees with the amount of radiation expected to come from a black hole containing a million times the Sun's mass.



Laird Close, Steward Observatory

A MASSIVE BLACK HOLE MAY LURK in the center of our Galaxy, marked by a radio source called Sagittarius A*. Astronomers have discovered faint infrared emission coming from Sgr A* in the amount expected from a black hole containing a million solar masses. The box in the top image is 0.1 light-year across and shows the location of Sgr A* and the infrared source.

Another Steward Observatory group, consisting of Joseph Haller, Marcia Rieke, and George Rieke, provides additional infrared evidence for the black hole. They observed the orbital speeds of red giant stars at distances of 0.2 to 3.4 light-years from Sgr A*. Stars about 0.7 light-year away orbit 100 times faster than do stars around 1.4 light-years away. The motions of the stars imply that a large mass exists in Sgr A*, about 900,000 times the mass of the Sun.

But to stir the controversy surrounding the Galaxy's black hole, another mass estimate suggests that the black hole may contain only 1,000 times the mass of the Sun. Apostolos Mastichiadis and Leonid Ozernoy of NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center say that the low level of X rays and gamma rays from Sgr A* indicates that the mass of the black hole must be much lower than the one million solar masses usually given.

Clearly, much work remains for astronomers regarding the mass of the Sgr A* black hole. Confirmation of Sgr A* as a black hole is crucial to their understanding of how massive black holes form in galaxies. And it plays a key role in learning about the central engines that power quasars and the nuclei of active galaxies. ☐

Space News

SHUTTLE EXPERIMENT REVEALS SUPERNOVA BUBBLE

An experiment on January's flight of the space shuttle Endeavour is providing new evidence that our solar system is located near the edge of a superhot bubble of gas created by a nearby supernova explosion.

The main mission of Endeavour was launching another in the series of Tracking and Data Relay Satellites. But tucked away in the cargo bay was a telescope system called the Diffuse X-ray Spectrometer, or DXS, designed and operated by scientists at the University of Wisconsin-Madison and NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center. During the flight DXS scanned the sky, taking spectra of the low-energy, or soft, X rays coming from interstellar space.

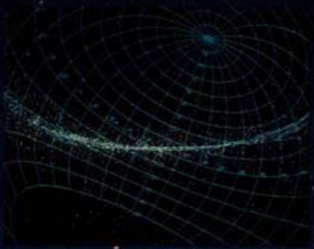
"What we are seeing is like an echo from the past," said Wilton T. Sanders, a UW-Madison astrophysicist and the principal investigator for the DXS project. "For 25 years we've speculated about the origins of these X rays and now this echo is starting to give us some answers."

The theory DXS is confirming states that the soft X rays, observable in all directions from the Earth, come from cavities of superhot ionized gas (including a pocket known to astrophysicists as the Local Bubble) that surround our solar system. The bubble may have been blown into space by recent supernovae and then heated to X-ray-hot temperatures by the blast waves of the supernovae.

Recently, observations from the ROSAT X-ray satellite and the Compton Gamma Ray Observatory (GRO) identified the enigmatic gamma-ray source Geminga as a pulsar — the compact remains of a supernova — thus uncovering a possible source of the Local Bubble. Calculations using GRO data show that Geminga exploded some 300,000 years ago, a time consistent with the reheating of the Local Bubble.

Since the Geminga supernova event, the blast wave from that cataclysmic explosion has coursed through space, creating an expanding pocket of superhot X-ray emitting gas that extends for several hundred light-years with our solar system near its edge. But the pocket of gas created by Geminga, said Sanders, might itself be within another larger bubble created by a far older supernova event. The DXS detectors scanned regions of space away from Geminga and obtained spectra that look substantially different from the spectra of X rays coming from the direction of the newly identified pulsar. "What we may be seeing at Geminga is the creation of a gas bubble within a gas bubble," Sanders said. "The effect of Geminga would be to reheat and, if it exploded near the edge of this region, enlarge the existing cavity in one direction." — *Terry Devitt*

ALTER FOREVER YOUR SENSE OF SPACE AND TIME



Flowing time and motion brings life to the sky and solar system.

Through the power of gravitational simulation, break your bounds to the present. Seasonal motions, retrograde epicycles, comet and planet apparitions, eclipses, occultations, conjunctions... ephemeral events, all a pleasure to watch in the natural flow of time.

Go *beyond* the calculable to find orbital precession, resonance, and chaos. See where asteroids and comets are at any time; study the satellite and ring systems. Learn how Jupiter keeps things stirred up. Find lost comets, and witness future orbit-changing encounters. And of course enjoy a beautiful, starry sky, from space or Earth, with constellations and deep sky objects.

Blending visual and technical accuracy, *Dance* is for everyone.

Accompanied by an acclaimed manual and tutorial tours of the sky and solar system, *Dance of the Planets* has become the standard wherever there is abiding interest in astronomy.

Rated *Best Overall Package* and *Editors Choice*, **Astronomy Now** (UK) review of thirteen astronomy software packages, August 1992

Finalist, **Discover** Magazine's *1992 Awards for Technological Innovation*

Richard Berry, **Astronomy** Editor in Chief, August 1991... "most imaginative and imagination-inspiring software I have yet seen running on a PC..."

John Mosley, **Sky & Telescope** June 1992 review..."it remains an order of magnitude better than any other solar system simulator. It's a must have."

New *The Observer's Companion*
On-line calculating almanac finds past and future eclipses, conjunctions, occultations, risings, settings, meteor showers, lunar circumstances, and more. A welcomed companion to the powerful *Dance* simulation capabilities. *Only $30 when ordered with Dance.*

New *Stars8.0 Extension*
Dance's realistic star fields can now reach to 8th magnitude for over 45,000 stars. Never has the entire celestial sphere been so accessible. Find plenty of guide stars, or just turn down the lights and enjoy! *Dance* stars include a new click-on-star feature for information. *Only $35 when ordered with Dance.*

New *High Quality Star Charts*
Print star charts on a wide variety of printers with the features and quality you need. With labels and orbital tracks among the stars, you will be field ready. *Included at no extra cost.*

Windows-Ready
With the included PIF file, *Dance of the Planets* operates with uncompromised performance as a DOS application in Windows 3.0/3.1– just click on the handsome *Dance* icon.

ARC Support
Registered users—call or write for update privileges.

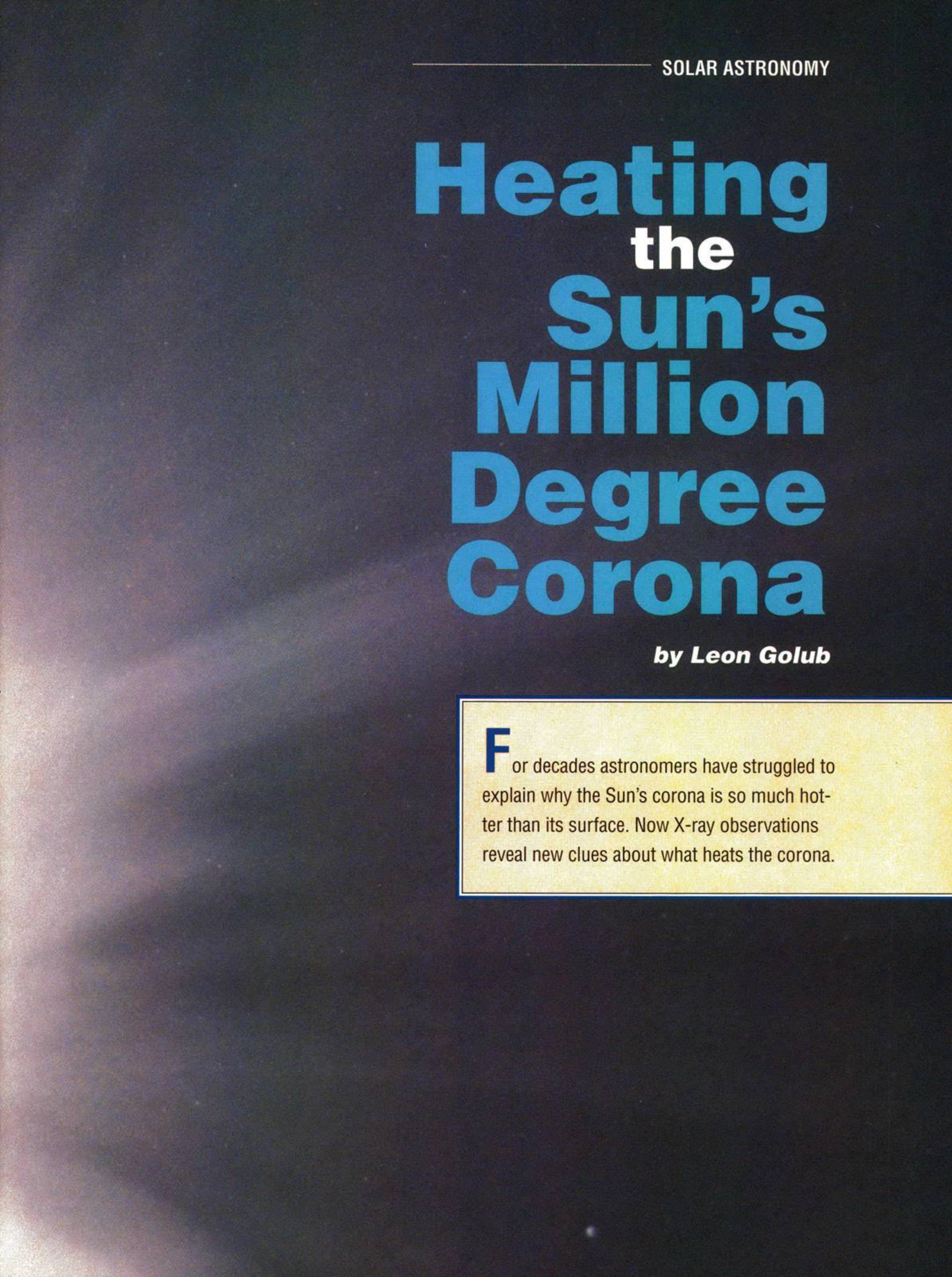
IBM compatible, 286 CPU minimum, VGA and hard disk required. Math coprocessor recommended. Price $195 plus options, s&h added. 30 day satisfaction guarantee return privileges. Literature, demo available.
Voice: 1-303-667-1168
FAX: 1-303-667-1105

arc SCIENCE SIMULATIONS

DANCE OF THE PLANETS™

Order Today, Call 1-800-SKY-1642
P.O. Box 1955A • Loveland, CO 80539

Roland Christen



Heating the Sun's Million Degree Corona

by Leon Golub

For decades astronomers have struggled to explain why the Sun's corona is so much hotter than its surface. Now X-ray observations reveal new clues about what heats the corona.

IBM Research and Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory

A total eclipse begins. The Moon blocks off our everyday Sun and in its place reveals a beautiful flower of gauzy light: the solar corona. Bright near the Moon's edge and fading into the twilit sky, the pearly corona appears unforgettably lovely and serene to every eclipse watcher.

But looks deceive. In reality, the corona is violently turbulent and unimaginably hot — vastly hotter than the surface of the Sun itself. Explaining how it gets so hot has stumped generations of astronomers — until recently. New X-ray observations point toward a mechanism that links the Sun's surface and the improbably hot corona.

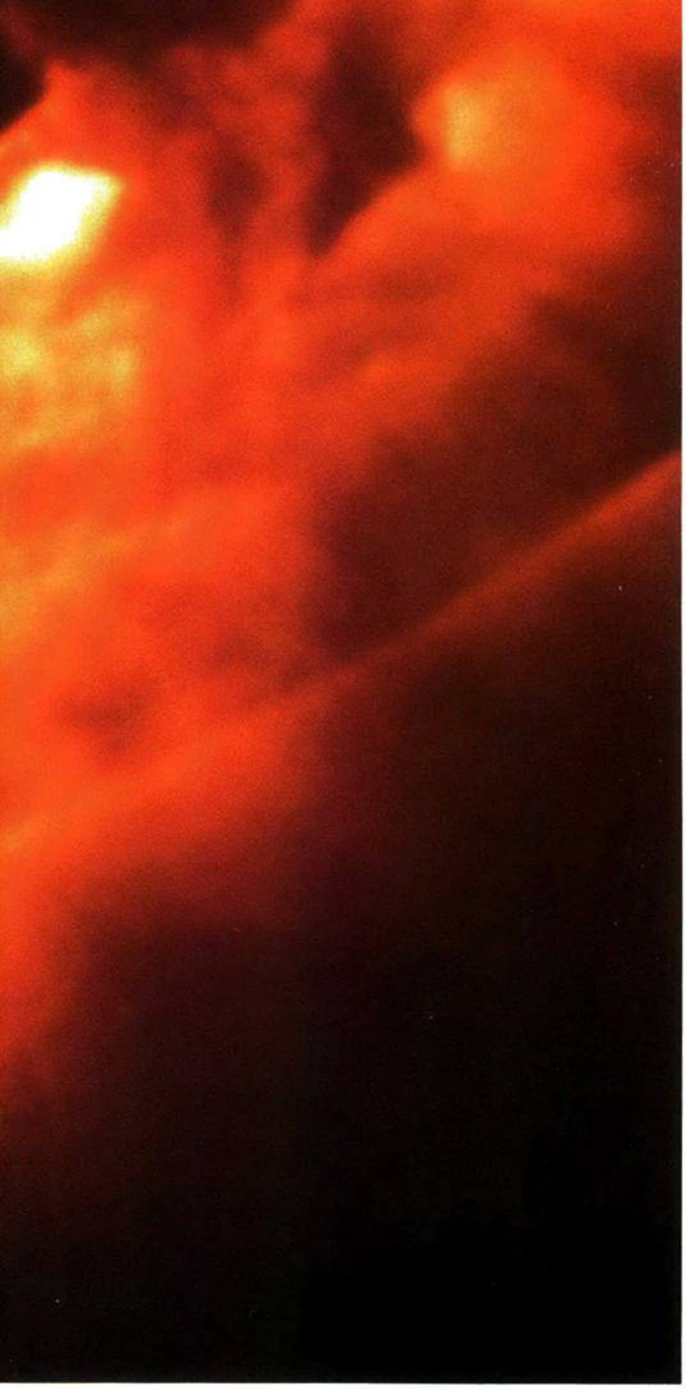
Observations of the corona don't tell us about just our star. The Sun forms the basis by which we understand all other stars. Understanding why our Sun has a corona explains why some stars have a corona and others don't. It provides a key to learning how every other star in the universe works.

Supercharged Elements

Astronomers began to study the corona after the total solar eclipse that was visible from southern Europe in 1842. But the nature of the corona remained a puzzle for a century, largely because researchers couldn't explain the mysterious lines they saw in the spectrum of the corona.

In particular, the wavelength of a coronal line that appeared in the green part of the spectrum did not match that of any known element. The solution came in 1939 from the Swedish astronomer Bengt Edlén, following a suggestion by Germany's Walter Grotrian. He showed that ordinary elements such as iron, calcium, and nickel emitted the coronal lines but under conditions never before witnessed in any object.

Although the lines were emitted by ordinary elements, they didn't come from ordinary species of the elements. They came from atoms that had a large number of electrons stripped away (or in scientists' terminology, were



CORONAL LOOPS RISE above regions of magnetic activity on the Sun's surface and follow the shape of the magnetic fields. Magnetic fields are one component needed to heat the corona to over a million degrees.

highly charged or ionized). In the case of the green coronal line, 13 out of 26 electrons of an iron atom have been removed. Edlén realized that the highly ionized state of the atoms can only occur if the coronal gas is extremely hot, a million degrees or more.

With Edlén's discovery, astronomers realized all of the unusual characteristics of the corona and its spectrum were caused by its high temperature. But instead of solving the coronal puzzle for astronomers, it merely shifted their questions to what heats the corona.

Pumping Heat from Below

Even though the visible surface, or photosphere, of the Sun is quite hot, most of its heat is lost to space in the form of light. A small fraction of this light heats the planets and sustains life here on Earth. Back at the Sun, a tiny bit of the photosphere's heat rises somehow into the corona.

The photosphere has a temperature of roughly 6,000 kelvins. While this is hot by Earth standards, the temperature is nowhere near the million kelvins of the corona. To make matters more difficult, as heat from the surface moves into the much larger volume of the corona, the temperature should go down, not up. The corona doesn't merely share the warmth of the photosphere, something must heat the coronal gas.

The Sun can't simply transfer heat from the cooler photosphere to the hotter corona, just as the air above a burner on a stove will not get hotter than the heating element itself. The Sun needs some additional mechanism to concentrate the little bit of heat that escapes into the corona and to boost the temperature of the corona to a million degrees.

> The Sun's magnetic field plays a crucial role in the formation and heating of the corona.

There are lots of ways to pump heat from a cool gas to a hotter gas, so scientists have constructed many different models of heating mechanisms for the corona. Unfortunately this has resulted in an embarrassment of riches — too many theories — because too many ways to heat the corona exist. This situation results because only a tiny portion, about one-millionth, of the Sun's total energy needs to be diverted into the tenuous coronal gas to heat it to a million kelvins. The role of observers is clear-cut: to sort out the many competing ideas.

Magnetism Provides One Key

Fortunately observers have succeeded in ruling out many theories, and together theorists and observers have established one basic fact: the Sun's magnetic field plays a crucial role in the formation and heating of the corona.

Motions deep in the Sun generate the magnetic field. The field mostly remains submerged below the Sun's surface between the two poles, but sometimes it "leaks" through the surface and forms regions of activity that can include pairs of dark sunspots. So solar astronomers divide the surface into "quiet" regions with relatively little magnetic field and "active" regions with strong concentrations of magnetic fields. This division of quiet and active regions carries into the corona. The active corona attracts more attention because it is hotter and more likely to reveal how the corona is heated.

The active corona contains mostly loop-shaped features that form above active regions in the photosphere and arch along the magnetic fields as they rise above the active region. Coronal loops appear hot and bright

Serge Koutchmy, CNRS, and IBM/SAO

SUPERIMPOSING X-RAY AND VISIBLE LIGHT IMAGES of the corona permits astronomers to see how features in different parts of the corona are related.

and emit strongly in the X-ray part of the spectrum. (See the photo on page 28.) They have a height roughly equal to the diameter of the active region because the strong magnetic field confines the hot coronal gas in the loops near the Sun's surface. The difference between the long streamers in the quiet corona and the intense loops reflects clearly the difference between their magnetic fields. The differences also suggest that the two regions have separate heating mechanisms.

Although observations show that the active corona and strong magnetic fields are related, the presence of a magnetic field may not be enough by itself to sustain the corona. Some astronomers have suggested the magnetic field acts passively by trapping some of the solar energy as it flows outward, like putting a lid on a boiling pot. Regions of stronger magnetic field would trap more heat and produce a brighter, hotter corona than regions of weak magnetic field, just as seen in the observations.

Researchers recently discarded these passive-trapping models because the slow-changing magnetic field can't explain the observed rapid variation of X-ray emission in coronal loops. This means that the amount of energy going into the corona must undergo rapid changes. So the magnetic field somehow heats the corona in a more direct and active way.

Flares: Small But Powerful

One way a magnetic field in an active region may directly heat the corona is through the sudden release of energy by a flare. Even a small flare can emit enough energy to power the electrical needs of the United States for thousands of years. Gas motions in the active region create this energy by twisting the magnetic fields. The magnetic field can store an incredible amount of energy because of the enormous size of the active region, over 1,000 times the volume of Earth.

Flare events can occur over a large range of sizes, among them coronal mass ejections that take the form of expanding magnetic bubbles and can become as large as the Sun in diameter, flares in active regions, and so-called microflares that occur within the smallest observed structures of the coronal fields. All of these events have as their common theme the sudden release of energy that was stored in magnetic fields.

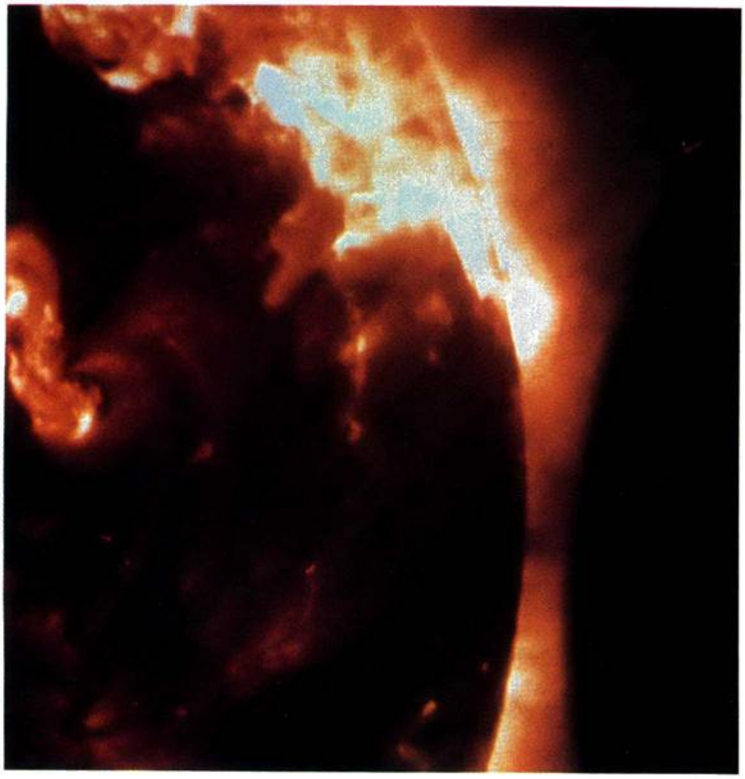
The smallest flares are far more numerous than large eruptions and might produce steady heating of the hot corona. This idea directly connects the magnetic field with an active mechanism for heating the corona. Observers are now looking for rapid variability of small coronal loop structures to test this idea.

> **Numerous small flares may cause the steady heating of the hot corona.**

Recent observations made by an X-ray telescope built by IBM and the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory (SAO) have provided a step in this direction. This telescope flies on a sounding rocket that carries the instrument above Earth's X-ray-absorbing atmosphere for a few minutes before returning to the ground.

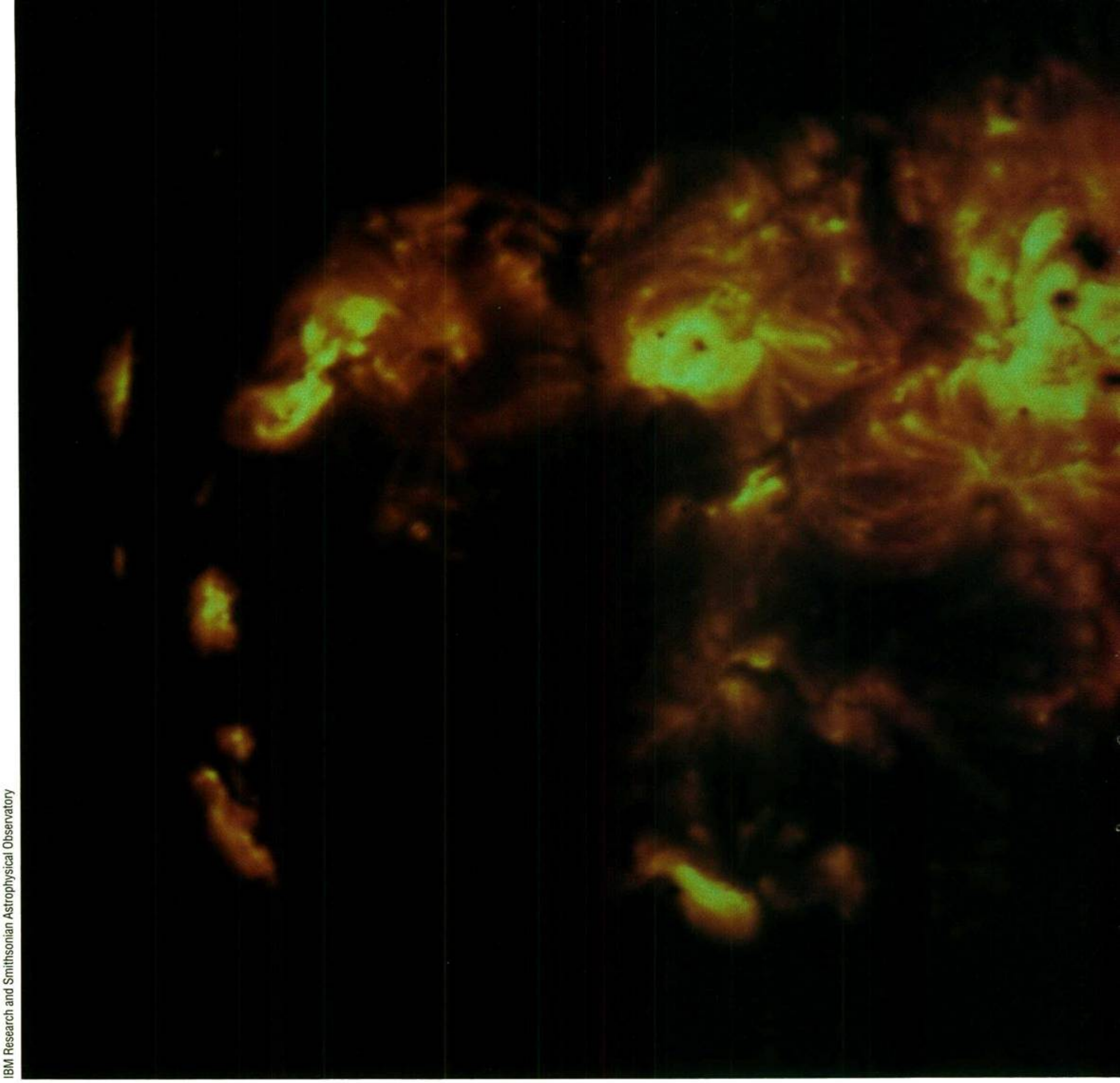
With this high-resolution telescope, astronomers have glimpsed how small, isolated patches in some coronal loops brighten and then join to form a continuous bright structure. The brightenings appear in a spiral pattern around the coronal loop, much like a screw thread, suggesting that the heating occurs along spiral-shaped magnetic fields in the loop.

These spiral-shaped patterns in coronal loops show that coronal heating is complex and rapid. No matter where energy flows into the loop — either from the bottom ends or from the top — heat conducts rapidly along the magnetic field to fill the loop. In a typical loop, any small-scale differences in heating will disappear in about a minute. That makes observing changes in the heating of a loop immensely difficult.



IBM Research and Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory

OBSERVING THE CORONA in X rays during the July 11, 1991 total solar eclipse revealed many loops and arch-shaped features. The loops may be only 1 kilometer across, much smaller than present telescopes can resolve.



IBM Research and Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory

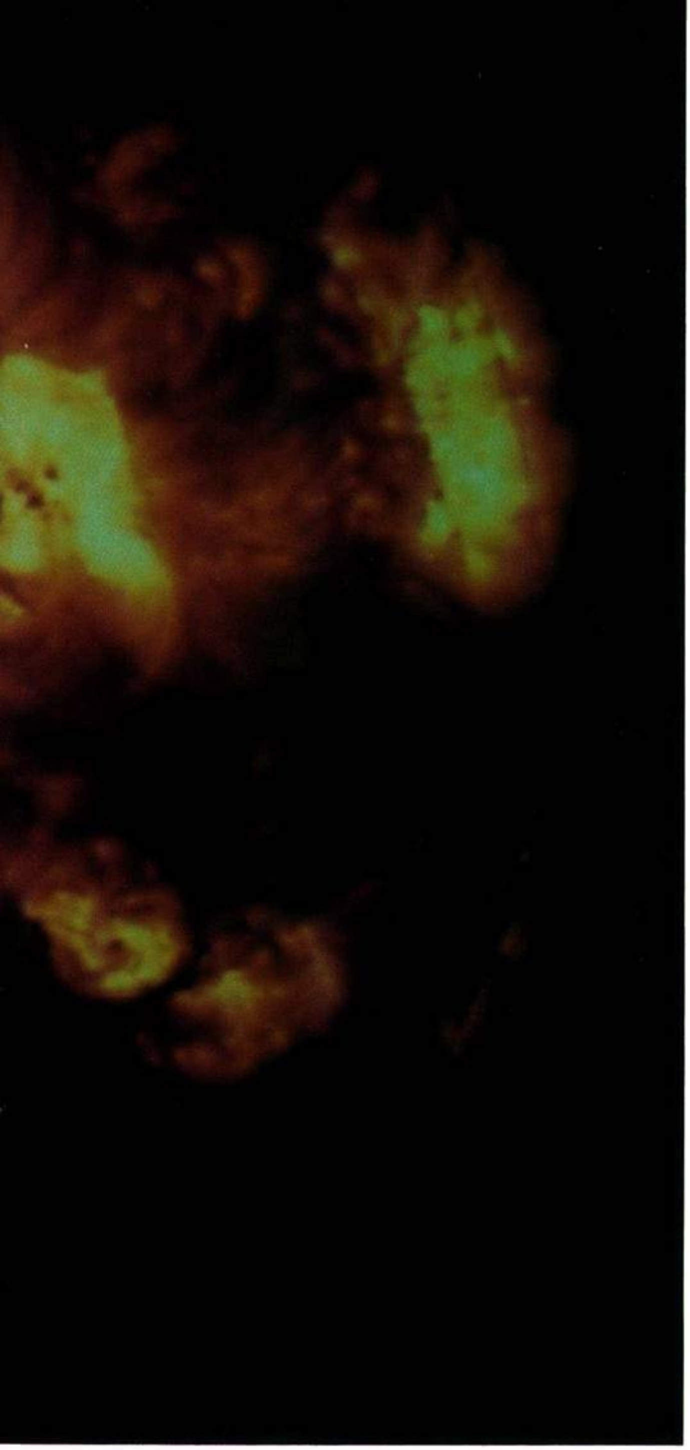
At the same time magnetic fields channel heat along the loop they prevent motion of thermal energy across the loop. Recent high-resolution X-ray images confirm this and show that the cross section of a loop is much smaller than previously thought. The diameter of a loop may be as small as about 1 km. Unfortunately this structure is nearly a thousand times finer than astronomers can see with their present instruments.

Besides loops and flares, one of the most obvious signals of the Sun's magnetic field is a sunspot. Sunspots usually come in pairs, as if a bar magnet were lying horizontally just beneath the visible surface. Spots appear at the poles of the magnet, in the places where the magnetic field is strongest in the active region.

The space above the photosphere should be filled with strong magnetic fields connecting the two spots. But the corona above sunspots displays a paradoxical behavior: Even though the corona is generally hottest and brightest above the location of strong magnetic fields, hot coronal emission appears absent directly above sunspots where the surface magnetic field is strongest. This provides another clue about how the corona is heated.

Turbulence Is Important, Too

A recent rocket flight of the SAO/IBM high-resolution X-ray telescope presented a unique view of sunspots and the corona above the spots. The telescope recorded a small amount of visible light at the same time as it recorded the X-ray image. (See the photo above.) Thus it showed simultaneous images of the spot and the corona above it.



SEEING THE CORONA ABOVE A SUNSPOT in this combined X-ray and white-light view revealed that turbulent gas motions at the Sun's surface are a key factor in the process that heats the corona.

As this picture shows, bright corona exists around spots, where the magnetic fields have moderate strength and arise from the turbulent material of the photosphere. The dark center of the spot, or umbra, contains the strongest magnetic field. But no hot coronal material emanates from there, even though strong magnetic fields extend into the corona above the spot umbrae.

So magnetic fields by themselves do not heat the corona. Something else must also be at work. The lighter region around the umbra, called the penumbra, may provide a clue to the identity of this mechanism.

Moderately strong magnetic fields exist in the penumbra, and coronal loops appear to rise from this region. The gas in the penumbra is believed to be convective, like the gas in the surrounding photosphere. Convection carries heat from place to place by turbulent motions of the gas, rather than by the radiation of photons of light.

More important, the turbulence can push magnetic fields around, while strong magnetic fields can reduce or even prevent convection. Penumbral regions form a transition between umbrae and the surrounding photosphere. The photosphere has strong convection, magnetic fields of moderate strength, and hot corona with its strong X-ray emission, while umbrae have drastically reduced convection, strong magnetic fields, and little hot corona.

Apparently, because an umbra has only weak convection inside it, not enough energy feeds up into the corona to produce detectable X-ray emission. So in order to have a strong corona, a region must have a strong magnetic field and an activator, such as turbulence in the gas from which the field arises.

> **Strong magnetic fields are not enough to create a hot corona; something must activate the field.**

Looking for Answers

Present high-resolution X-ray observations provide a tantalizing glimpse into the magnetic and turbulent processes that structure and heat the corona. But so far it remains only a glimpse. Now astronomers need additional observations of coronal loops to confirm their ideas about the mechanisms that heat the corona.

They need more high-resolution observations so they can view the thin cross sections of coronal loops and lengthy sequences of observations so they can study the heating of a loop during its entire heating cycle.

Unfortunately, rocket flights last only a few minutes, and coronal structures evolve over periods longer than this. Satellites such as Yohkoh, the X-ray satellite launched in 1991 by the Japanese, can't image loop structures with the high resolution needed. So solar astronomers are starting to plan for a new generation of high-resolution instruments that will orbit above Earth's atmosphere so they can peer deeply into coronal loops and better learn how they are heated.

Understanding the Sun's corona has already paid dividends in uncovering why some stars have a corona and others don't. When astronomers have a firmer knowledge of the Sun and its corona, they will better understand other stars and the light coming from the stars of other galaxies. □

Leon Golub is a physicist at the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory. His article "The Violent Sun" appeared in the February 1990 issue.

MOTES IN THE SOLAR SYSTEM'S EYE

How can tiny, high-speed meteorites help give astronomers the big picture on how planetary systems form?

By Thomas Brophy

Bruce Bond

Where they came from is anyone's guess. The largest was barely big enough to see by eye, and if you wanted to examine the smallest you'd need a high-power microscope.

In any case, between April 1984 and January 1990 a handful of tiny meteoroid particles — dust motes — flew past Earth at very high speed. Ordinarily, no one would ever have known about them. Who could find such things in all the vastness of space?

Yet these particles were lucky. They missed Earth but they hit NASA's Long Duration Exposure Facility satellite.

LDEF ("ell-deff") was a 30-foot-long spacecraft that spent nearly 6 years orbiting Earth with the sole purpose of being struck by meteoroids and cosmic debris. After astronauts recovered the craft, project scientists pored over it. They estimated how large every impacting particle had been by the tiny crater it left — and how fast it was traveling when it hit. One scientist, J. A. M. McDonnell of the University of Kent at Canterbury, England, found pay dirt. He reported that some particles that struck LDEF were traveling at very high speeds. In fact, their speeds were so high the particles probably came from outside our solar system.

Objects from beyond the Sun's domain — extrasolar materials — fascinate astronomers because they give a direct look at things created elsewhere in the Milky Way Galaxy. The LDEF finding, while still controversial, means that in the future scientists may be able to detect and even study material coming from other star systems with relatively simple means. The little particles may also help astronomers with one of the ultimate goals of planetary science: searching for planets around other suns.

Micrometeoroids and Macroplanets

What do microparticles have to do with planets? To understand the connection, let's follow the formation of a planetary system. Only we won't view it with a telescope as an astronomer might. Instead we'll use our mind's eye to see it from the point of view of a participant — a single carbon atom, for example.

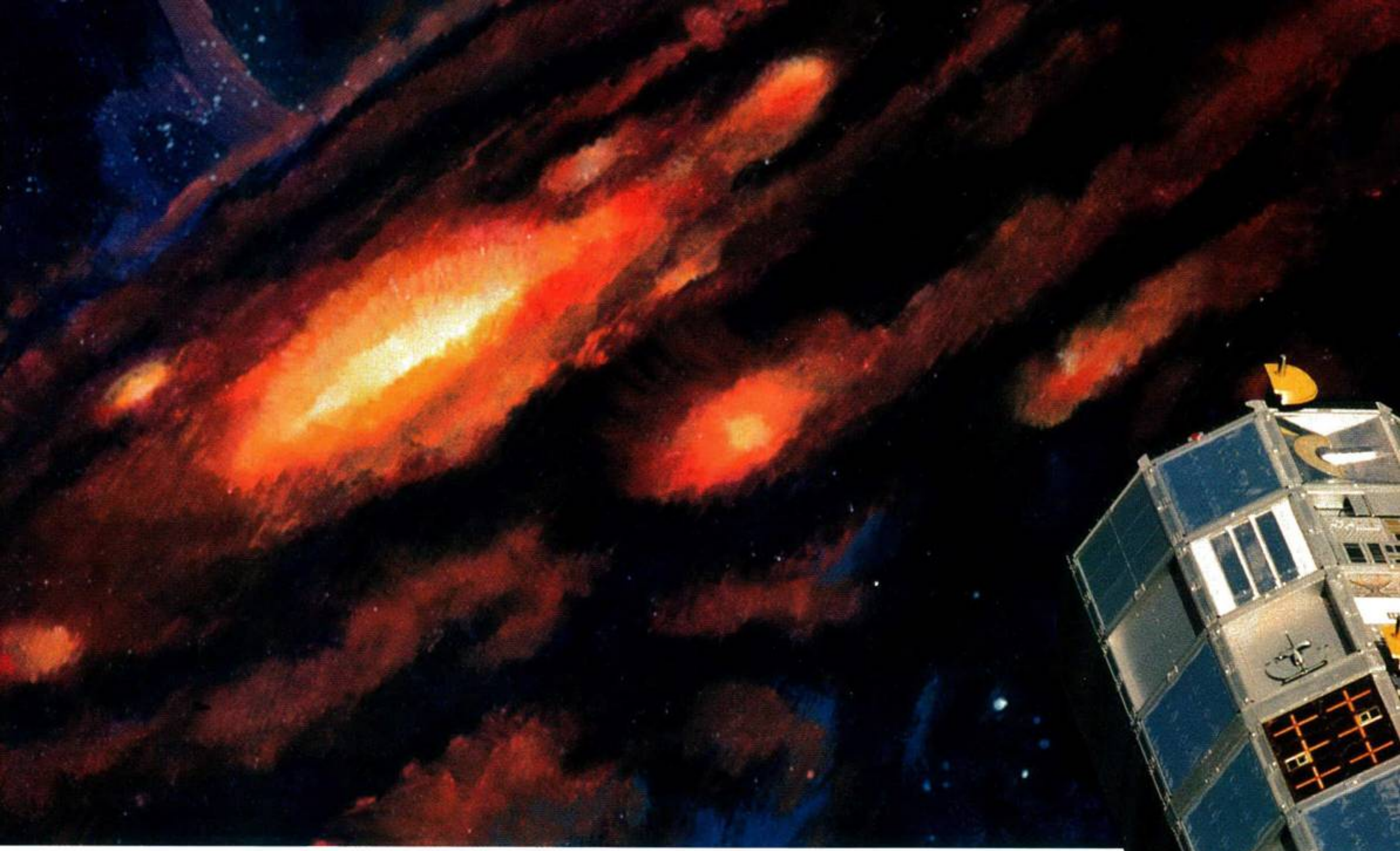
Some billion or more years ago the carbon atom was born in the heat of a dying star's core. At the end of the star's life cycle, the atom was ejected as part of a grain of graphite into interstellar space. It drifted through a giant molecular cloud in the disk of the Milky Way, joining debris from other now dead stars. The cloud was clumpy and the grain fell into an especially dense clump, where gravity pulled it inward toward the center. The clump became denser and warmer as other grains fell into it. Then as pressure built, the outer part of the clump flowed back into the cloud, while self-gravity caused the inner clump to continue collapsing and heating up.

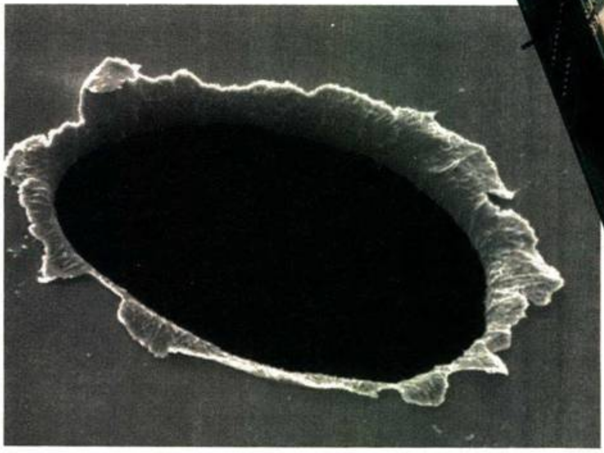
Of all the multitudes of carbon atoms in the inner clump, 9 out of 10 fell into the protostar growing at its center. One out of 10 — including our atom — ended up in a turbulent disk of dust and gas orbiting the protostar. Jostled and heated by shock waves and the gravitational tugs of many bodies, the atom had an uncertain fate. It had roughly a 50-50 chance of either joining one of the nascent planets or merging into one of the comets, asteroids, rocks, and other debris.

Close to the protostar, temperatures were high, so water and other easily evaporated substances remained gaseous. The developing planets here were rocky and the debris was asteroidlike. Far from the protostar, however, icy and gaseous planets could form and the debris was cometary: about two-thirds water ice and one-third rock.

The carbon atom joined the asteroidal debris, which collided and shattered and re-coalesced in repeated buffeting by gravitational encounters. But the atom (and most other asteroidal and cometary debris) was ultimately ejected from the newborn planetary system. It was exiled back into the void a mere 10 to 100 million years after the system began to form.

This fate is common. Only a small fraction of the original disk of material remains gravitationally bound to a new star. Some asteroids will mingle amongst the planets, and multitudes of comets will hang out on the far edge of the star's gravitational field. But most of the material is cast off by the star, tossed back into interstellar space by slingshot encounters with the planets.





Unit for Space Sciences, University of Kent, Canterbury

ZAP! YOU'RE HISTORY. Tiny pieces of interstellar debris may be so abundant that astronomers can sample them with "target" spacecraft like NASA's Long Duration Exposure Facility (right). This 50-micron crater (above) on one of LDEF's panels may have been blasted by a high-speed particle that traveled light-years to reach Earth.

NASA

Eventually such castoff debris may end up in another star or its planets.

Our carbon atom became part of a microscopic particle hurtling through the interstellar medium. The galactic disk is so empty that it flew unimpeded for more than a billion years. Then the particle neared another star, the two objects closing at dozens of kilometers per second. As the particle fell into the star's gravitational field, it sped even faster. Barely missing the star, the particle smacked into a plate of sheet metal that was orbiting a small rocky planet not unlike those it left behind a billion years before.

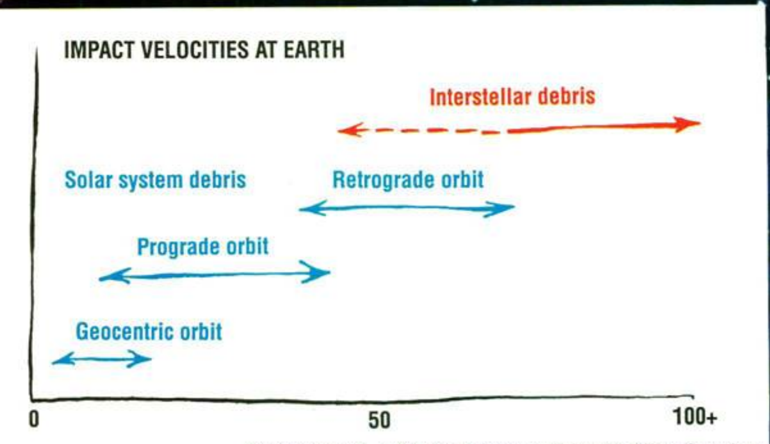
Soon after, the beings that dwell on the planet put the metal instrument into their space truck and took it home. Examining the plates closely for impacts, they found that the particle had struck so fast it must have come from beyond their solar system. Some of the beings refused to believe that anything could come from beyond their own solar system. Others, sensing a connection to the Galaxy beyond the system, grew excited.

Where Are the Extrasolar Comets?

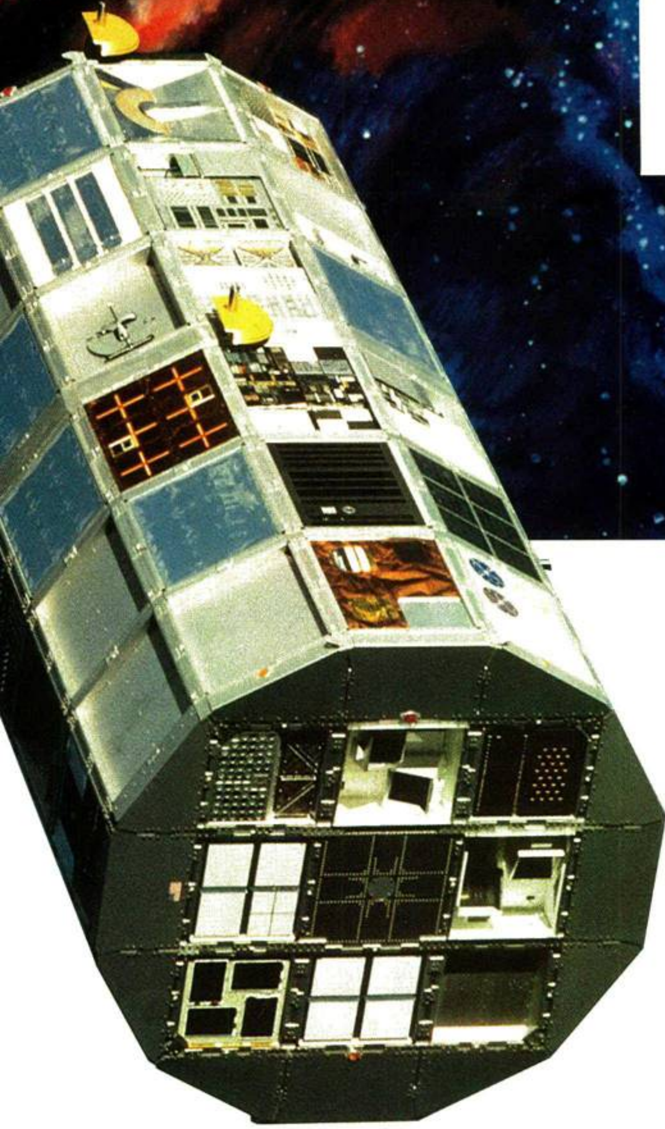
Why care about bits of stuff too small to see? The answer goes right to the heart of how astronomers think the solar system was created. Many scientists now believe the ejection of debris, large and small, is integral to the formation of planets and stars. This fugitive material — ranging from dust to comet-sized bodies — is impossible to detect in interstellar space. Not so when it nears a star.

Each time a comet appears in the sky, astronomers track it with telescopes and define its orbit. Virtually all the comets we see are believed to come from the Sun's Oort Cloud, an hypothesized shell of deep-frozen comets that extends from beyond the orbit of Neptune to about halfway to the nearest star, a distance of about two light-years. Short-period comets, such as Halley's, travel on tightly bound orbits about the Sun; long-period comets reach deeper into space and may be "new" in that they have not entered the inner solar system before. But both long- and short-period comets alike have orbits bound to the Sun by gravity.

Planetary astronomers generally accept the Oort Cloud as the origin-place for comets in our solar



Sunil Deshpande, Unit for Space Sciences, University of Kent, Canterbury



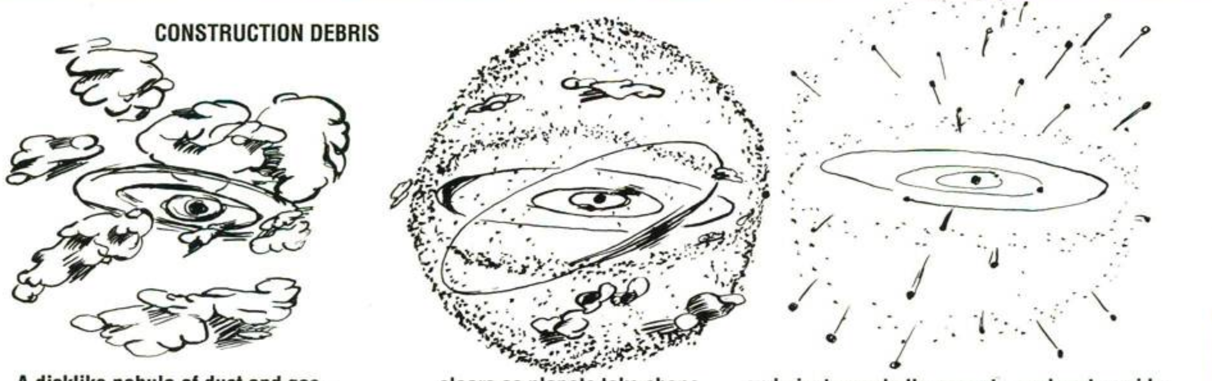
LEAD-FOOTED LOCAL OR JUST PASSIN' THROUGH? You can't always tell by its speed whether a particle belongs to the Sun or is an interstellar traveler (above left). Making planets is messy because most of the raw material is thrown back into deep space (above right).

system. The difficulty comes when they extend the Oort Cloud hypothesis to other planetary systems. One model for creating the Oort Cloud says that during the formation of the solar system, comets were thrown out there by gravitational encounters with Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune. But in dynamical terms, the Oort Cloud is a hard target to hit precisely with a thrown comet — if the velocity is only a little bit too high, the comet will be irretrievably lost to space. Most comets escape. Predictions say that for every one that lodges in the Oort Cloud, a great many more will sail right through it, out of the Sun's grasp forever.

If other solar-type stars form the way the Sun did, many of these stars will have planetary systems and Oort Clouds of their own. The formation of all these Oort Clouds in the Galaxy should result in countless numbers of rogue comets sailing through interstellar space. (In astronomers' jargon, such comets are called extrasolar.) Their numbers pose a problem. Calculations show that from here on Earth, about 6 obviously extrasolar comets should have been seen in the last 150 years. Extrasolar comets would stand out clearly from our local Oort Cloud ones by their hyperbolic, high-speed trajectories past the Sun. But no such comets have been observed, despite good observational records that go back 250 years or more.

Is the Oort Cloud theory flawed? Perhaps. If the discrepancy continues to persist, astronomers may be forced to conclude either that planetary systems similar to our own are rare — or that our ideas on how solar systems are born need rethinking. But because many poorly understood factors enter into the calculations, the problem may not yet require a completely new model.

One assumption the present theory makes is that extrasolar comets are distributed evenly throughout our region of the Galaxy, much as the stars themselves are. Astronomers say that they are "well mixed." Since the planets in a solar system orbit in a plane, the comets tossed out at the system's birth would have initially been ejected mostly in that plane. But planetary systems will have random orientations. Over any rea-



CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS

A disklike nebula of dust and gas... clears as planets take shape... and eject snowballs, comets, and meteoroids.

Tom Hunt

sonable time span (or mixing time), the Galaxy's extrasolar comets should be well distributed in three-dimensional space.

Perhaps one reason we haven't seen any extrasolar comets is that the Sun happens to be in a local void where there are few of them — although over a long enough time the number of encounters would average out the same. Astronomers agree, however, that they need a detailed calculation and a better understanding of the formation of the Oort Cloud.

Faced with the extrasolar-comet shortage, some astronomers have proposed intensive searches to spot them passing by the inner solar system. One possible candidate turned up in recent years: Comet Yanaka (1988r). This comet flew past with a velocity high enough to take it right out of the solar system. But Yanaka stands out not so much for its velocity as for its unusual chemical composition, which is greatly deficient in carbon compounds. Unfortunately, Yanaka was so unusual that astronomers can't tell if it was a true interstellar wanderer or simply a very strange Oort Cloud comet with a gravitationally perturbed orbit.

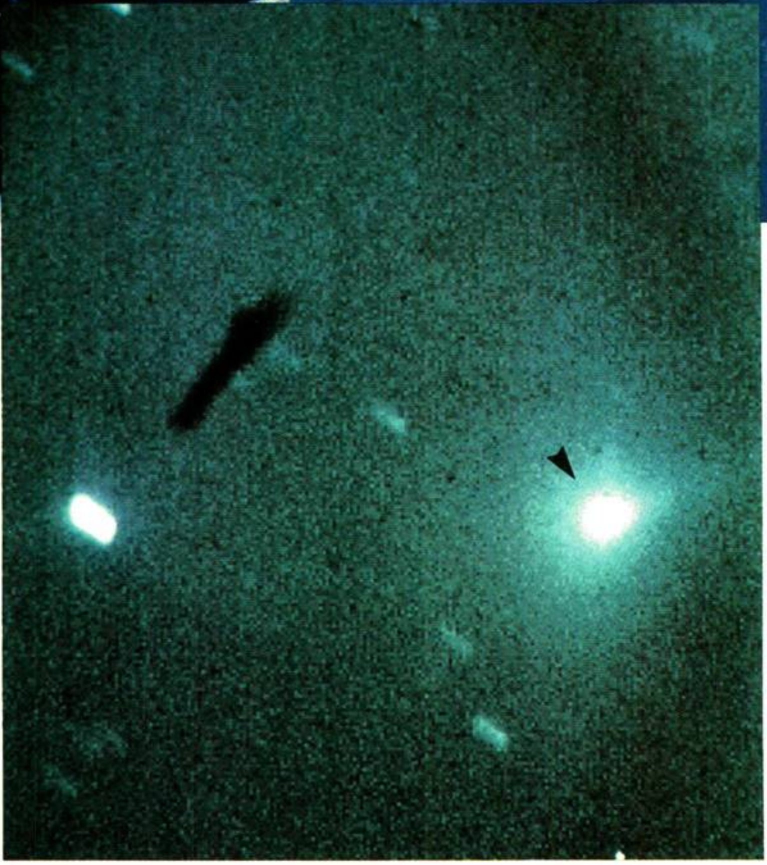
Faced with uncertainties in comet searches, other astronomers take a different approach. They note that populations of astronomical debris are typically composed of objects in a wide range of sizes. The easily detectable objects are really just the largest things in a spectrum that contains mostly smaller ones. If the number of observable extrasolar comets has fallen far short of expectations, that's not all the extrasolar debris there is. Besides comets there should be lots of smaller pieces. And the tiniest such particles may actually be so abundant that perhaps all astronomers have to do is put something pristine out in space for a time and then examine it for damage: hence LDEF.

Extrasolar Meteoroids?

But how do you sort dust from dust? Scientists can separate extrasolar dust from the local variety by the former's high velocity. But how do they know a given extrasolar particle comes from a planetary system and not from some other astronomical process? Size may be one key. Astronomers think that much of the dust in interstellar space was ejected from stars by ordinary processes such as nova explosions and the red-giant phase of a star's evolution. Ordinary interstellar dust is made up mostly of very small particles — 1 micron ($^{1}/_{1000}$ millimeter) across or less — while LDEF's best candidates for extrasolar particles were 5 to 10 microns across. Second, dust that is 1 micron in size or smaller is strongly repelled by radiation pressure and electromagnetic forces, which abound in the inner solar system. Such tiny dust particles might never make it as far into the solar system as Earth's orbit.

Another approach is to look at quantity. If scientists can guesstimate how much cometary material gets ejected in the formation of a planet system, then they can model how much smaller stuff should accompany it. One hitch is that no one knows how small a comet can be, because very small comets are unlikely to be observed, even within our own solar system. Still, crude calculations of comet numbers show that there should be enough 5-micron particles to agree with the number of possible LDEF detections.

Given that small extrasolar meteoroids can plausibly arrive in detectable amounts, the next step is to determine as precisely as possible the likely number of particles in each size range for different kinds of materials. Astronomers use the same calculations that gave the expected number of observable extrasolar comets and extend it to include all sizes of particles. For in-



Uwe Fink, Lunar & Planetary Laboratory, University of Arizona

OFF-SHORE IMPORT? Its chemistry radically unlike that of other comets astronomers have seen, Comet Yanaka (1988r) (left) may have been born around another star and captured by the solar system.

stance, high-speed collisions of rock and ice — ice behaves like rock at interstellar temperatures — yield specific numbers and sizes of particles. (This distribution of sizes is also close to that found in the present-day asteroid belt.) Combining these figures with the amount of ejected material predicted by Oort Cloud formation models says that an LDEF-sized detector will have many "hits" per year.

This result is exciting because scientists currently think that all meteoroids impacting Earth belong to our solar system. It's worth remembering here that astronomers didn't believe that rocks could fall from the sky at all until the late 1800s. Even Thomas Jefferson wrote of a reported meteorite fall in 1808 that the report of its "descent from the atmosphere presents so much difficulty as to require careful examination."

By the 1930s astronomers were thinking that most meteorites were of interstellar origin. But then photographs of meteor tracks indicated that they came from orbits bound to the Sun. Also, isotopic analyses of meteorite samples showed many stony-type meteorites had crystallization ages just slightly older than the age of the Earth. In fact, these meteorite ages were all so consistent that they came to define the age of the solar system. In recent years, dynamical studies of the asteroid belt have shown that most meteorites can be supplied by Jupiter's gravity perturbing the main belt, with subsequent collisions sending fragments onto Earth-crossing orbits. Finally, other studies indicate that some meteors, especially those that completely vaporize in Earth's atmosphere and don't reach the ground intact, may come from the Oort Cloud and from comet tails. So in the last 60 years, the pendulum of thought has swung the other way and meteoroids are now considered solar.

Most surely are. But growing evidence suggests that

at least some are not. Years ago, a radio observatory in Czechoslovakia studied the trains left by submillimeter-sized meteors. The scientists reported that a small percentage of their detections had extrasolar velocities. The flux of particles implied by the detections roughly matches that predicted from solar system formation models. At the time of observation, astronomers paid little attention to the anomalous data, but this is now an area for further research.

Moreover, no systematic study has ever set an upper limit on the fraction of meteoroids, meteors, and meteorites that could come from extrasolar sources. If extrasolar meteors contribute as much as about 1 percent to the total, it wouldn't contradict the observations so far. Indeed, calculations show that given our present understanding of planet formation, around one meteor in a thousand *should* be extrasolar. Searches for comets that are clearly extrasolar have been fruitless. But these depend too much on luck, on chancy observations of rare events: one short-lived extrasolar comet every several years.

So maybe planetary astronomers have been looking at the wrong kinds of objects. Given that small extrasolar debris (meteoroids, meteors, and maybe meteorites) is continuously pelting Earth, searches for it and studies of its properties might yield a more detailed understanding of extrasolar debris in general — and, perhaps, its role in planet formation.

Picking Over the Cosmic Dust Heap

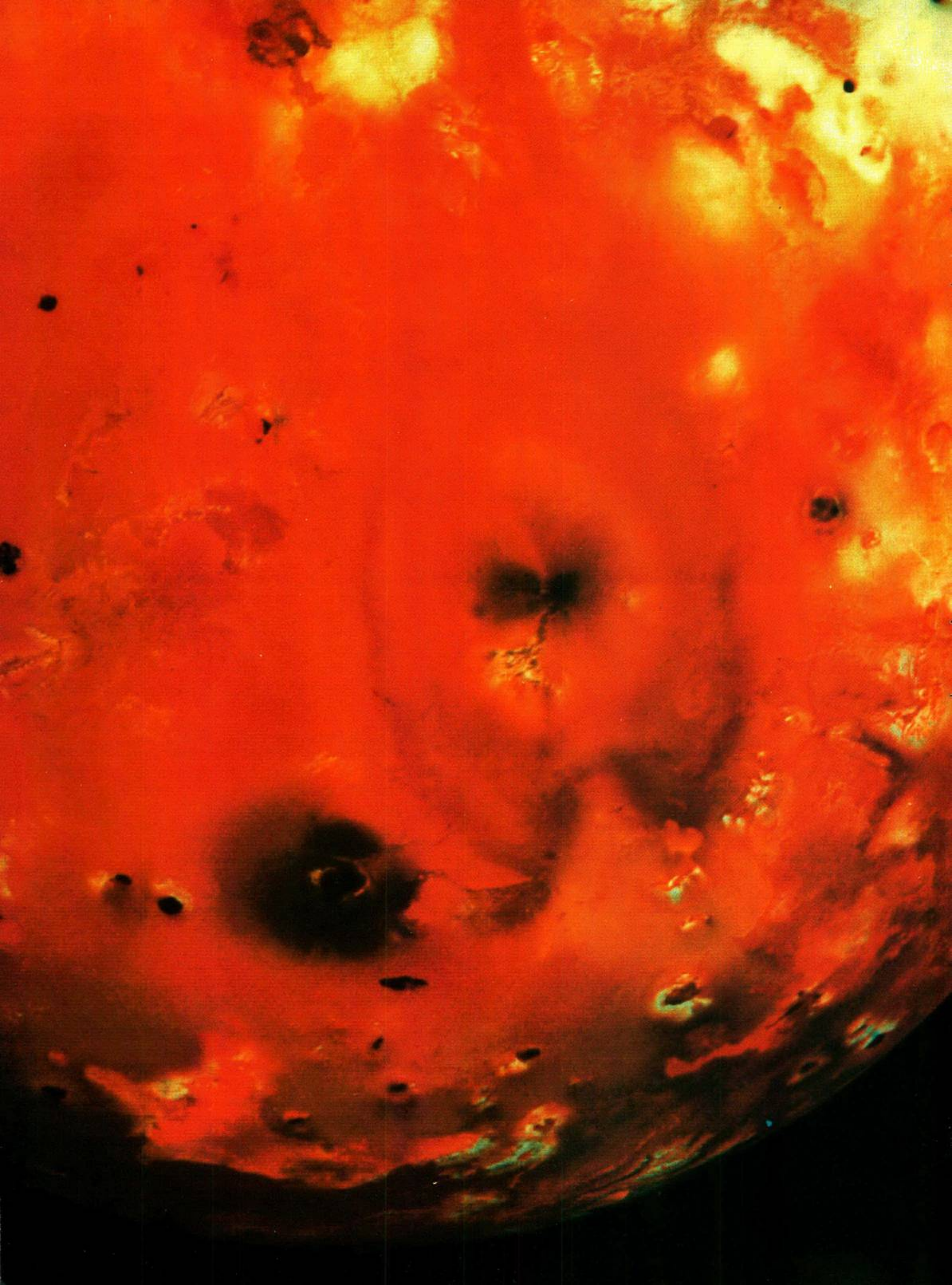
LDEF is just a first step. And scientists have not yet published conclusive analyses of its data. One member of the LDEF team has indicated that he thinks the initial report of extrasolar velocities for large particles was based on unclear data. Unfortunately, LDEF gave essentially no information on what direction its impactors came from. Particles orbiting the Sun in the opposite direction from Earth — retrograde — would strike with speeds the same as those of the slower-moving extrasolar impactors. You can't tell them apart. On the other hand, it would be strange indeed to find a large population of retrograde-orbiting small particles.

It may even turn out that the initial LDEF reports of extrasolar meteoroids were erroneous. But if planetary astronomers go beyond LDEF to conduct a focused search for extrasolar meteoroids, the result ought to be clear-cut. Either extrasolar meteoroids will reveal their existence, or astronomers' knowledge of planet formation will advance by significantly constraining the models. A next-generation LDEF detector, larger and with better velocity and size determination, could detect (or place upper limits on) the number of particles in the size range of several microns to tens of microns. An ideal place for such a detector would be the surface of the Moon, which has no atmosphere to filter out even the tiniest particles. If the detector were the size of a football field, it would increase the collecting area many-fold over LDEF. And newly proposed detection materials could provide direction, velocity, and size information — and perhaps even collect samples for analysis.

Nor is this all. A focused search for extrasolar meteors with radio and radar telescopes, effectively using Earth's atmosphere as its "detector," could determine accurately the flux of extrasolar meteors in submillimeter sizes. Also, if scientists can devise an unambiguous test for extrasolar origin, they could search large numbers of small meteorites collected in Antarctica. These might well reveal a few samples from the births of other planetary systems.

Over a century ago, scientists accepted the idea that meteorites fall to Earth. Today, across a vastly larger picture of the universe, four threads of knowledge are being woven together: the theory of meteorite sources, the study of meteorite samples, the observation of meteor orbits and, finally, the detection of micrometeoroids high in the atmosphere and in space. All of these are working to greatly enhance our knowledge of the origin and evolution of the solar system. We may soon know that a small fraction of meteoritic debris is indeed the relic of another planetary system's birth. And in coming years, observations of such material might reveal valuable new knowledge about the formation and evolution of ours and other planetary systems. □

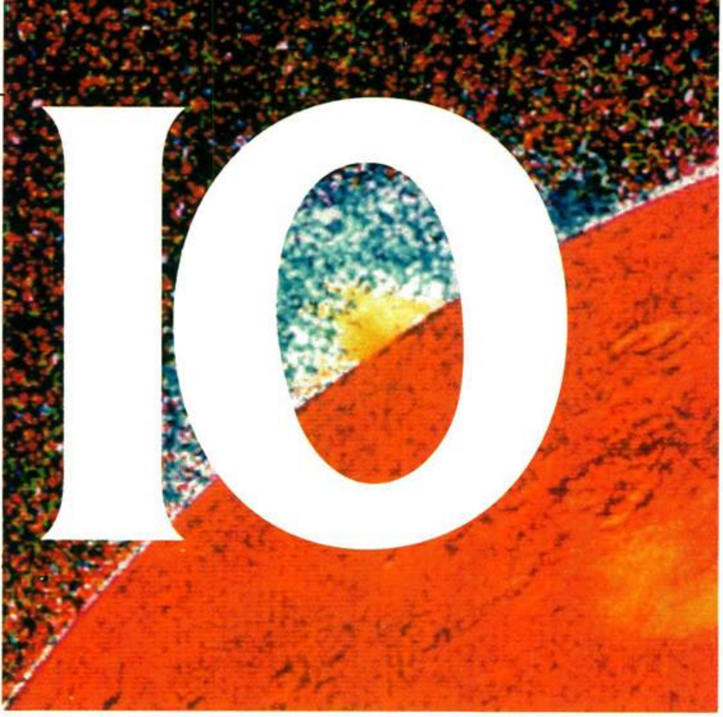
Thomas Brophy is a planetary astrophysicist with the Laboratory for Atmospheric and Space Physics in Colorado. His research specialties include the study of planetary rings and the formation of planetary systems.



The Violent Volcanos of Io

The volcanic fires of Jupiter's extraordinary moon Io rage at levels far higher than any seen elsewhere in our solar system.

by Richard Talcott



NASA/JPL

A HEART-SHAPED PATTERN OF DEBRIS surrounds Io's volcano Pele, shown here from directly above. Pele's sulfur-rich eruption was the largest seen by Voyager, spewing volcanic ash across more than 1,000 kilometers of Io's surface.

NASA/JPL

Fire and brimstone. The words bring to mind a hellish land of molten lava, of volcanos spewing sulfurous fumes high into a thin atmosphere. To astronomers, however, this place is not one to fear or avoid, but to scrutinize. For this environment belongs to a real world, Jupiter's remarkable satellite, Io.

When the Voyager 1 spacecraft discovered erupting volcanos on Io during its 1979 flyby, most astronomers were astonished by their sheer magnitude. Greeting Voyager's cameras were nine separate eruptions, each of which dwarfed anything ever seen on Earth. The images painted a picture of a world literally turning itself inside out.

Though spacecraft first revealed the volcanos' presence, astronomers are not sitting idly by waiting for the next space mission — the Galileo orbiter — to arrive at Jupiter in 1995. Thanks to sophisticated detectors on ground-based telescopes, they can now monitor Io from Earth. What they've found is a world that remains the most volcanic body in the solar system but one whose activity varies significantly over short periods.

Redder than Mars

Even before Voyager discovered active volcanos, Io appeared intriguing. Observers have studied this tiny world ever since 1610, when the Italian astronomer Galileo discovered Io and Jupiter's three other large satellites — Europa, Ganymede, and Callisto. For over 300 years, astronomers thought that the four Galilean satellites were similar to each other and to Earth's own satellite, the Moon.

That view didn't change until this century, when detailed observations with better equipment revealed Io as an oddball. In the 1920s, observers noted that Io's brightness and color varied significantly as it orbited Jupiter. And overall Io turned out to be the reddest body in the solar system, redder even than the Red Planet, Mars.

Two events in 1964 added to the intrigue. First, observations seemed to show that Io brightened abnormally as it emerged from Jupiter's shadow after an eclipse. (Surprisingly, the question of whether this brightening is real has yet to be settled.) Second, powerful radio bursts from Jupiter correlated with Io's orbital position, showing that Io was somehow linked to the Jovian magnetic field.

In 1973 the Pioneer 10 spacecraft performed the first closeup reconnaissance of Jupiter. Though it did not return any photos of Io, Pioneer 10 did provide an accurate value for the satellite's mass. When combined with the known diameter of Io (3,630 km), the mass yielded an average density of 3.6 grams per cubic centimeter, some 7 percent greater than the Moon's and what would be expected for a body of pure rock.

Perhaps most puzzling of all, ground-based observations in the infrared showed that when Io passed into Jupiter's shadow, its temperature fell faster at some wavelengths than others. Io baffled astronomers in the 1970s because so many of the observations simply didn't make sense. But then astronomers were thinking that Io was a cold, geologically dead world.

All that changed in March 1979, when Voyager 1 zipped through the Jovian system. Highly detailed photos of Io showed no impact craters on the satellite's surface. If Io were a dead world, it should have been pockmarked with impact craters, so their absence meant some process had to be destroying them.

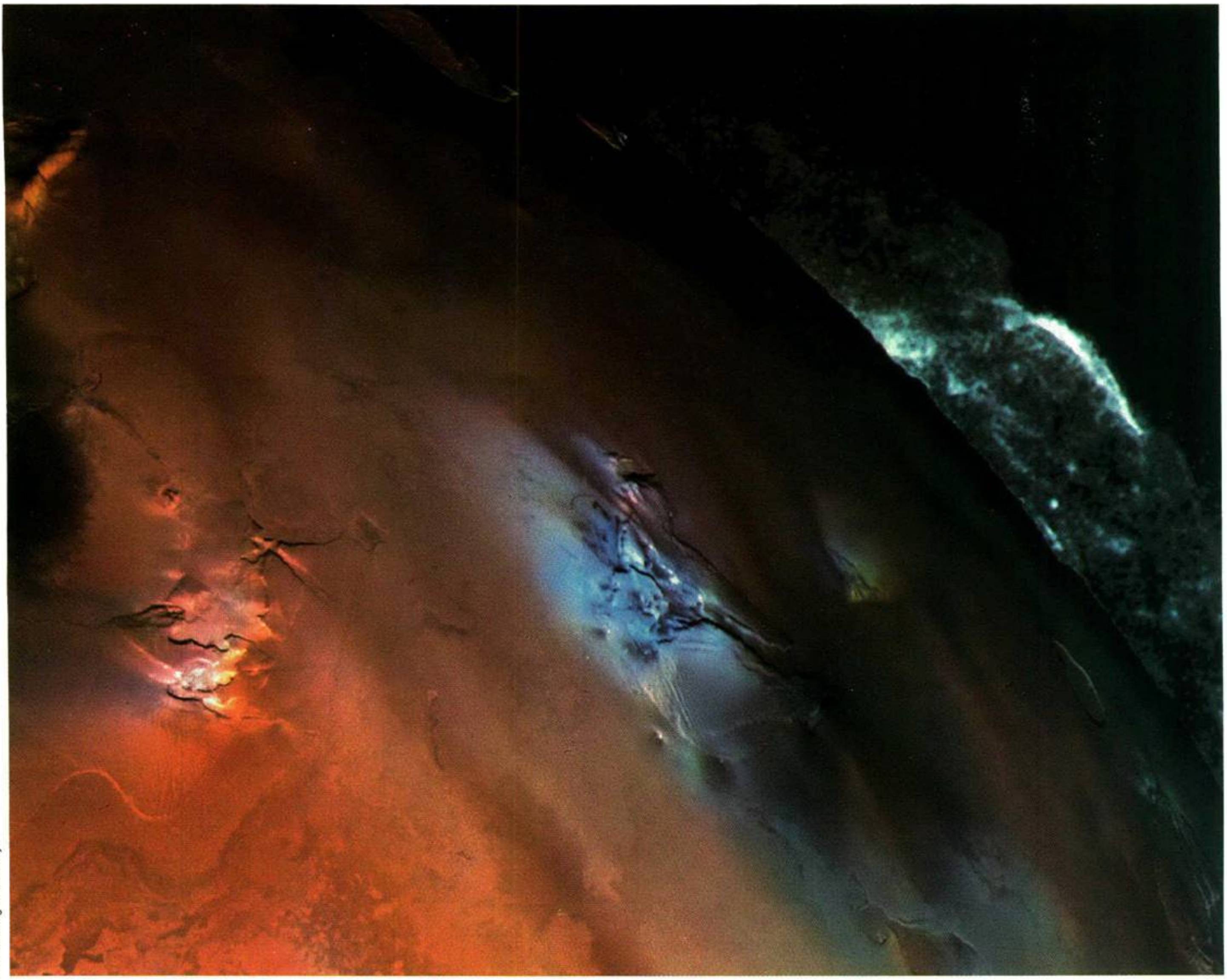
Plumes in the Ionian Sky

A few days later, astronomers solved the mystery — they saw active volcanos on Io! No less than nine volcanos were spewing vast plumes of material tens to hundreds of kilometers above the Ionian surface. The intensity of the volcanism is so high that Io resurfaces itself at a rate as high as 10 cm per year.

Eruptions on Io fall into two major categories. The volcano Pele typifies the first kind and, in fact, is the only example of this type Voyager actually saw erupting. Pele-type volcanos produce umbrella-shaped plumes that reach heights of 300 km and leave deposits over an area 1,000 km or more across. To reach such heights, the volcanic material must be ejected at speeds of about 1 kilometer per second (km/s).

Pele-type eruptions appear to be driven by sulfur vapor and are short-lived, lasting probably only several days to a few weeks. Pele itself had shut down by the time Voyager 2 flew by four months after Voyager 1. Two other volcanos, however, Surt and Aten, showed fresh deposits that indicated they experienced Pele-type eruptions during the interim.

The other eight plumes, seen by both Voyager spacecraft, are all similar to the volcano Prometheus.



U.S. Geological Survey

PELE ERUPTS, shooting a volcanic plume some 300 kilometers into Io's thin atmosphere. The eruption was brief, however, having ceased by the time Voyager 2 flew by four months after Voyager 1 took this image.

Prometheus-type eruptions are smaller than that of Pele, extending from 50 to 200 km above Io's surface and depositing material across a few hundred km. They spew out ash particles at 0.5 km/s and apparently last for years at a time. The best guess is that these eruptions originate in reservoirs of liquid sulfur dioxide at temperatures of about 400 K.

One volcano deserves special mention. Loki, though classified as a Prometheus-type volcano, may actually be an intermediate type. For a few days during the Voyager 2 encounter, one of its two plumes increased to near Pele-like levels.

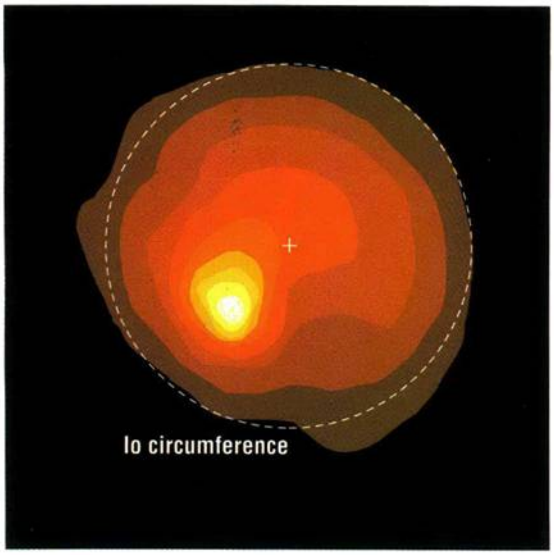
Voyager 1 also mapped the temperature of Io's surface with its Infrared Interferometer Spectrometer. (Voyager 2 passed too far away to measure heat from Io.) The instrument found hotspots associated with some volcanic plumes and with some other volcanic features that were not erupting. The temperatures of these hotspots ranged from nearly 400 K for Prometheus-type volcanos to 600 to 700 K for Pele.

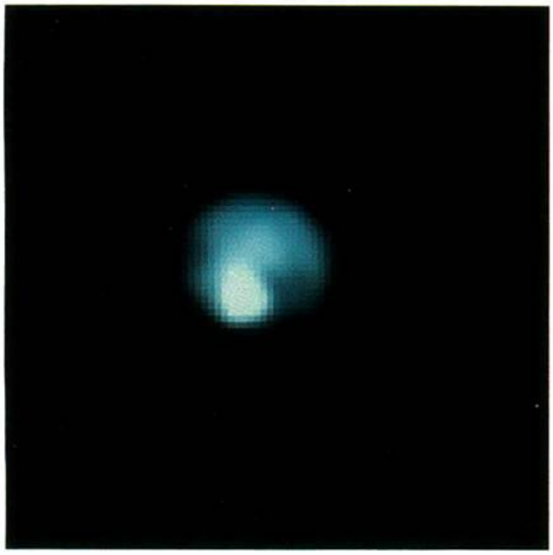
The Tide Is High

What's the ultimate source of the heat needed to generate all this volcanic activity? Astronomers generally consider two methods as ways for planets or satellites to produce enough internal heat to drive surface geological activity. The first is by the decay of radioactive elements. Long-lived radioactive elements such as uranium, thorium, and potassium can generate heat for billions of years as they decay. That's what powers volcanos and plate tectonics on Earth.

However, the smaller an object is, the less radioactive material it contains and the faster it radiates heat into space. Molten lava once flowed on the Moon's surface, for example, but that was billions of years ago. The Moon has now cooled to the point where its solid crust is several hundred kilometers thick. Because Io has roughly the same size and mass as the Moon, radioactive heating should play little or no role in the ongoing volcanism there.

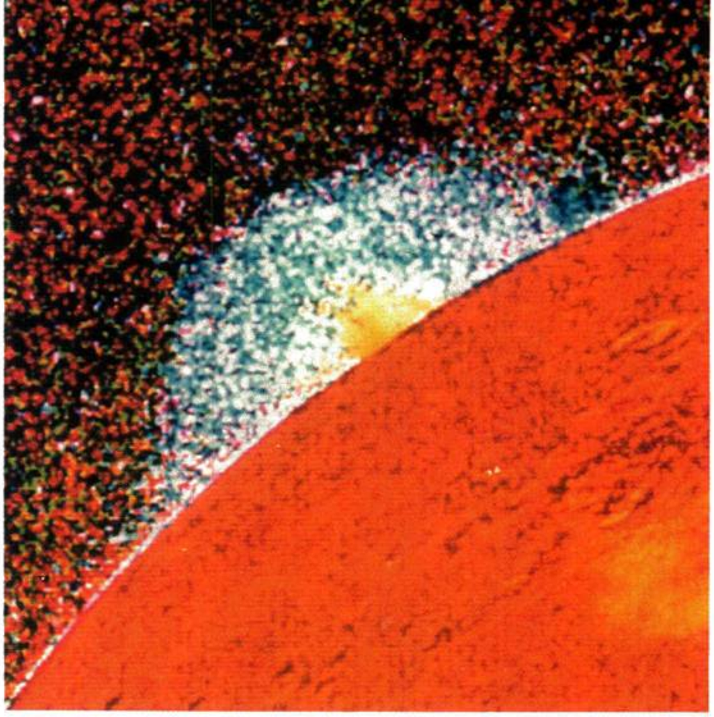
The second method of internal heating — tidal heating induced by a neighboring body — is the one at work in Io. This theory was first proposed for Io by Stanton Peale of the University of California at Santa Barbara and his colleagues and published just three days before the Voyager 1 encounter with Jupiter. Jupiter's gravity raises a tidal bulge in the solid body of Io in the same way that the Moon produces ocean tides and a tidal bulge on Earth, and Earth





Brian McLeod

PELE RETURNED TO LIFE in March 1990 after a decade of apparent silence. Pele's reawakening shows up in this ground-based contour plot (top) and infrared image (above) as a bright "hotspot" in the lower left corner of Io.



produces a tidal bulge on the Moon. And as with the Moon, tidal forces caused Io long ago to fall into synchronous rotation about Jupiter. This means Io rotates once on its axis every time it revolves once around Jupiter and thus always keeps the same face pointing toward Jupiter.

These tidal forces would produce no heating if Io's orbit around Jupiter were a perfect circle. But Io follows a slightly elliptical path, and when it is closest to Jupiter it travels slightly faster than average, and when it is farthest from Jupiter it travels slightly slower. Io keeps spinning on its axis at the same rate regardless of where it lies in its orbit, forcing its tidal bulge to wobble back and forth. Jupiter's gravity always works to pull Io's tidal bulge into a straight line with Jupiter. This causes constant flexing of Io's crust and generates Io's internal heat.

If Io and Jupiter existed alone in space, this action would eventually force Io's orbit into a perfect circle. But the inner three Galilean satellites orbit in resonance — each time Ganymede completes one orbit around Jupiter, Europa completes two and Io four. The periodic alignment keeps the elliptical orbit of Io from becoming circular and keeps the internal fires burning brightly.

Though tidal heating explains how Io generates so much volcanic activity, one troubling question remains. Detailed measurements made by Alfred McEwen of the U. S. Geological Survey and his colleagues show that the amount of heat flowing from Io during the Voyager 1 flyby is probably significantly greater than the average amount of tidal heating. Apparently Io either was anomalously active during the Voyager encounter or the amount of tidal heating varies with time.

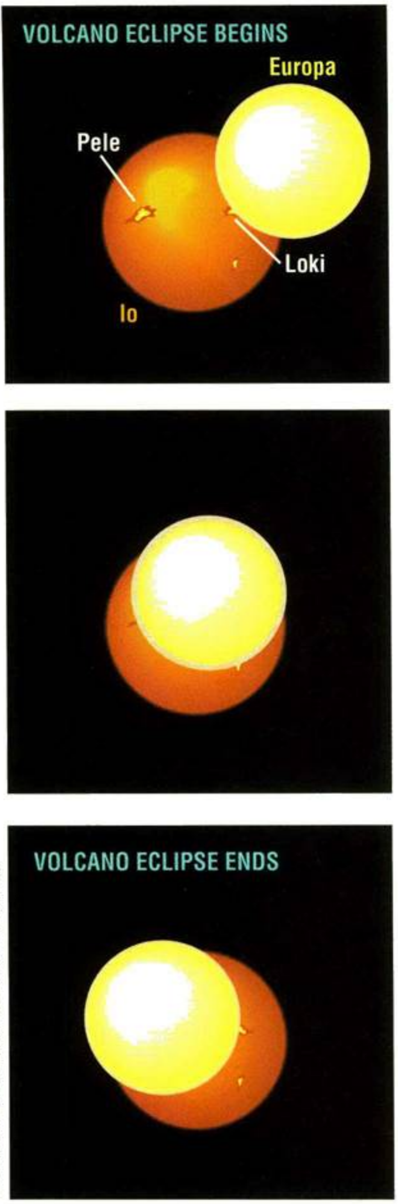
Seeing with Infrared Eyes

Once the Voyager spacecraft left Jupiter behind, astronomers were forced to observe Io from Earth. But could they learn anything of interest about Io? After all, the most striking aspect of Io is its volcanic activity, something most astronomers never even suspected from observations predating the Voyager flybys.

Two reasons explain why Earth-based studies now prove so useful in monitoring Io. First, astronomers know from the Voyager data that volcanos exist on Io and where they are located, which helps observers interpret what they see in the telescope. And second, infrared detectors have improved so much in the past decade that Earth-based telescopes can now resolve individual hotspots on Io's surface.

Infrared observations are the most useful because hotspots contribute most of the energy radiated by the satellite at infrared wavelengths. Though Io can be studied almost any time Jupiter is visible, the best time to observe it in the infrared is when it lies in Jupiter's shadow. During these eclipses, no sunlight reaches Io and thus no solar infrared radiation is reflected toward Earth to mask the volcanic hotspots. The main drawback to observing Io during eclipse is that its Jupiter-facing hemisphere always faces Earth at that time and the other side can't be seen.

Another good time to observe Io is while it is passing behind the limb of Jupiter. By measuring the brightness of the satellite over time, astronomers can discern when individual hotspots disappear behind Jupiter's limb. As with eclipses, however, these occultations permit researchers to view only the Jupiter-facing hemisphere. To see the other side of the satellite, they must observe when Io lies on the near side of Jupiter. A particularly good time to observe is when another Galilean satellite passes in front of Io,



ASTRONOMY: Thomas L. Hunt after P. Descamps

IO'S SISTER SATELLITE EUROPA passed in front of Io on February 20, 1991, slowly covering and uncovering hotspots associated with Io's volcanos (above). Carefully measuring Io's infrared brightness during this occultation revealed that the most active volcano at that time was Loki (below).

NASA/JPL

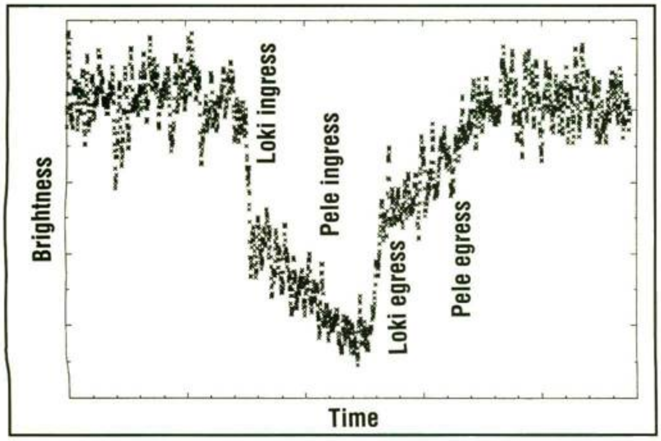
IO AND EUROPA HOVER ABOVE JUPITER — the trio of objects responsible for Io's volcanos. Tidal forces induced in Io by Jupiter stoke the satellite's internal fires, which are maintained because Europa keeps Io's orbit from becoming circular.

which happens several times during a roughly one-year period every six years (see "Watch Jupiter's Moons Play Tag" by John E. Westfall, January 1991).

Not only can infrared detectors resolve many of the hotspots detected by Voyager, they have even discovered a few not seen by Voyager. John Spencer of Lowell Observatory and his colleagues have been monitoring Io over the past several years using an infrared camera on the 3.2-meter NASA Infrared Telescope Facility on Mauna Kea in Hawaii. Observations they made in December 1989 when Jupiter eclipsed Io revealed a previously unknown hotspot. They dubbed the hotspot "Kanehekili" after a Hawaiian thunder god.

For the past several years, several groups (including Spencer's) have been following Loki, the largest hotspot on the Jupiter-facing hemisphere. Loki's brightness varies greatly — it was bright in late 1989 and early 1990, faint in spring and autumn 1990, bright again during the winter of 1990/1991, and faint between October 1991 and May 1992. Loki appeared 16 times brighter in December 1989 than it did in December 1991.

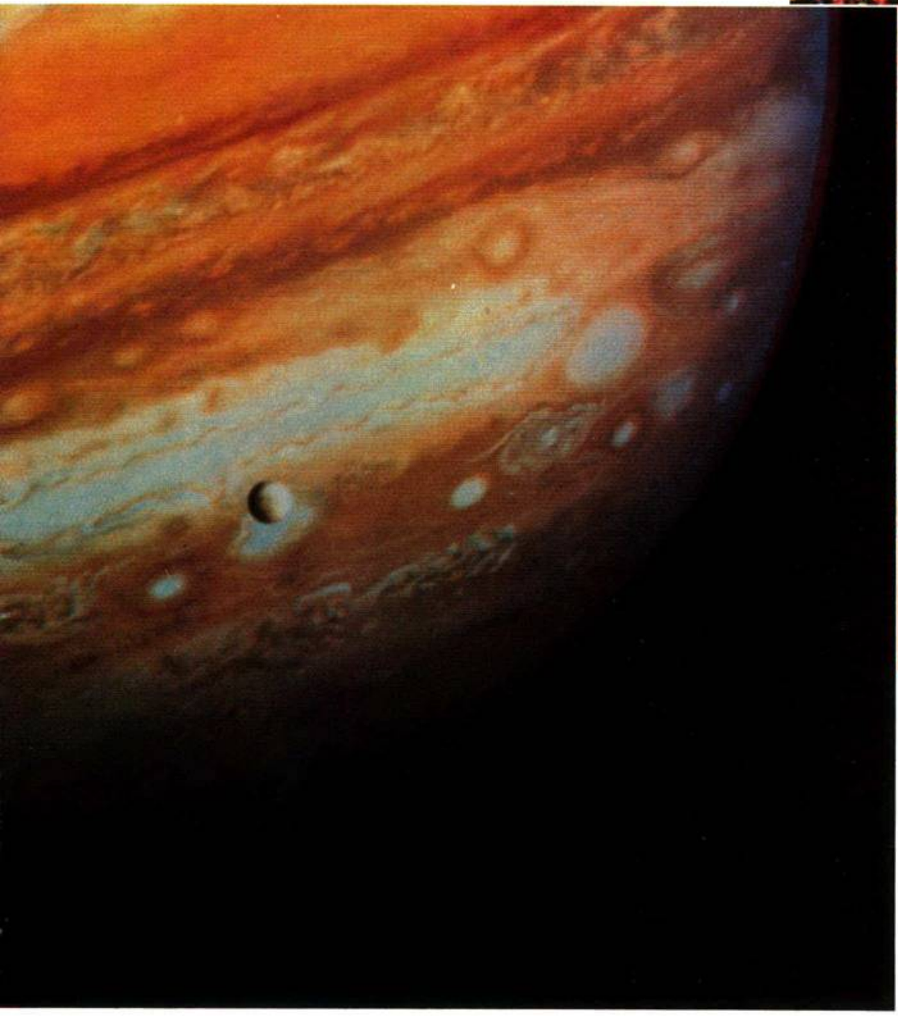
Loki appears significantly cooler when it is quiescent than when it is active. On January 24, 1991, during an active phase, Loki's temperature measured roughly 480 K. During a quiescent phase one year later, the hotspot's temperature dipped to about 355 K. The observations suggest that Loki's changes in brightness arise mostly from changes in temperature instead of changes in the area of the exposed volcanic materials.

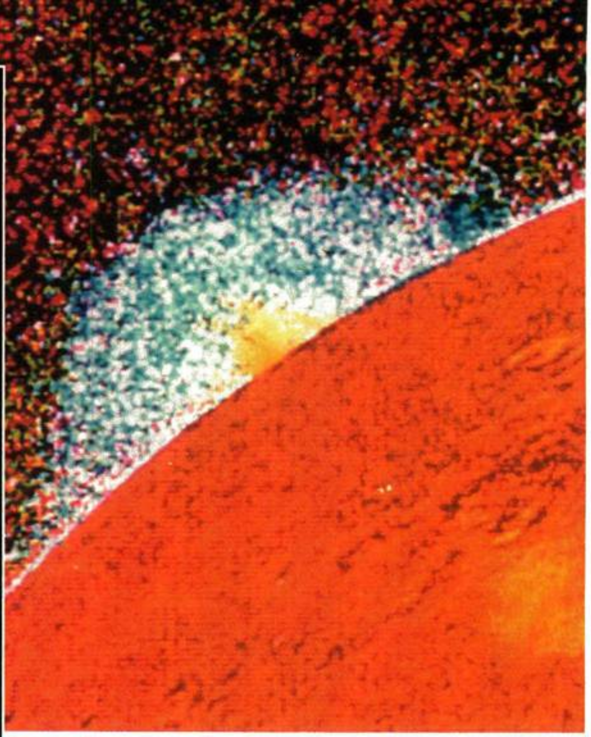


The Return of Pele

Only one volcano out-erupted Loki at the time of the Voyager 1 flyby — Pele. But Pele went quiescent after that, escaping notice when Voyager 2 flew by just four months later and apparently remaining dormant for over a decade. Even detailed observations of a 1985 occultation of Io by Callisto showed no sign of activity. But Pele was far from extinct.

Brian McLeod and his colleagues





at the University of Arizona's Steward Observatory systematically observed Io with the Multiple Mirror Telescope during November 1989 and March 1990. Using a high-resolution imaging technique called speckle interferometry, they viewed four different central meridians of Io to gain a view of the entire object. And on March 8, 1990, while observing the hemisphere that faces away from Jupiter, they detected Pele (see page 43).

The observations imply that Pele can erupt at decade-long intervals, though the lack of continuous coverage makes it impossible to say how long an individual eruption may last. Pele is particularly hard to observe from the ground because it always faces away from Earth during the prime observing times when Jupiter eclipses or occults Io.

In fact, very few ground-based observations of this hemisphere have ever been made except during the series of mutual events among the Galilean satellites. The last such series occurred between late 1990 and early 1992, and several groups of astronomers were ready.

Jay Goguen of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory and his colleagues observed Europa passing in front of Io eight times in early 1991. During a typical occultation, Europa travels about 10 km/s relative to Io. This means that measurements taken every few tenths of a second can resolve details as small as a few kilometers across on Io.

Goguen's team found both Loki and Pele active during that time and both varied significantly. Loki grew about 50 percent brighter during February alone, so astronomers got a bird's-eye view of the evolution of a major eruption. And on two occasions the researchers resolved Loki's "hotspot" into hotspots — two narrow fissures 20 to 30 km wide and about 100 km apart.

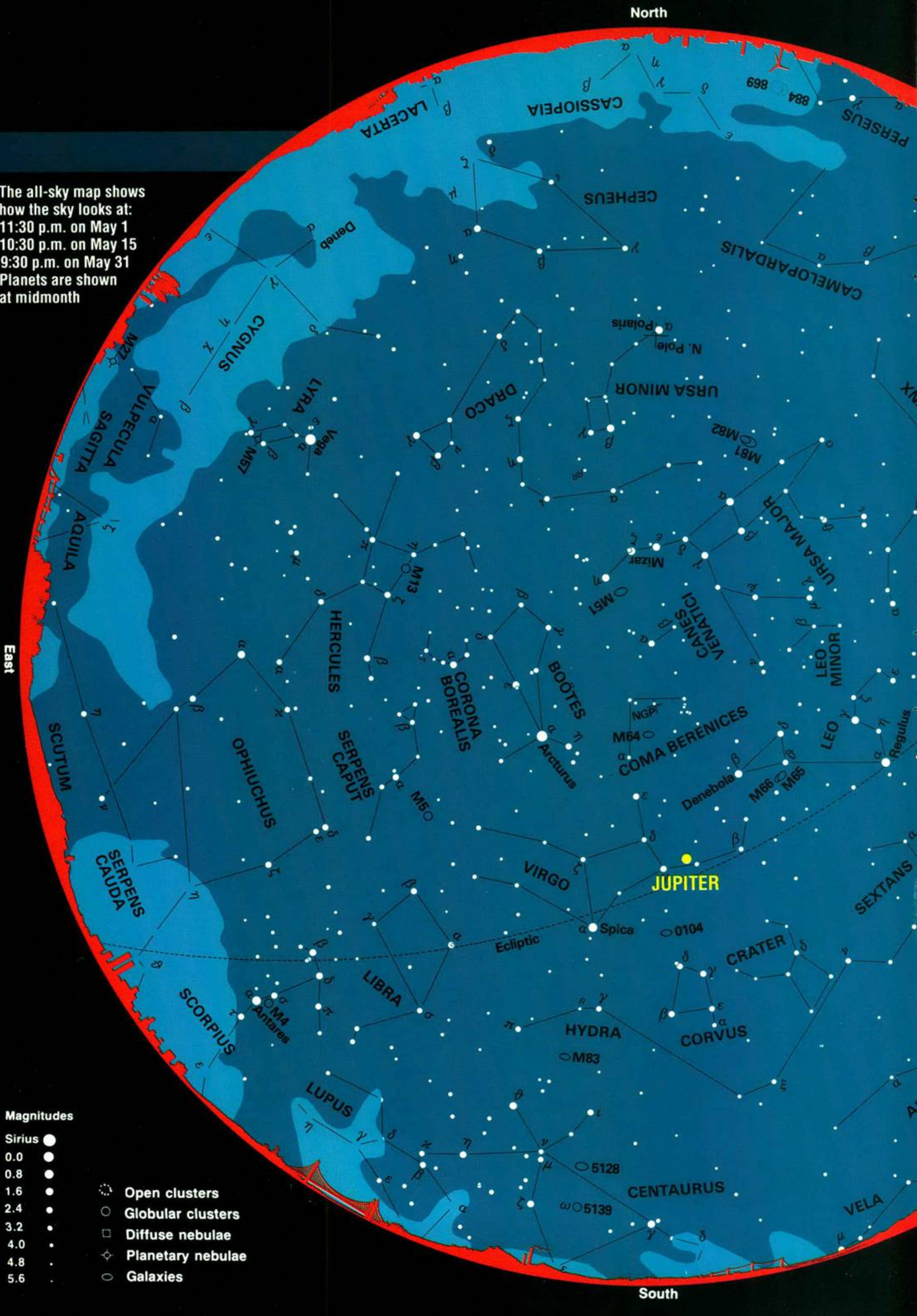
P. Descamps and his team from the Bureau des Longitudes in Paris, France, observed Europa occulting Io in February 1991. They also detected Loki and Pele, though Loki was much brighter. And Robert Howell and B. Uberuaga of the University of Wyoming observed several occultations, again showing both Loki and Pele, with Loki some ten times brighter. The mutual events confirmed that Pele was back, though at a much lower level than during the Voyager 1 flyby, and continued to show Loki as a long-lived, highly variable hotspot.

Twenty Times Closer

Though ground-based observations will continue to play an important role, they can't come close to matching the detail seen from a spacecraft. The Galileo orbiter is now well on its way to Jupiter and will arrive in about two-and-a-half years. On December 7, 1995, the spacecraft and its cargo of sophisticated instruments will hurtle past Io at a distance of only 1,000 km. This is some 20 times closer than Voyager 1's flyby distance and, with Galileo's advanced camera, should yield photos with resolutions 50 times better (about 20 meters). Over the succeeding two years, Galileo will monitor Io's volcanos from a few hundred thousand kilometers away.

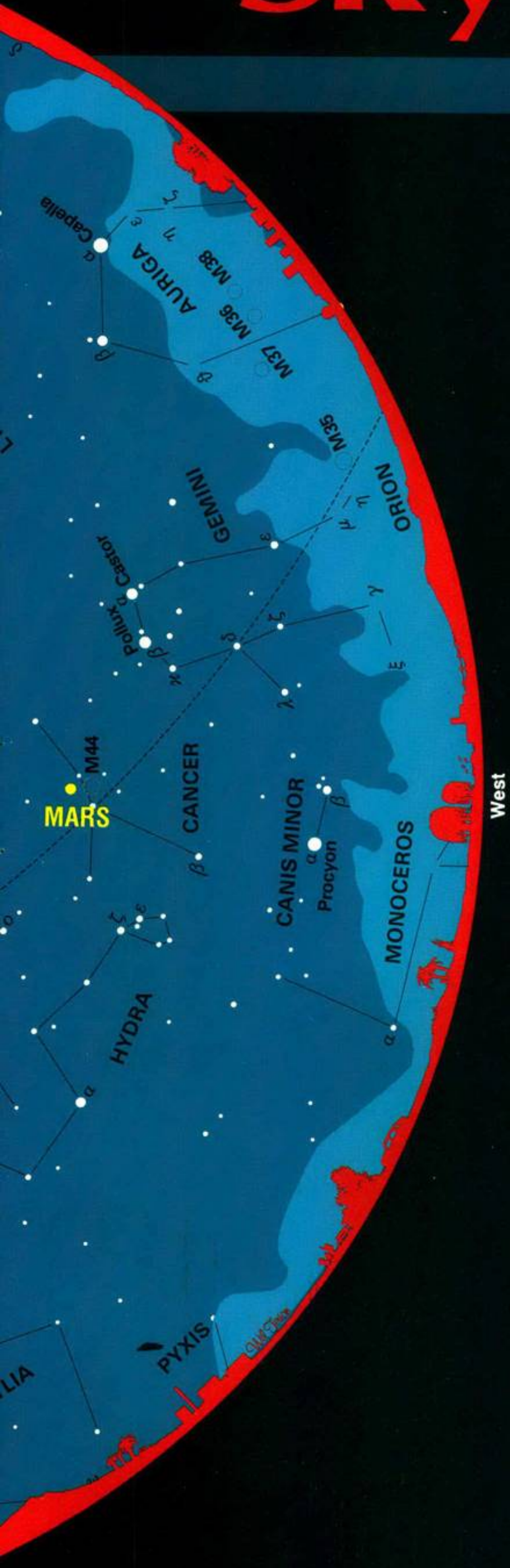
No one knows what Galileo will find. After all, the intensity of the volcanos varies markedly and quickly, so astronomers may see a whole different set of active volcanos. And the surface itself could look surprisingly different than the surface seen by Voyager. After all, every year the volcanos deposit about another 10 cm of material on the satellite's surface, so more than a meter of new material should cover the Voyager-era surface. Though the Voyager encounters provided unparalleled drama as volcanos erupted before the spacecraft's electronic eyes, Galileo promises to far surpass its predecessors and help astronomers understand the inner workings of the strange world of Io. □

The all-sky map shows how the sky looks at:
11:30 p.m. on May 1
10:30 p.m. on May 15
9:30 p.m. on May 31
Planets are shown at midmonth


North
South
East
CASSIOPEIA
LACERTA
PERSEUS
CEPHEUS
CAMELOPARDALIS
Deneb
CYGNUS
M27
VULPECULA
SAGITTA
LYRA
Vega
M57
DRACO
N. Pole
Polaris
URSA MINOR
M81
M82
AQUILA
M13
HERCULES
Mizar
URSA MAJOR
M51
CANES VENATICI
LEO MINOR
SCUTUM
OPHIUCHUS
SERPENS CAPUT
CORONA BOREALIS
BOÖTES
Arcturus
NGP
M64
COMA BERENICES
LEO
Regulus
Denebola
M66
M65
M5
SERPENS CAUDA
VIRGO
JUPITER
SEXTANS
Spica
0104
Ecliptic
CRATER
LIBRA
SCORPIUS
M4
Antares
HYDRA
CORVUS
M83
LUPUS
CENTAURUS
5128
5139
VELA
869
884
Magnitudes
Sirius
0.0
0.8
1.6
2.4
3.2
4.0
4.8
5.6
Open clusters
Globular clusters
Diffuse nebulae
Planetary nebulae
Galaxies

Sky Almanac

May 1993



SOLAR ECLIPSE ON MAY 21

Observers in the northern and western parts of North America can watch the Moon pass in front of the Sun on the morning of May 21. The best view occurs in the Pacific northwest, where about 40 percent of the Sun is covered by the Moon's disk right after sunrise, though anyone north and west of a line running from southwestern Texas northeast to Ohio can see the Moon take at least a small bite out of the Sun.

VENUS DOMINATES THE MORNING

The brilliant point of light hanging low in the eastern sky before dawn is none other than Earth's closest neighbor, Venus. On May 7, the planet shines at magnitude −4.5, the brightest it gets during this current morning apparition. A quick look at Venus through a telescope that day will reveal a 38"-diameter disk that is 26 percent illuminated.

SATURN ECLIPSES IAPETUS

On the morning of May 2, Saturn's outermost large satellite, Iapetus, passes through the shadow of the ringed planet for the first time in 15 years. Observers will need a good 6-inch telescope to follow the 11th-magnitude satellite as it progresses through the shadows cast by Saturn's disk and the planet's rings.

MARS AND THE BEEHIVE

One of the finest open star clusters in the sky — the Beehive cluster in Cancer — receives a visit from Mars this month. You can see the Red Planet skirt the northern regions of the Beehive on the evenings of May 11 and May 12.

Calendar of Events

2 Saturn eclipses Iapetus
3 The Moon passes 7° south of Jupiter, 11 a.m. EDT
The Moon is at perigee (225,370 miles from Earth), 8:13 p.m. EDT
4 Eta Aquarid meteor shower peaks
5 Full Moon is at 11:34 p.m. EDT
7 Venus is at greatest brilliancy (−4.5 magnitude)
11 Mars passes through M44
13 Last Quarter Moon is at 8:20 a.m. EDT
14 The Moon passes 7° north of Saturn, 3 a.m. EDT
Pluto is at opposition
15 The Moon is at apogee (251,598 miles from Earth), 5:47 p.m. EDT
Mercury is in superior conjunction
21 New Moon is at 10:06 a.m. EDT; partial solar eclipse
27 The Moon passes 7° south of Mars, 3 a.m. EDT
28 First Quarter Moon is at 2:21 p.m. EDT
30 The Moon passes 7° south of Jupiter, 5 p.m. EDT
31 The Moon is at perigee (228,515 miles from Earth), 7:11 a.m. EDT

Eye on the Sky by Deborah Byrd

THE MOON ECLIPSES THE SUN

On May 21 the New Moon passes between us and the Sun, partially blocking the Sun from view. This partial solar eclipse can be seen from a large area of the northern and western United States and Canada in the early morning, and from northern Europe in the afternoon. Observers in the United States and Canada will see up to about 50 percent of the Sun covered, with the greatest coverage coming for those living in the far northwest.

Before viewing any solar eclipse, remember the great danger in looking directly at the Sun! Even a tiny sliver of the Sun's surface is bright enough to permanently damage your eyes. Don't risk them by using sunglasses, smoked glass, or other unsafe methods.

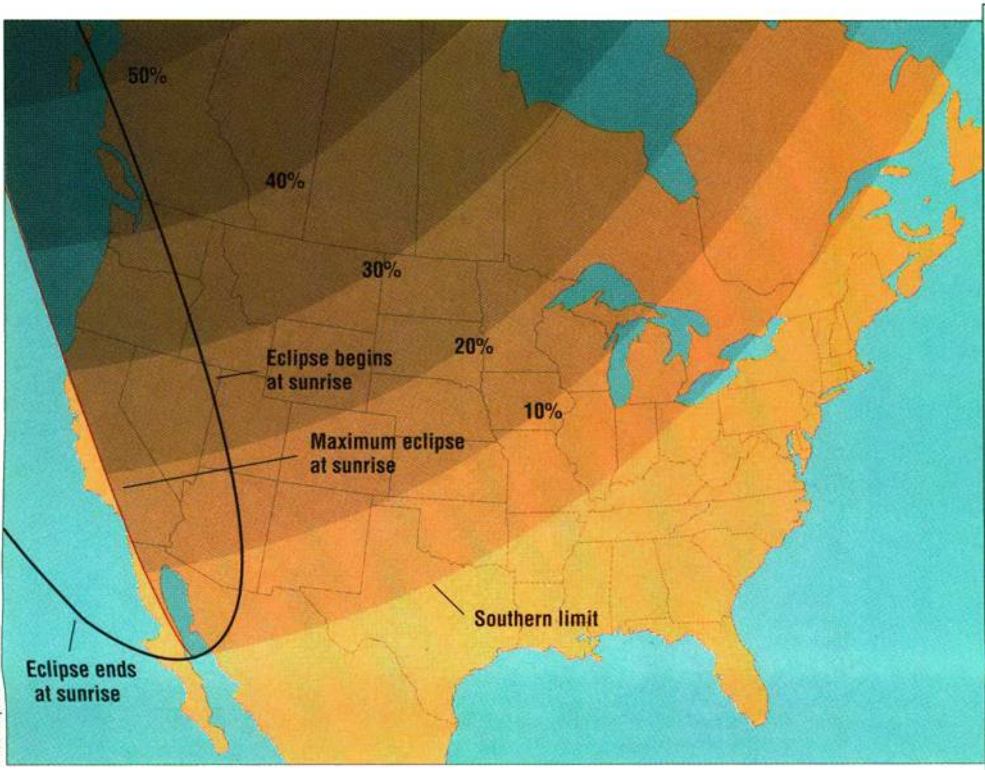
We recommend three techniques. One is to view the eclipse through an aluminized Mylar solar filter, the kind available from reputable dealers of astronomical equipment. Another is to use a piece of #14 welder's glass. This will filter out all the dangerous infrared and ultraviolet radiation and cut down the visible light by a factor of about 370,000. You can usually find welder's glass at suppliers listed in the Yellow Pages under "welding supplies."

A third method is to create an indirect viewing system by projecting the Sun's image through a pinhole in cardboard. You probably won't see any details on the Sun with this method, but you will be able to see how much of the Sun the Moon blots out. This can be a memorable way to view an eclipse. I can recall my father doing this when I was a child. Just hold the cardboard with the pinhole roughly perpendicular to the Sun's rays. Let the image of the Sun fall on a white surface, perhaps another piece of cardboard covered with white paper. You can vary the distance between the pieces of cardboard until you get the best image.

As you gaze at the eclipse, also look around at some of the natural phenomena on the ground and in the sky. Look on the ground underneath a tree for images of the partially eclipsed Sun. The spaces between the leaves serve as natural pinholes, creating the images. If there's a

Ernest Piini

A STRANGE SUNRISE BECKONS people along the west coast on May 21. Up to half the Sun will be covered by the Moon's disk as it pokes above the horizon that morning, stirring memories of the December 13, 1974 eclipse (above). Many other parts of the United States and Canada will see a partial eclipse later that morning (below).

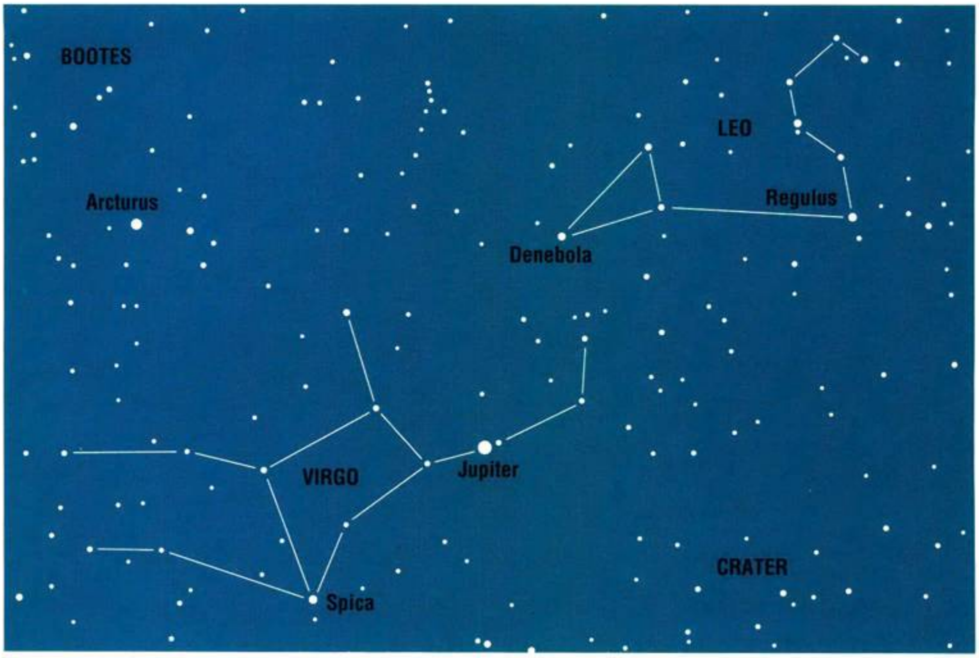


Fred Espenak

MAXIMUMS OF SOLAR ECLIPSE

City	Local Time	Percent Covered
Calgary	7:14 a.m.	40
Chicago	7:57 a.m.	6
Denver	6:53 a.m.	17
Des Moines	7:55 a.m.	11
Detroit	8:59 a.m.	2
Edmonton	7:18 a.m.	43
El Paso	6:42 a.m.	4
Kansas City	7:51 a.m.	7
Los Angeles	5:50 a.m.	17
Milwaukee	7:59 a.m.	8
Minneapolis	8:02 a.m.	16
Phoenix	5:47 a.m.	12
Portland	7:08 a.m.	38
Salt Lake City	6:57 a.m.	24
San Diego	5:48 a.m.	14
San Francisco	5:57 a.m.	27
Seattle	6:11 a.m.	41
St. Louis	7:50 a.m.	2
Toronto	9:03 a.m.	1
Vancouver	6:14 a.m.	43
Victoria	6:13 a.m.	43
Winnipeg	8:10 a.m.	27

breeze, the little Sun-pictures beneath the trees will dance in the grass.



JUPITER RIDES HIGH in the south on May evenings, shining at magnitude –2.3 halfway between 1st-magnitude Spica in Virgo and 2nd-magnitude Denebola in Leo.

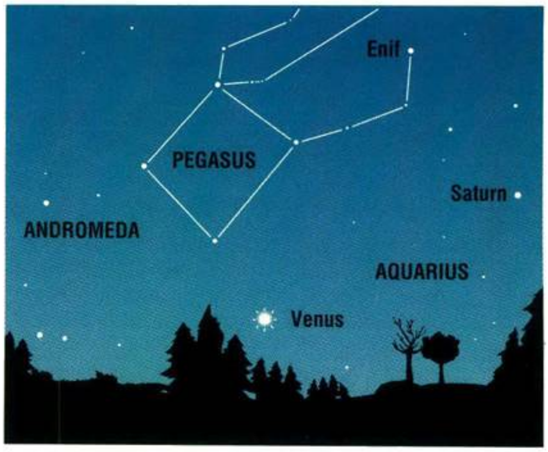
VENUS AT ITS BRIGHTEST

Venus shone like a beacon in the southwest after sunset when the year began. On April 1, it passed between the Sun and Earth and shortly afterward reappeared in the predawn sky. Now Venus reaches a milestone for this morning apparition. The planet appears at greatest brilliancy on May 7, when it shines at magnitude –4.5. Venus appears brilliant throughout May, however, shining low in the east before dawn.

Greatest brilliancy arises from a combination of the planet's apparent size and illumination. The disk of Venus — visible only with optical aid — always appears largest when Venus is closest to Earth. When the planet passed between us and the Sun on April 1, its disk measured nearly 1 arcminute across. But Venus never appears brightest when it lies between us and the Sun. It can't, because its lit hemisphere then faces away from us.

Greatest brilliancy stems not only from the apparent size of the planet's disk, but also from the fraction of the planet's lighted half visible to us. Since early April, Venus has been speeding ahead of us in its smaller orbit around the Sun and the distance between our two worlds has been increasing. On May 7, Venus shines across a distance of about 40 million miles, some 50 percent farther than in early April. As a result, the planet appears only two-thirds as large now as it did a month ago. But Venus is brighter now because a larger fraction — 26 percent — of its lit half faces in our direction. The competition between size and illumination reaches its peak on May 7, and Venus shines most brightly.

With Venus so bright this month, you might try looking for it during daylight. A good time to look is on the morning of May 17 or 18 when the planet lies near the waning crescent Moon. Just locate the pair in the east before dawn and follow them through sunrise.



BLAZING THROUGH the morning twilight, –4.5-magnitude Venus overwhelms the nearby stars of Pegasus in the eastern predawn sky.

MAY'S PLANETS

Mars lies high in the west when darkness falls and sets shortly after midnight. Though the Red Planet is conspicuously dimmer now than it was in early 1993, at magnitude 1.2 it is still quite prominent. At the beginning of May it appears near Castor and Pollux, the two brightest stars in the constellation Gemini, but it is actually just over the (invisible) border into Cancer. As it edges eastward this month, Mars passes through Cancer's famous Beehive star cluster. Under a dark sky, you can spot this cluster with the naked eye. Binoculars will enhance your view of the ruddy planet contrasting with the cluster's stars. Start watching early in the month; the best part of the show comes on May 11 and 12.

Another, much brighter planet is also up in the evening sky. **Jupiter** appears as a bold, cream-colored object lying almost due south as twilight comes to a close. The giant planet shines brilliantly at magnitude –2.3 among the much fainter stars of Virgo. It stands nearly 20° from Virgo's brightest star, 1st-magnitude Spica.

The sixth planet from the Sun, **Saturn**, rises in the wee hours and appears in the southeast before dawn. It's not much to see with the naked eye, just a 0.9-magnitude golden "star" in the constellation Aquarius. Yet Saturn has a steady quality that makes it a continual pleasure to see in each year's sky. If you watch on the mornings of May 14, 15, and 16, you'll see the waning crescent Moon slide past Saturn in the predawn sky.

Venus shines with a brilliant, almost eerie light low in the eastern predawn sky. At greatest brilliancy on May 7, the planet is unmistakable to the naked eye at magnitude −4.5. But then again, it's always unmistakable! No other starlike object comes close to shining so brightly. Venus dims a bit after this, but it continues to climb higher in the predawn sky on its way to greatest elongation in June.

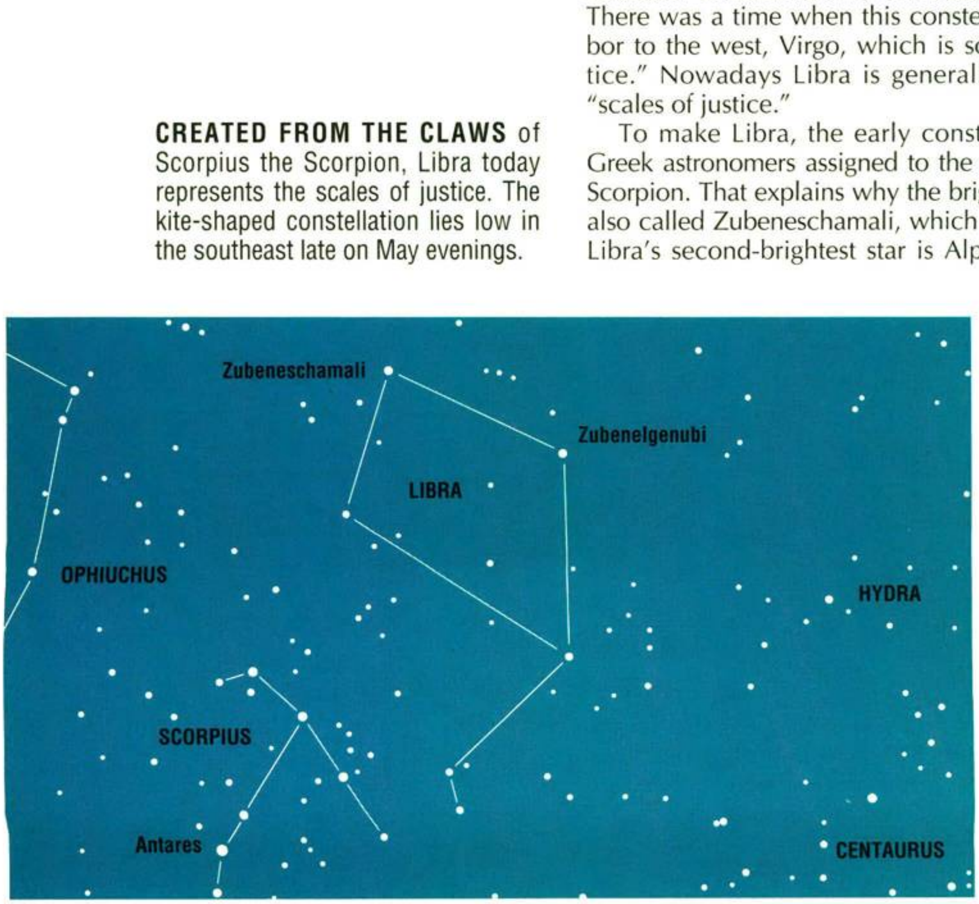
The innermost planet can't be seen this month. **Mercury** is traveling behind the Sun as seen from Earth, reaching superior conjunction on May 15/16. It will return for a favorable evening apparition in June.

THE STARRY SKY

The distant planet Pluto comes to opposition this month, but it is much too faint to see with the naked eye. (To find Pluto this month, see "Pluto Watch" on page 70.) Still, with only your unaided eye, you can come to know the planet's location in the sky. Pluto now lies within the boundaries of the constellation Libra the Scales.

Pluto is unique among the planets in our solar system for the peculiar shape and orientation of its orbit and for its small size and relatively large moon. Coincidentally, Libra is unique among the constellations of the zodiac. Of the twelve zodiacal constellations, only Libra is an inanimate object. Greek astronomers are credited with creating most of the zodiacal constellations, but Babylonian astronomers created Libra. There was a time when this constellation was associated with its neighbor to the west, Virgo, which is sometimes called the "goddess of justice." Nowadays Libra is generally considered to stand alone as the "scales of justice."

To make Libra, the early constellation-namers borrowed stars that Greek astronomers assigned to the constellation to the east, Scorpius the Scorpion. That explains why the brightest star in Libra — Beta Librae — is also called Zubeneschamali, which means "the northern claw" in Arabic. Libra's second-brightest star is Alpha Librae, or Zubenelgenubi, which means "the southern claw." If you look, you can imagine the Scorpion's claws stretching to these stars. In India, Alpha and Beta Librae were called the Gateway, because the Sun, Moon, and planets often passed between these stars — just as they sometimes still do today. But in its inclined orbit, Pluto doesn't make use of the Gateway, passing instead nearly 10° north of Zubeneschamali. You'll have to wait until late November to see the Gateway in action, when both Mercury and Venus pass through. □



CREATED FROM THE CLAWS of Scorpius the Scorpion, Libra today represents the scales of justice. The kite-shaped constellation lies low in the southeast late on May evenings.

Deborah Byrd writes and produces the daily "Earth and Sky" radio series. It can now be heard on over 200 stations.

Through the Eyepiece

by Jeff Kanipe

A PARTIAL SOLAR ECLIPSE

If you live in northern or western North America, you won't want to miss the May 21 partial solar eclipse. Although the Moon obscures only part of the Sun, the steady progression of the event is fascinating to observe in a telescope or record with a camera. And because the event occurs during or shortly after sunrise in many locales, you'll have plenty of opportunity to take aesthetic photographs of the eclipsed Sun near the horizon.

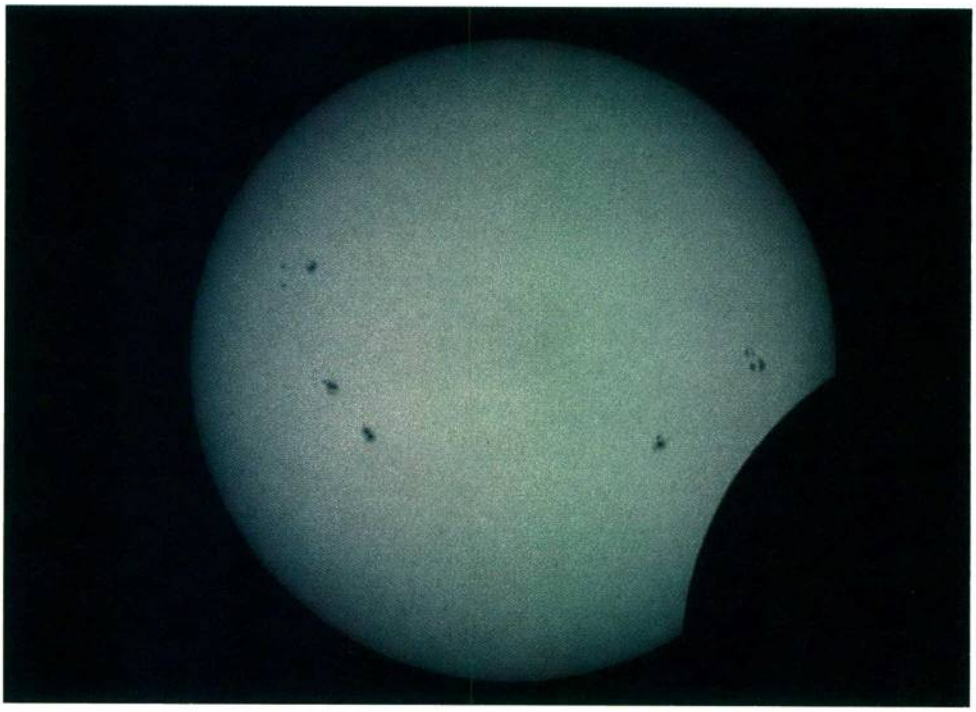
In the United States, your best view comes from the northwestern part of the country, where 30 to a bit over 40 percent of the Sun disappears at maximum eclipse. This takes place just after 6 a.m. local daylight time, with the Sun about 5° above the east-northeastern horizon. Less of the Sun is covered as you go farther south and east. (See page 48 for a map showing how much you will see.)

If you have a small telescope, you should have no trouble seeing the Moon nibble at the Sun. Of course, to do so safely you need proper eye protection. NEVER view the Sun directly with optical aid unless you use an over-the-aperture filter, such as an aluminized Mylar or glass filter. And always cap the finderscope's objective lens so the Sun's intense rays don't stream through and singe you.

Another safe method is to project the Sun's image from the telescope on to a screen of some sort, such as matte board or heavy cardboard. For a stable set up, mount the screen on a stand such as an easel, tiltable drafting table, or step ladder.

Projecting the Sun doesn't require a large telescope. In fact, it's best to use a telescope in the 3- or 4-inch class. If you use a bigger scope, mount an off-axis mask: You don't need all that aperture to project the Sun and don't want the heat that comes with it. (Warning: Don't project the Sun's image with a Schmidt-Cassegrain or other catadioptric because heat can build up rapidly in the enclosed tube and damage your scope. Use an aperture filter instead.) No matter what size telescope you use, occasionally cover the entire aperture for a couple of minutes to let the telescope cool down. This prevents your telescope from radiating excess heat and becoming its own source of bad seeing.

Because the idea is to view the whole solar disk, use low magnification — in the 30x to 40x range. (A low-cost eyepiece such as a 40mm Huygens or Kellner is your best bet because you won't mind terribly if the Sun's heat damages the optics.) The screen should be mounted so that the projected image has a diameter of about 6 to 8 inches. If possible, shade the screen to prevent the Sun's glare from competing with the image. With a setup like this, you should be able to watch the edge of the Moon as it covers and uncovers sunspot groups. Also see how soon after first contact — the instant at which the Moon's disk lies tangent to the Sun's disk — you can see a bite taken out of the Sun.



H. J. P. Arnold

WATCHING THE MOON slowly cover and uncover sunspots proves fascinating for eclipse watchers equipped with a small telescope and an over-the-aperture solar filter. On May 21, much of the United States will witness a partial eclipse similar to the July 11, 1991 eclipse shown here.

IAPETUS SLIPS INTO SATURN'S SHADOW

In the hours before dawn on May 2, Saturn's most distant large satellite, Iapetus, passes through the shadow of the great ringed planet. Don't miss this exceedingly rare event. Though two such eclipses occur this year (the second one comes on July 20/21), the next one doesn't come until 2008. Because Iapetus' orbit is inclined 15° to Saturn's orbital plane, these eclipses can occur only when the satellite lies near one of the nodes of its orbit (just as lunar and solar eclipses seen from Earth happen only when the Moon lies near a node of its orbit). That happens twice each Saturnian orbit, or once every 15 years.

Unfortunately, no one will see the entire event — it lasts too long. Because of its long period, Iapetus moves slowly with respect to Saturn. It takes the satellite some 19 hours to pass completely through the shadow of the rings and planet. And Saturn rises only a few hours before dawn, limiting your window on the event. The good news is that nearly everyone in the world can view at least some of the eclipse.

The universal times for every stage of the eclipse are given in the table at right. (Subtract 4 hours to convert to EDT, 5 hours for CDT, 6 hours for MDT, and 7 hours for PDT.) Keep in mind that the times are only approximate — astronomers don't know the precise orbit of Iapetus and some predictions yield times 20 to 30 minutes later than those quoted. That's the reason many professional astronomers will time this event — to help pin down Iapetus' orbit.

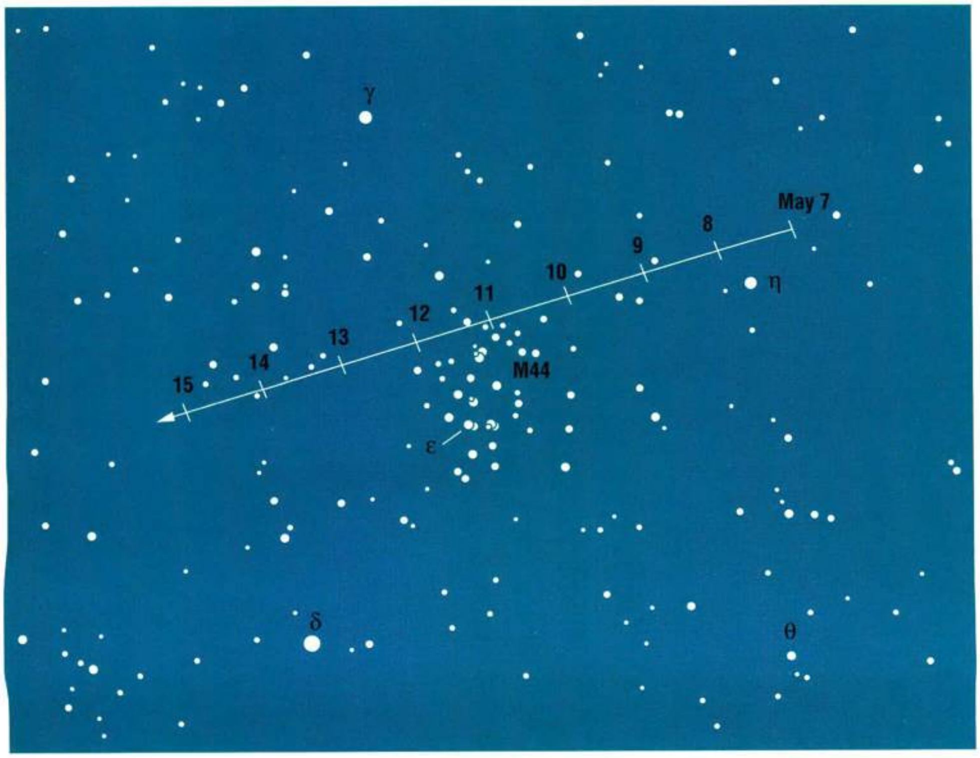
North American observers have the best view of the latter stages of the eclipse. Iapetus' dramatic emergence from the shadow of Saturn's disk occurs at 10h02m UT and should be seen from much of the continent. Thereafter, the impending dawn puts subsequent stages of the eclipse into a squeeze play. While easterners pack up their telescopes, those farther west can watch the satellite traverse the shadow of the inner C, or crepe, ring before disappearing into the B ring's shadow at 10h28m UT. Later, only observers in the Mountain and Pacific time zones can observe Iapetus emerging from the B ring's shadow at 12h19m UT and traversing the Cassini division that separates the B ring from the outer A ring. Finally, observers in Hawaii, who missed out on the previous stages, can look for Iapetus' emergence from the A ring's shadow at 13h43m UT.

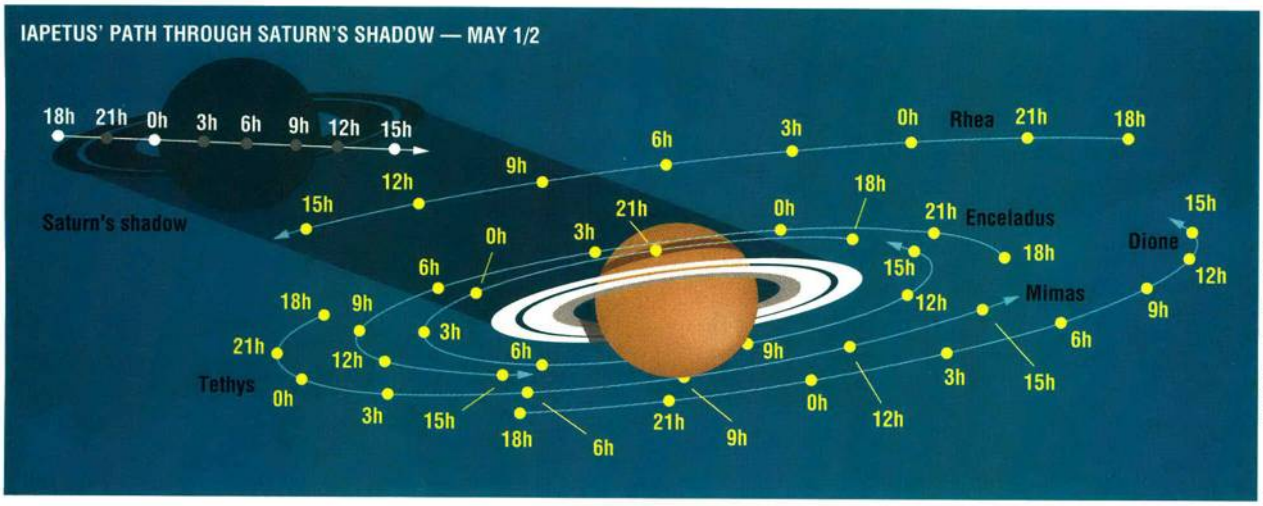
Observers should notice Iapetus' brightness fluctuate as it passes through the shadows of rings with different densities. Astronomers predict the satellite will dim to magnitude 11.7 as it moves through the C ring's shadow, then vanish entirely in the B ring's shadow, brighten to magnitude 12.1 in Cassini's division, and dim again to between 13th and 14th magnitude in the A ring's shadow. Your main objective, unless you own a photoelectric photometer, is to observe Iapetus emerging from Saturn's shadow and to monitor it thereafter for as long as you can.

Use the highest magnification

Donald C. Parker

SYRTIS MAJOR DOMINATES a CCD image of Mars taken on December 8, 1992 (above). You can catch the Red Planet passing through the Beehive on the evenings of May 11 and 12 (below; positions are shown for midnight EDT).





IAPETUS' PATH THROUGH SATURN'S SHADOW — MAY 1/2

ASTRONOMY: Phil Kirchmeier after M. Sôma

WATCH SATURN ECLIPSE IAPETUS on the morning of May 2, when the planet's disk and rings intermittently prevent light from reaching the 11th-magnitude satellite. South is shown at top and east at right to match the view in an inverting telescope. Times given are universal times beginning on May 1 and extending into May 2 (subtract 4 hours to convert to EDT, 5 hours for CDT, 6 hours for MDT, and 7 hours for PDT).

that the seeing allows to observe this event. As you look at the ringed planet, the eclipse takes place about 45", or a bit over one ring diameter, southwest of Saturn's center. Iapetus shines at 11th magnitude when not in eclipse, within easy reach of a good 6-inch telescope. This places it a factor of ten fainter than Saturn's brightest satellite, 8.3-magnitude Titan, which lies some 3' west of Saturn but only about a magnitude fainter than Saturn's three other bright satellites — Tethys, Dione, and Rhea.

DON'T OVERLOOK THE OTHER PLANETS

Outermost **Pluto** reaches opposition on May 14, when it lies in northernmost Libra. See "Pluto Watch" on page 70 for detailed maps showing how to find this 13.7-magnitude speck of light.

Shifting to the opposite end of the brightness scale, **Venus** reaches greatest brilliancy (at magnitude −4.5) on the morning of May 7. Greatest brilliancy always occurs about five weeks after greatest eastern elongation and five weeks before greatest western elongation, when the planet's phase and distance from Earth combine to reflect the most light in our direction. Through a telescope at a magnification of about 180x, Venus' 38"-diameter disk shows a decided crescent phase tilted toward the eastern horizon.

Other than its phase, Venus exhibits little detail. You might try using a neutral density filter to reduce the glare or observing the planet when thin clouds intrude on the area. Perhaps the best strategy, though, is to follow the planet through dawn and observe it after sunrise. With Venus higher in the sky and the contrast between the planet and sky much lower, the phase becomes quite distinct and the definition markedly improves. Venus stands out sharply against the pale blue sky and looks more like a world than the windblown Japanese lantern it often resembles.

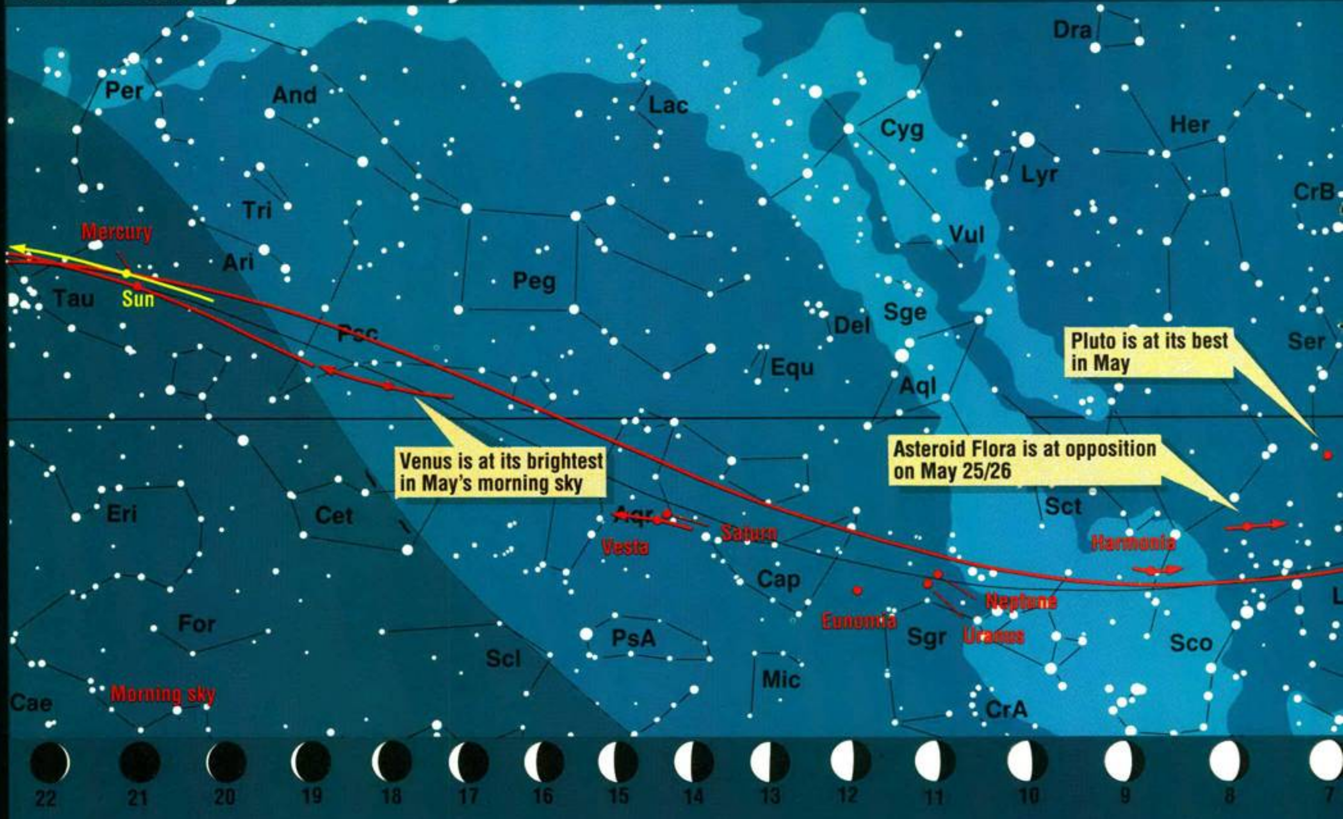
And a final observing note: **Mars** passes through the northern fringe of the Beehive cluster (M44) in Cancer on the evenings of May 11 and 12. It lies closest to the center of the cluster (about 15' away) just before it sets on May 12. The Red Planet also lies in the Beehive's vicinity on May 10 and 13. As you gaze at the ruddy intruder, keep in mind the scale of what you're seeing. Mars lies some 1.6 astronomical units, or 13 light-minutes, from Earth, a mere stone's throw compared with the Beehive, which lies more than a billion times farther away at a distance of 520 light-years. □

IAPETUS IN SATURN'S SHADOW

Phenomena	Time
May 1	
Enters A Ring shadow	18h27m
Leaves A Ring shadow	19h30m
Enters B Ring shadow	19h51m
Enters C Ring shadow	21h42m
Leaves C Ring shadow	23h00m
Enters Saturn's shadow	23h59m
May 2	
Leaves Saturn's shadow	10h02m
Leaves C Ring shadow	10h28m
Leaves B Ring shadow	12h19m
Enters A Ring shadow	12h40m
Leaves A Ring shadow	13h43m

Jeff Kanipe is the editor of Star Date *magazine, which is published by McDonald Observatory at the University of Texas at Austin.*

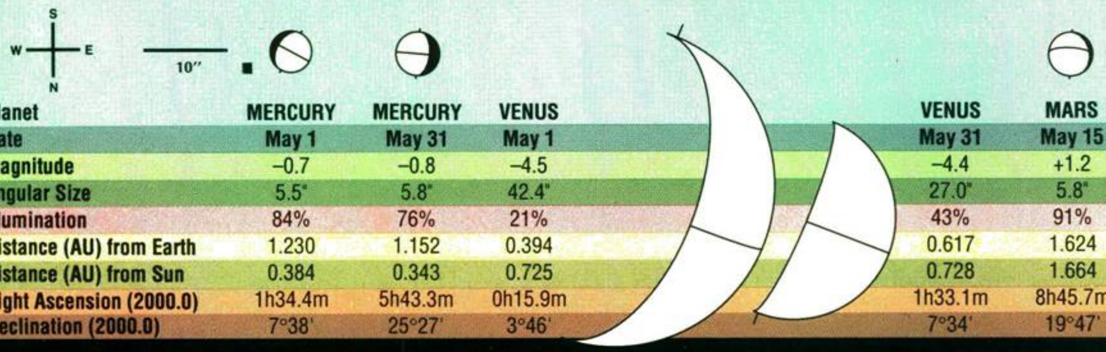
The Solar System   May 1993


Per
And
Lac
Dra
Cyg
Her
Lyr
CrB
Tri
Mercury
Ari
Peg
Vul
Tau
Sun
Psc
Del
Sge
Ser
Equ
Aql
Eri
Cet
Aqr
Vesta
Saturn
Sct
Harmonia
Cap
Eunomia
Neptune
Sgr
Uranus
Sco
For
PsA
Scl
Mic
Cae
Morning sky
CrA
L
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7

Pluto is at its best in May

Venus is at its brightest in May's morning sky

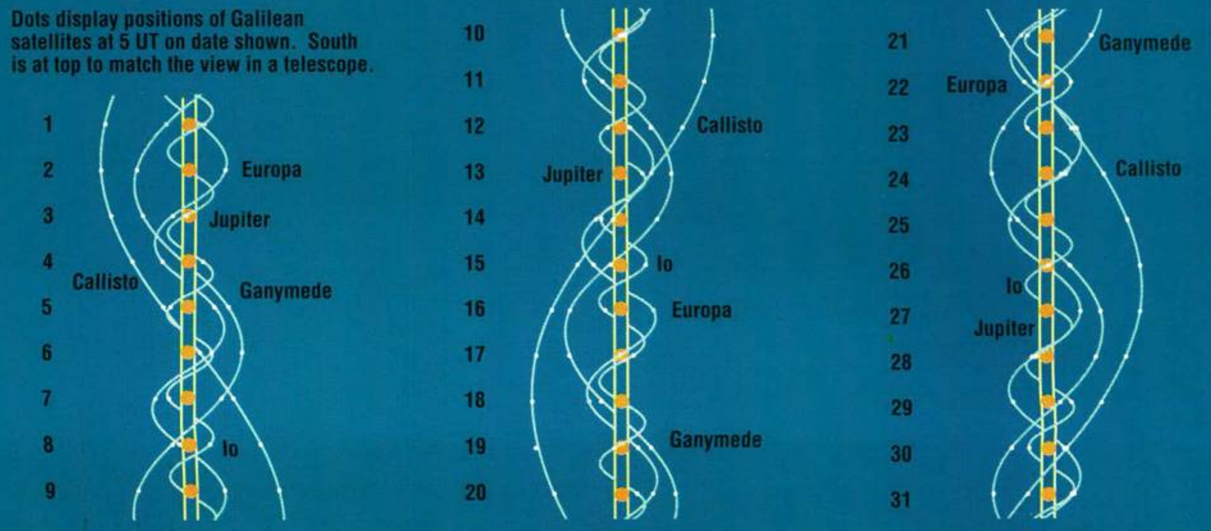
Asteroid Flora is at opposition on May 25/26

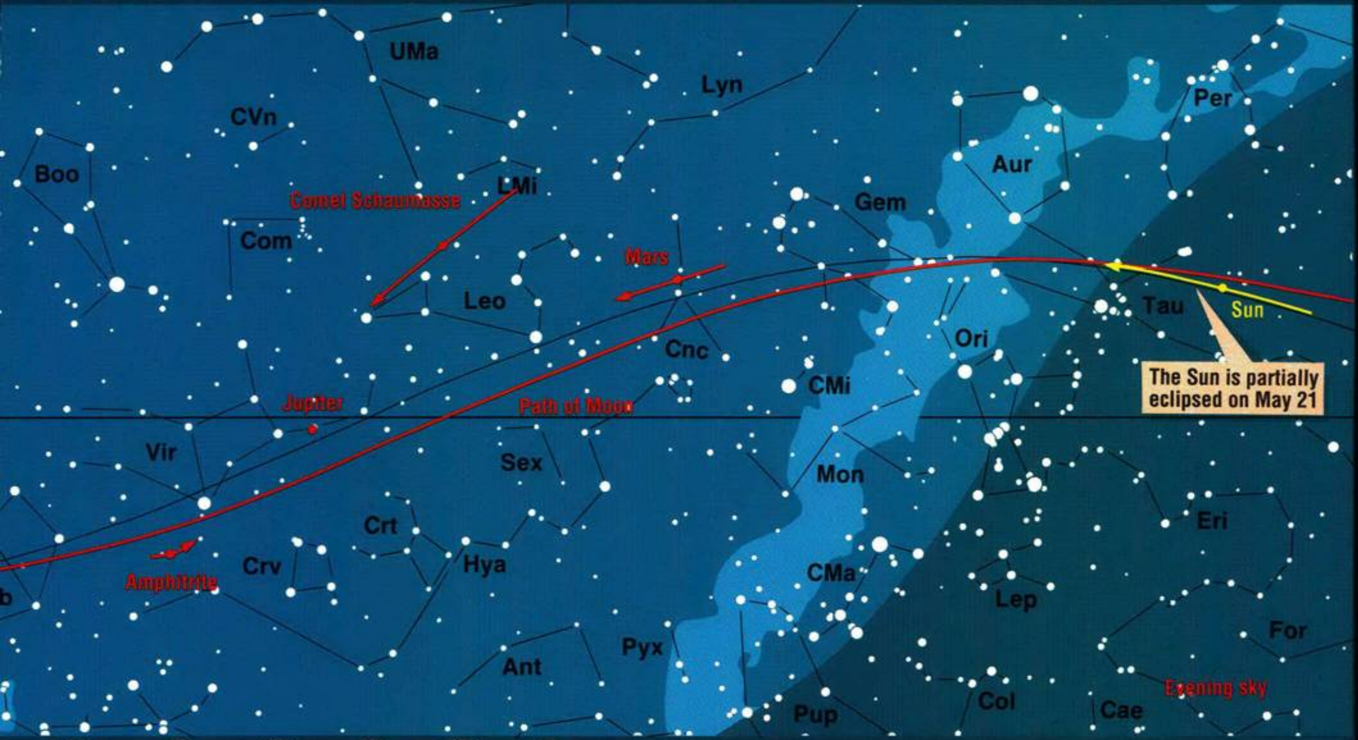


Planet	MERCURY	MERCURY	VENUS	VENUS	MARS
Date	May 1	May 31	May 1	May 31	May 15
Magnitude	–0.7	–0.8	–4.5	–4.4	+1.2
Angular Size	5.5″	5.8″	42.4″	27.0″	5.8″
Illumination	84%	76%	21%	43%	91%
Distance (AU) from Earth	1.230	1.152	0.394	0.617	1.624
Distance (AU) from Sun	0.384	0.343	0.725	0.728	1.664
Right Ascension (2000.0)	1h34.4m	5h43.3m	0h15.9m	1h33.1m	8h45.7m
Declination (2000.0)	7°38′	25°27′	3°46′	7°34′	19°47′

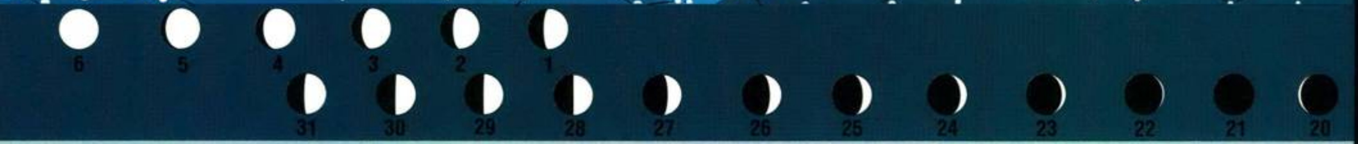
Jupiter's Moons

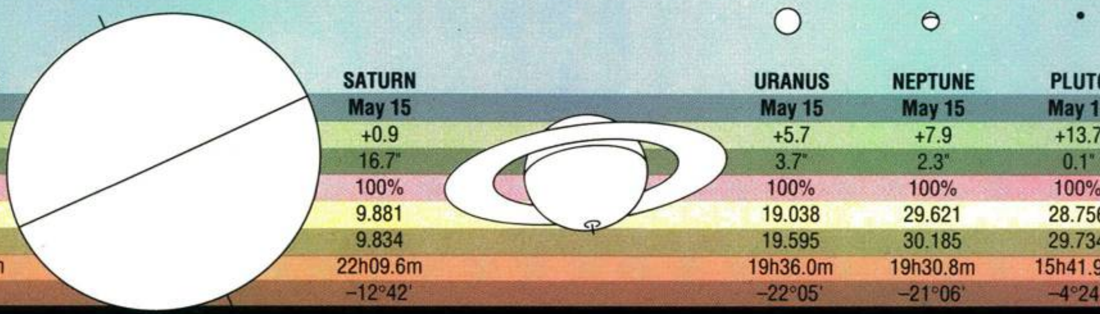
Dots display positions of Galilean satellites at 5 UT on date shown. South is at top to match the view in a telescope.




UMa
Lyn
CVn
Per
Boo
LMi
Aur
Comet Schaumasse
Gem
Com
Mars
Leo
Tau
Sun
Ori
Cnc
CMi
Jupiter
Path of Moon
Vir
Sex
Mon
Eri
Crt
Crv
Hya
Amphitrite
CMa
Lep
For
Pyx
Ant
Col
Cae
Evening sky
Pup

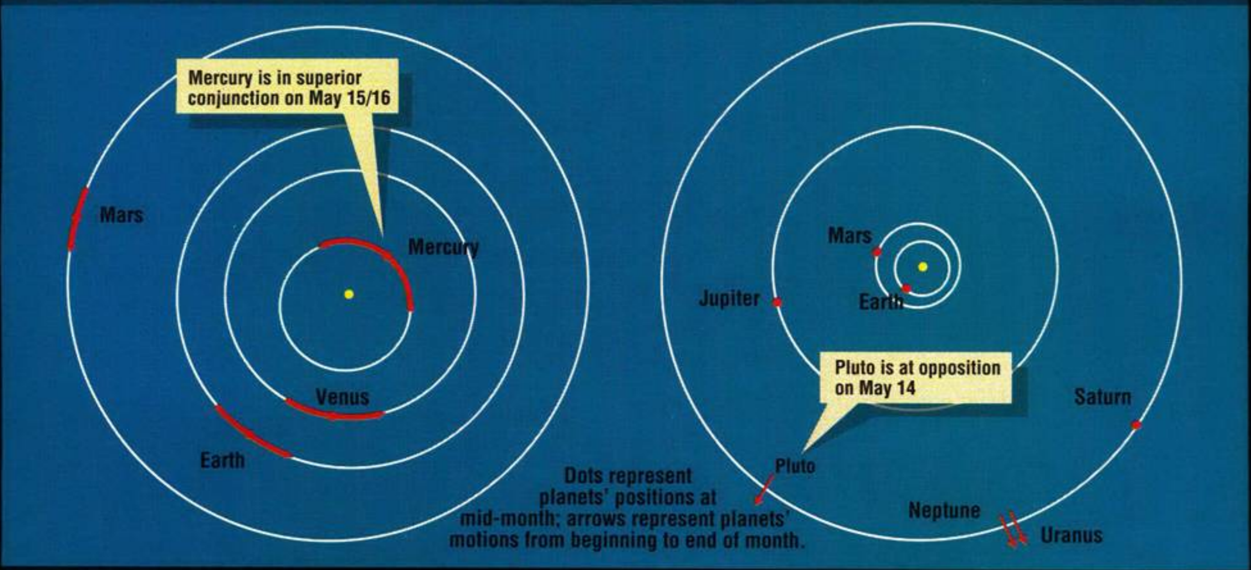
The Sun is partially eclipsed on May 21


6
5
4
3
2
1
31
30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20



JUPITER	SATURN	URANUS	NEPTUNE	PLUTO
May 15	May 15	May 15	May 15	May 15
−2.3	+0.9	+5.7	+7.9	+13.7
41.6"	16.7"	3.7"	2.3"	0.1"
100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
4.737	9.881	19.038	29.621	28.756
5.454	9.834	19.595	30.185	29.734
12h21.8m	22h09.6m	19h36.0m	19h30.8m	15h41.9m
−0°43'	−12°42'	−22°05'	−21°06'	−4°24'

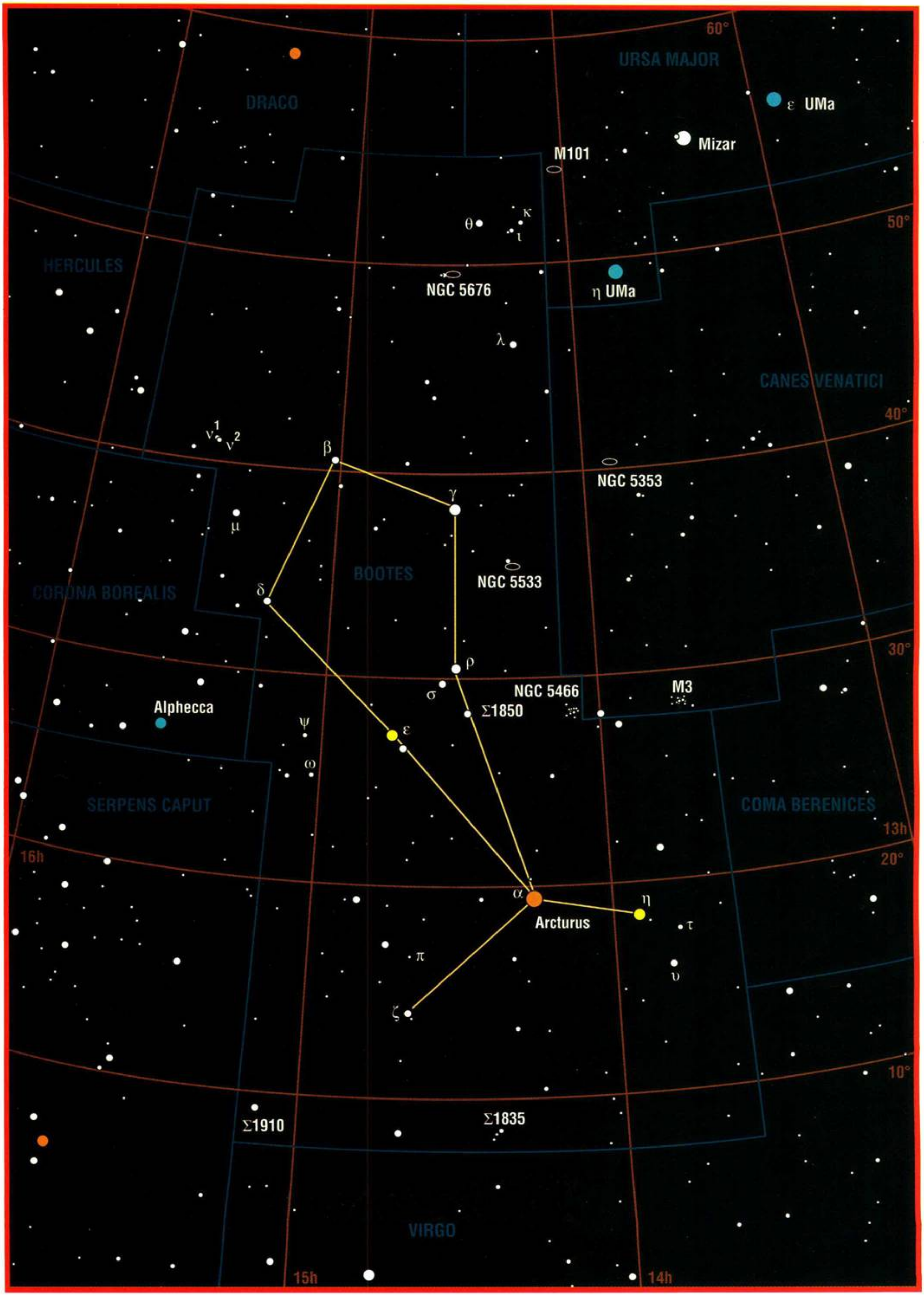
The Planets in Their Orbits


Mars
Mercury
Venus
Earth
Mars
Jupiter
Earth
Saturn
Pluto
Neptune
Uranus

Mercury is in superior conjunction on May 15/16

Pluto is at opposition on May 14

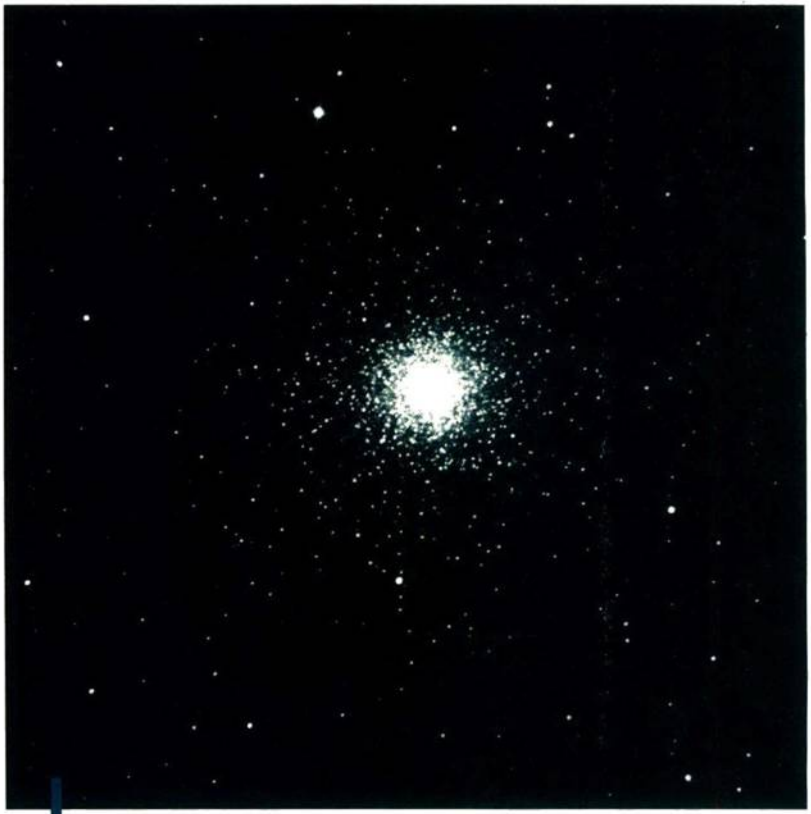
Dots represent planets' positions at mid-month; arrows represent planets' motions from beginning to end of month.


60°
URSA MAJOR
DRACO
ε UMa
Mizar
M101
κ
θ
ι
50°
HERCULES
NGC 5676
η UMa
λ
CANES VENATICI
40°
ν1
ν2
β
NGC 5353
γ
μ
BOOTES
NGC 5533
CORONA BOREALIS
δ
30°
ρ
σ
NGC 5466
M3
Σ1850
Alphecca
ψ
ε
ω
SERPENS CAPUT
COMA BERENICES
13h
16h
20°
α
η
Arcturus
τ
π
υ
ζ
10°
Σ1910
Σ1835
VIRGO
15h
14h

BEAUTIFUL BOOTES

Explore Bootes, the prominent kite-shaped constellation. There you'll find colorful doubles, star clusters, and elusive galaxies.

by Alister Ling



M3

Mag.: 6.4
Size: 16.2'
by Preston Scott Justis

Sparkling orange Arcturus heralds the return of spring as it rises in the late night winter sky. If you own a telescope, Bootes the Herdsman offers you a fine evening of observing. Take a moment to appreciate the naked-eye view of this fine constellation while your telescope cools down in the crisp night air. The distinctive kite shape most of us know looks like an ice cream cone to other observers. To me, it has always been a perfect capital "Y." After a year or two of confusion, I realized that the top left star of the Y belonged to Corona Borealis. Fifteen years later, I still recognize the Y-shape first.

Bootes spans an amazing 45° of sky, with its northern extremity tucked next to the handle end of the Big Dipper. Despite this gentle giant's size, no bright Messier object lives within its realm. Fired with a little imagination, we can mentally redraw the constellation boundaries to the west to include the impressive globular star cluster M3 in Canes Venatici and M101 in Ursa Major.

Now that your telescope's hot air tube currents have quieted down, set your sights on Arcturus itself. It edges past Vega for the honor of brightest star in the northern sky — by a mere 0.07 magnitude. What color do you see? My first impression was peach. In a sad moment I realized that it was the perfect color match to the high-pressure sodium streetlight shining into my backyard.

The second brightest star in Bootes, the center of the Y, is one of the sky's best double stars. **Epsilon Bootis** carries two other names, Izar and the more familiar Pulcherrima. In 1829 the great double-star observer Otto Struve gave Epsilon this poetical Latin name meaning "the most beautiful one."

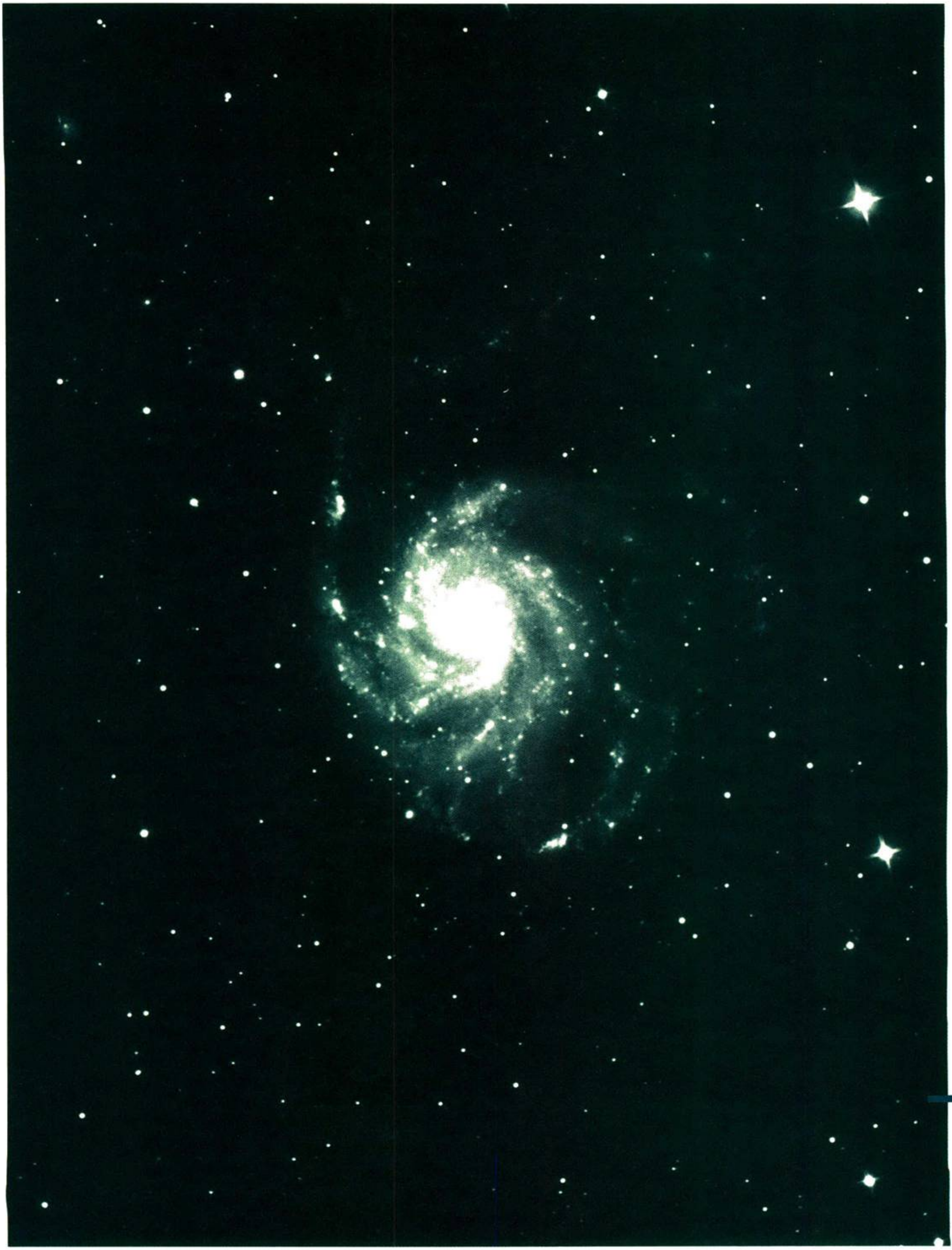
Pulcherrima is a striking pair consisting of a pale orange 2.5-magnitude star and a 4.9-magnitude companion a reachable 3" away. To put this separation into perspective, seek out the famous double star Mizar in the Big Dipper's handle. This close pair is an easy 14" apart.

The color of Pulcherrima's secondary is practically yours to choose. At low power, I thought I saw a tinge of blue. But at 215x it seemed more greenish. *Burnham's Celestial Handbook* calls it blue-green. A neat idea to try at your next star night is to observe Pulcherrima through a variety of telescopes and magnifications to see if your impressions of the colors change.

Just 3° west and a bit north is **Σ1850**. Sitting in an almost blank field, this nearly equal whitish pair is easy to split, with a separation of 25". If you're dark adapted and ready for a delight, swing your telescope westward by 45 minutes of right ascension into Canes Venatici. A low-power eyepiece will show you the bright globular cluster **M3** (NGC 5272). This object consists of hundreds of thousands of stars. M3's high surface brightness can drill through the most light-polluted sky.

Whenever you can, try high magnifications on deep-sky objects. This is the best way to see detail in them. It may take you some time to get used to the darker fields of view, but the rewards are well worth the effort. At 36x, I saw no sign of stars in the round, fuzzy glow. Pushing my 4.7-inch refractor up to 145x, I viewed a granular image that grew gradually brighter toward the center. Encouraged, I boosted the power up to 215x. As long as I used averted vision — looking slightly to the side of the object — I was thrilled to witness the outer areas break up into a host of stars. Resolving the core area was just beyond my limits. With the same equipment but under a very dark sky, I stood in awe of M3's vast number of stars. It is truly a magnificent object.

Almost exactly 10° south of Arcturus lies a bright triplet of 5th- and 6th-magnitude stars that fits nicely into a wide-angle view. The brightest, northernmost star is itself a double called **Σ1835**. I could just split it at low power, but moving up to 145x showed an unequal pair 6" apart. This scene reminded me very much of Alcor and Mizar.



NGC 5353
Mag.: 11.1
Size: 2.8' by 1.5'
by Martin C. Germano

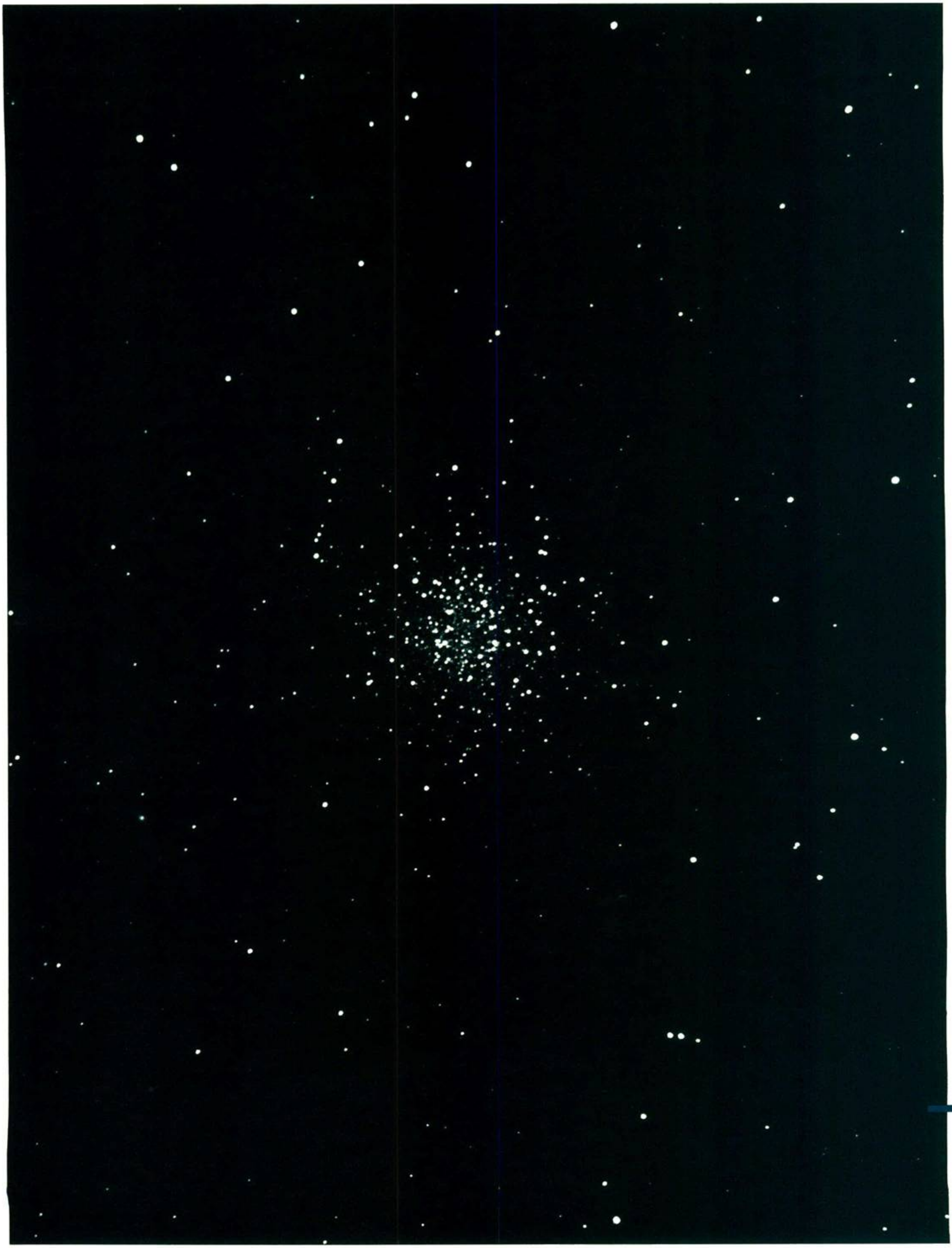
Epsilon Bootis
Mags.: 2.5 and 4.9
Sep.: 2.8"
by John Sanford

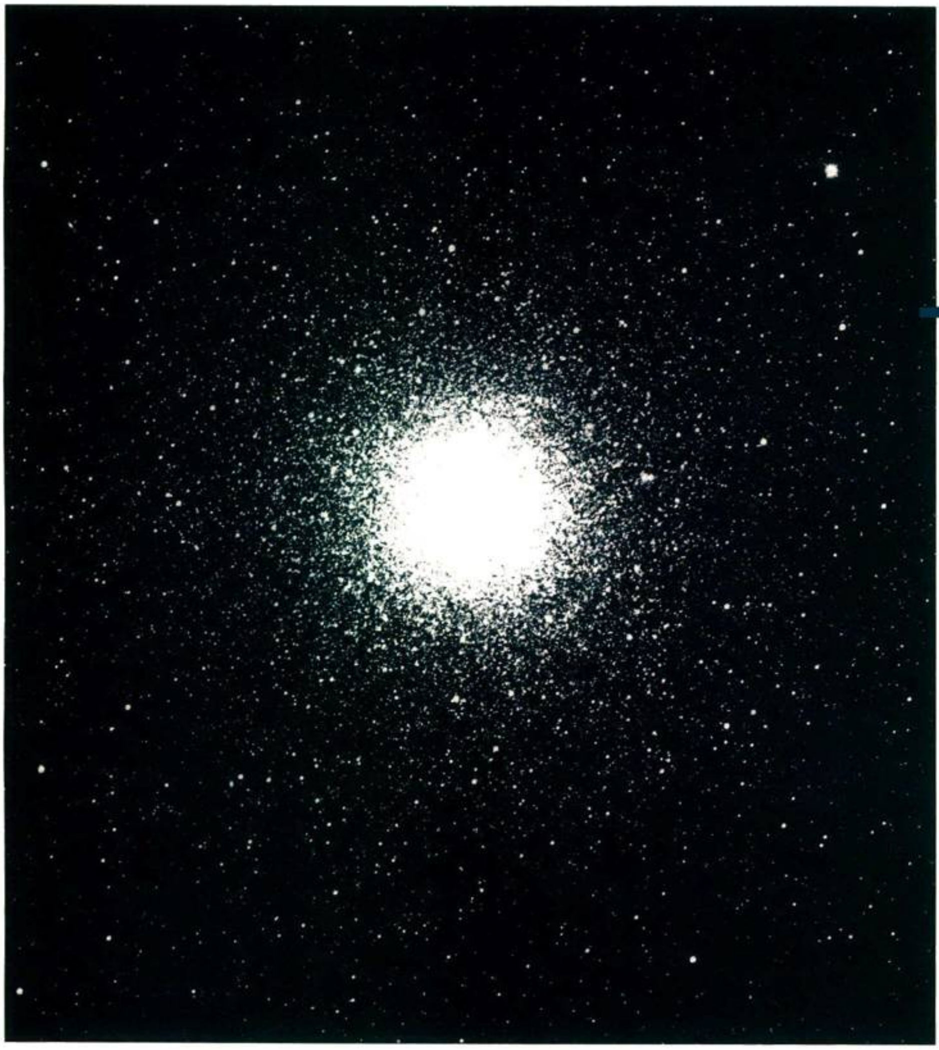
M101
Mag.: 7.9
Size: 26.9' by 26.3'
by Chris Schur

Sliding over to the southeastern part of the constellation, we can see a couple of lone stars on Tirion's *Sky Atlas 2000.0*. The surprise is that this asterism resembles a hockey stick. A star not printed on the atlas represents the stick's end, while the handle at the north end is the double star **Σ1910**. At first glance this is a perfectly matched pair 4" apart. After some study I was sure that the eastern star was the brighter of the two. Because my scope has no clock drive, I watched the brighter star follow its fainter companion out of the field.

You'll find a striking pair of stars tucked away southeast of Arcturus — **Pi Bootis**. At 36x I could just suspect the existence of a second star here. At 145x the pure white stars, separated by 5", were cleanly split. The difference in brightness between the two is just under a magnitude. Just 2° south of this pair you'll find a challenging test for your optics, **Zeta Bootis**. This star was right at the limit of my 4.7-inch refractor — a mere 0.9" gap separates the equally bright bluish-white stars.

Scoot just 30 minutes of right ascension east of Beta Bootis at the top of the kite to land at **Nu^1 Bootis** and **Nu^2 Bootis**. These stars form a lovely and equally bright double. One star is orange, the other blue-white. Not far away lie **Mu^1 Bootis** and **Mu^2 Bootis**. By themselves these stars form a fine pair, but at 145x I saw another split occur — the fainter component is a double, too. The noted 19th-century double-star observer William





M3

Mag.: 6.4

Size: 16.2'

National Optical Astronomy Observatories photo

Henry Smyth called Mu^1 flush white and the fainter pair green-white. The best I could manage was to see a tinge of yellow in Mu^1.

I was very impressed at how well the refractor performed as a deep-sky instrument — it's not just for lunar and planetary observing. Under a dark sky, I trained it on Bootes' only globular cluster, **NGC 5466**. It was a delight just to detect this faint and diffuse object, which is often considered a challenge for 8-inch apertures.

Small scope owners out in darker skies might like to try spotting the brightest galaxies in Bootes. A twist of fate keeps the big and diffuse **M101** (NGC 5474) inside the borders of Ursa Major. But we can include M101 in our survey. It is a premier example of a low-surface-brightness galaxy. The object's total magnitude is 7.9, but it is so huge that its light is spread out over more than half the Moon's diameter. If used under a dark sky site, binoculars show this fuzzy patch of light. A small telescope at medium power can look practically right through it — careful attention is required to find this object.

My favorite trick with M101 is to rock the scope gently back and forth. This triggers my eye's motion detectors, which highlight the faint outer regions of the galaxy. Once I'm satisfied with the overall extent of the galaxy and my eyes are sufficiently dark adapted, I raise the power past 100x in order to see some detail. When you do this you might notice something unusual. In fact your heart rate might jump when you see a relatively bright star well within the galaxy's light. Could this be a supernova? A check of photographs shows it to be a Milky Way star masquerading as a distant interloper.

NGC 5466

Mag.: 9.1

Size: 11.0'

by Preston S. Justis

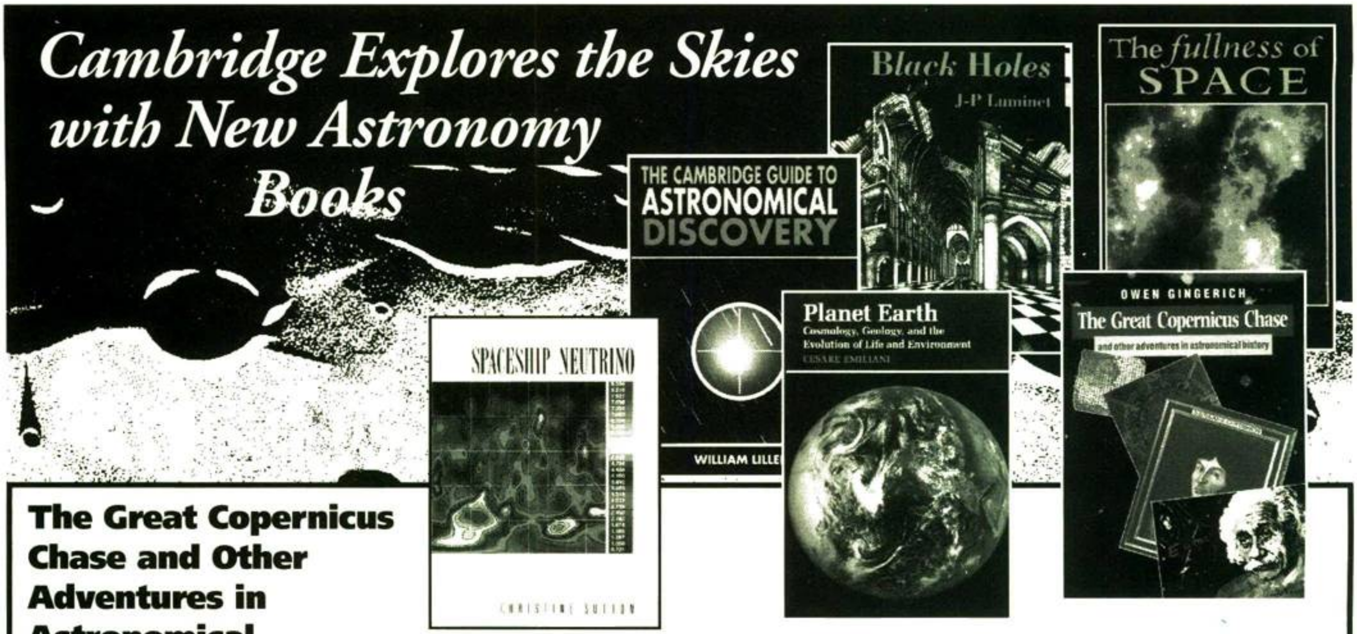
Two galaxies inside Bootes' borders are worth examining. **NGC 5533** lies in the same low-power field as A Bootis, but keep the star out of the field for the best view of the galaxy. I found this magnitude 11.8 object noticeable at 36x. To see any detail in faint objects, you need higher magnification — at 145x I could pick out an obvious starlike core surrounded by a round envelope of faint light.

If you're ready for a break, place your scope on Eta Ursae Majoris, the end star of the handle of the Big Dipper, and turn off your clock drive. Some 45 minutes later the galaxy **NGC 5676** will come drifting into the field of view. Despite its brightness, a half magnitude brighter than NGC 5533, I could just detect this object at 36x. At higher power, NGC 5676 was elongated noticeably north-south, gradually getting brighter toward the middle, where an even brighter core marked the galaxy's center. That's a lot of detail for a 4.7-inch scope!

Colorful double stars abound in Bootes. So if city lights hide your favorite targets in nearby Virgo, you can enjoy an evening of delights in beautiful Bootes. If you find yourself under a dark sky, a great globular cluster and several challenging galaxies fill out the evening's enjoyment. ☐

A regular contributor to ASTRONOMY, *Alister Ling makes the best of any sky condition.*

Cambridge Explores the Skies with New Astronomy Books


Black Holes
J-P Luminet
The fullness of SPACE
THE CAMBRIDGE GUIDE TO ASTRONOMICAL DISCOVERY
WILLIAM LILLER
Planet Earth
Cosmology, Geology, and the Evolution of Life and Environment
CESARE EMILIANI
OWEN GINGERICH
The Great Copernicus Chase
and other adventures in astronomical history
SPACESHIP NEUTRINO
CHRISTINE SUTTON

The Great Copernicus Chase and Other Adventures in Astronomical History

Owen Gingerich

"...a well-written and compelling set of essays that will make for easy and enjoyable reading. These essays are presented as good-natured meanderings by someone intimately familiar with the subject matter—and deeply in love with it to boot."

—David H. DeVorkin,
Sky and Telescope

Co-published with the Sky Publishing Corp.

1992 320 pp 32688-5 Hardcover $29.95

Guide to the Sun

Kenneth J. H. Phillips

"...as a general guide for those with a technical interest in solar astrophysics it has much to recommend it."

—John Gribbin, *New Scientist*

1992 416 pp. 39483-X Hardcover $29.95

The Fullness of Space

Gareth Wynn-Williams

Details the nature of the matter between the stars and the methods that astronomers use to study it. Explores where this interstellar material originates, how it collects in clouds and clumps, and the way in which new stars and planets form in space.

1992 217 pp. 42638-3 Paper $29.95

Spaceship Neutrino

Christine Sutton

Explores the history of the neutrino, a sub-atomic particle so elusive that it is almost undetectable, from its discovery in the 1930s to its current crucial role in modern theories of the Universe.

1992 270 pp. 36703-4 Paper $24.95

The Cambridge Guide to Astronomical Discovery

William Liller

This helpful book describes exactly how to search the night skies for the unexpected, and what techniques work best for making astronomical discoveries. Covers all kinds of objects, such as comets, asteroids, novae, and supernovae, that an amateur can hope to find as a result of systematic searching.

1992 240 pp. 41839-9 Hardcover $29.95

Black Holes

Jean-Pierre Luminet

"This is an outstanding work of scientific exposition that can be recommended as a manifestation of the dictum that common sense often leads to surprises and the modest goal of science is simply to make such surprises just a little less frequent."

—John D. Barrow, *Nature*

1992 300 pp. 40906-3 Paper $22.95

Astrophotography with the Schmidt Telescope

Siegfried Marx *and* ***Werner Pfau***

A beautiful photographic collection of astronomical objects taken with large Schmidt telescopes, which incorporates material from not only the telescope at the Karl-Schwarzschild-Observatory at Tautenberg, but also the telescopes at the Anglo-Australian Observatory and the European Southern Observatory. This photographic section is preceded by a fascinating historical introduction to the Schmidt Telescope.

1992 174 pp. 39549-6 Hardcover $59.95

Sky Catalogue 2000.0

Volume 1: Stars to magnitude 8.0

Second Edition

Alan Hirshfeld, Roger Sinnott *and* ***François Ochsenbein***

For every object listed, it summarizes astronomical data for all stars brighter than 8.0. Includes designations from the HD (Henry Draper) and SAO (Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory) star catalogs.

Co-published with Sky Publishing Corp.

1991 600 pp. 42736-3 Paper $39.95

Solar System Evolution

A New Perspective

Stuart Ross Taylor

Lucidly describes the origin and evolution of the solar system, with an emphasis on interpretation rather than description. It traces the evolution of the solar system from the separation of a disk of gas and dust, the solar nebula, 4.7 billion years ago.

Co-published with the Lunar and Planetary Institute

1992 325 pp. 37212-7 Hardcover $49.95

Planet Earth

Cosmology, Geology, and the Evolution of Life and the Environment

Cesare Emiliani

A global picture of modern science within the framework of the origin and evolution of our world that promotes a better understanding of the complex delicate system of which we are a part.

1992 744 pp. 40949-7 Paper $34.95

Best Selling Astronomy Books

The New Solar System

Third Edition

Edited by ***J. Kelley Beatty***
and ***Andrew Chaikin***

"…a first rate introduction to the solar system and a book against which popular astronomy books of the future will be measured… The list of authors reads like a 'Who's Who' of Solar System experts."
—*Nature*

Co-published with the Sky Publishing Corp.

1990 334pp. 36965-7 Paper $24.95

The Sky: A User's Guide

David H. Levy

"…a friendly collection of topics that takes the beginner from the ground level of naked-eye skywatching step by step to advanced amateur work."
—Patrick Martinez, *Sky & Telescope*

1991 313pp. 39112-1 Hardcover $27.95

Visual Astronomy of the Deep Sky

Roger N. Clark

"…what really sets this book apart is that in addition to telling readers what objects to look at it also explains how best to see them."
—*Sky & Telescope*

Co-published with the Sky Publishing Corp.

1991 416pp. 36155-9 Hardcover $39.95

Unusual Telescopes

Peter L. Manly

"This well-illustrated book takes delight in the offbeat designs that have popped up throughout nearly four centuries of telescope making."
—R.W. Shawcross, *Sky & Telescope*

1992 238pp. 38200-9 Hardcover $39.95

Observing the Sun

Peter O. Taylor

"…contains a great deal of valuable information for both the serious student and hobbyist."
—Donald F. Trombino, *Sky & Telescope*

Practical Astronomy Handbooks 3

1992 172 pp. 40110-0 Hardcover $29.95

Three books by
Patrick Moore
for the younger reader…

Astronomy for the Beginner

Introduces the planets, sun and stars, constellations, galaxies, and the universe.

1992 48 pp. 41833-X Hardcover $12.95

Space Travel for the Beginner

Presents the incredible story of space exploration and space discovery.

1992 48 pp. 41835-6 Hardcover $12.95

The Universe for the Beginner

Presents the marvels of the cosmos. Takes the reader on an incredible journey in time, back to the start of the universe and the far future.

1992 48 pp. 41834-8 Hardcover $12.95

Co-published with
George Philip, London

Now in paperback…

Bubbles, Voids and Bumps in Time

The New Cosmology

Edited by ***James Cornell***

"…this is a fine introduction to the methods and ideas with which humanity is exploring the furthest reaches of the cosmos."
—Andrew Fraknoi, *Mercury*

1989 203pp. 42673-1 Paper $15.95

Images of the Universe

Edited by ***Carole Stott***

"…I would recommend *Images of the Universe* to anyone who would like an overview of our present knowledge of the universe."
—David Buckley, *Science Books & Films*

1991 245 pp. 39178-4 Hardcover $54.95
42419-4 Paper $24.95

The Guide to Amateur Astronomy

Jack Newton *and* ***Philip Teece***

1989 288 pp. 34028-4 Hardcover $29.95

Winner of the Astronomy Book of the Year for 1989—Mercury

Astrophotography for the Amateur

Revised Edition

Michael A. Covington

1991 168 pp. 40984-5 Paper $17.95

Wanderers in Space

Exploration and Discovery
in the Solar System

Kenneth R. Lang
and ***Charles A. Whitney***

"…a good, largely non-technical guide to the "new" solar system that has emerged from the last few decades of missions to the Moon and planets."
—*Astronomy*

1991 334 pp. 42252-3 Paper $24.95

Cambridge Star Atlas 2000

Wil Tirion

1991 74 pp. 26322-0 Hardcover $19.95

Exploring the Night Sky with Binoculars

Patrick Moore

1986 208 pp. 36866-9 Hardcover $16.95

The Origins of Our Universe

The Royal Institution Christmas
Lectures for Young People 1990

Malcolm S. Longair

1991 140 pp. 42303-1 Paper $14.95

Black Holes and the Universe

Igor Novikov
Vitaly Kisin*, Translator*

1990 176 pp. 36683-6 Paper $18.95

CAMBRIDGE
UNIVERSITY PRESS

40 West 20th Street, New York, NY 10011-4211
Call toll-free 800-872-7423. MasterCard/Visa accepted.
Prices subject to change.

GETTING HYPER about better photos

Crank up the pressure! Pour on the heat!
Is this any way to treat your film? You bet it is,
if you want to capture the faintest deep-sky objects.

by Kim Zussman

Astrophotography of deep-sky objects is one of the most rewarding aspects of amateur astronomy. Even after ten years as an astrophotographer, I still get butterflies when I first see the negatives after a night capturing photons at the telescope. What those frames show, however, depends on a lot of factors. One of the most important is the type of film.

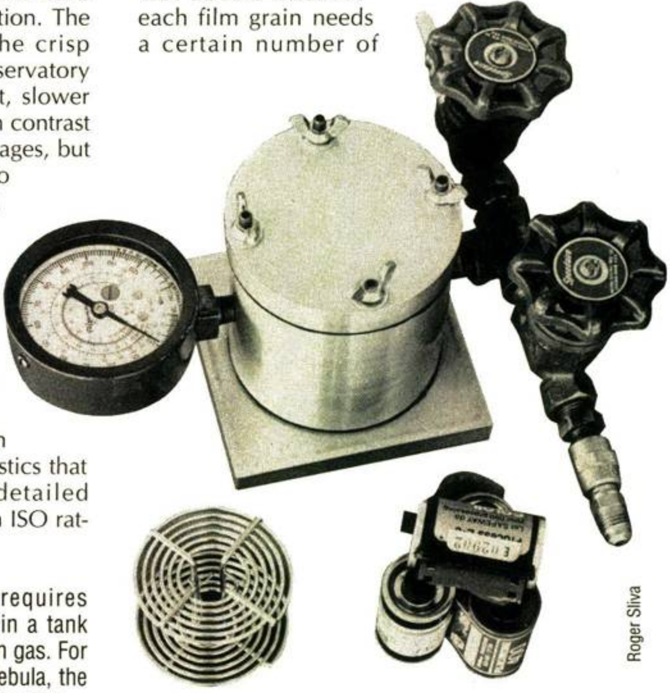
When starting out in astrophotography, I sought films with the highest speed possible. It stands to reason that faint objects such as galaxies would show best using fast films, ones with speeds of ISO 800 to 3200. Fast films should keep the exposure time short. However, fast films have coarse grain and low resolution. The resulting images lacked the crisp detail and resolution of observatory photographs. As I found out, slower films with fine grain and high contrast not only produce sharper images, but can actually be made to record faint nebulae and galaxies more efficiently than films with high speed.

The best film for deep-sky photography is a black-and-white emulsion from Kodak called Technical Pan 2415. Tech Pan provides ultrafine grain and high contrast, characteristics that can produce amazingly detailed deep-sky photos. But with an ISO rating of about 125, it is slow. Normally, a film this slow would be useless for photographing faint deep-sky targets, unless you hypersensitize it.

For amateur astronomers, "hypering" involves baking the film in a pressurized atmosphere of nitrogen and hydrogen for several hours before exposing the film to the night sky. Hypersensitization is now the primary tool amateur astrophotographers use to increase the sensitivity of films.

Incoming Photons

Hypering is necessary because without it Tech Pan, like most films, suffers from "reciprocity failure." This effect occurs because each film grain needs a certain number of



Roger Sliva

HYPERSENSITIZING FILM requires "soaking" the unexposed roll in a tank filled with nitrogen and hydrogen gas. For his 2-hour portrait of the Veil Nebula, the author used hypered Technical Pan film.

photons to hit it before it permanently reacts to the light. During long exposures of faint objects there's lots of time between the arrival of the incoming photons. This allows the film grains to chemically relax and release what little energy they've captured from previous photons. As a result, little or no image builds up even after exposures of several hours.

Reciprocity failure produces film behavior that seems contrary to common sense. After all, if a film needs a short exposure for a bright object, it follows that a long exposure should work for recording a faint object. An object half as bright should require an exposure twice as long.

This relationship between exposure time and image brightness is known as the reciprocity law. As a film is exposed to increasing amounts of light, it blackens or increases in density. (Remember, we're talking about original negatives on which areas exposed to light turn black and areas receiving little light remain clear.) The reciprocity law states that exposure density equals the intensity of the light from the object multiplied by the duration of the exposure.

According to the reciprocity law, a film that needs one second of exposure to record the Moon with a given telescope should require 1,000 seconds of exposure to record a galaxy with $^1/_{1,000}$ the surface brightness of the Moon. However, most films will need more than 1,000 seconds to record the galaxy — the reciprocity law fails at low light levels.

You can reduce reciprocity failure in a number of ways. Cooling the emulsion cuts down on reciprocity failure, a discovery that spawned the "cold camera." These devices use frozen carbon dioxide, or dry ice, to chill the film to about –80° F. Cold cameras work very well and are favored by many ardent astrophotographers for use with color film. But cold cameras can be tricky to use at the telescope. (For more about how they work, see "ASTRONOMY Tests the Northern Lights Cold Camera," July 1989.)

As an alternative, Kodak's Technical Pan film incorporates fine grain, high contrast, and when hypersensitized, low reciprocity failure and reasonable speed. In 35mm rolls the film is called 2415. The same emulsion is also available in 120-format as Tech Pan 6415 and in 4x5 and 8x10 sheet film sizes as 4415.

Dessicating the Film

Hypering is essential with Tech Pan and turns it into a powerful astrophoto film. But color films benefit from hypering as well, particularly print films such as the popular Fuji-Color Super HG 400.

Hypering works by removing the oxygen and water from the emulsion of the film. Dissolved oxygen and water increase conductivity in the film's atoms, which enables the film grains to relax between incoming photons, increasing reciprocity failure. How sensitive the film becomes also depends on the temperature — heating the film during treatment greatly reduces hypering time. Baking the emulsion in pure hydrogen produces the greatest speed increase but can also produce unwanted explosive results!

Among amateur astrophotographers, the most popular method is baking the film in a mixture of nitrogen and hydrogen known as forming gas. Forming gas made of 92 percent dry nitrogen and 8 percent hydrogen gives excellent results without the hazard of pure hydrogen.

The best way to get started is to simply purchase hypered film from one of several suppliers. When you get the film, be sure to keep it frozen in a moisture-proof container until you want to use it. If the film absorbs moisture again, it will lose its sensitivity and become fogged.

Once you master the nuances of astrophotography with hypered film, you may want to consider "rolling your own." Because you have greater control over what happens to the film after it is treated, hypering your own film produces more consistent results than using store-bought hypered film. You can purchase hypering kits from Lumicon in Livermore, California. Or you can build your own setup with readily available materials.

Building a Hypering Kit

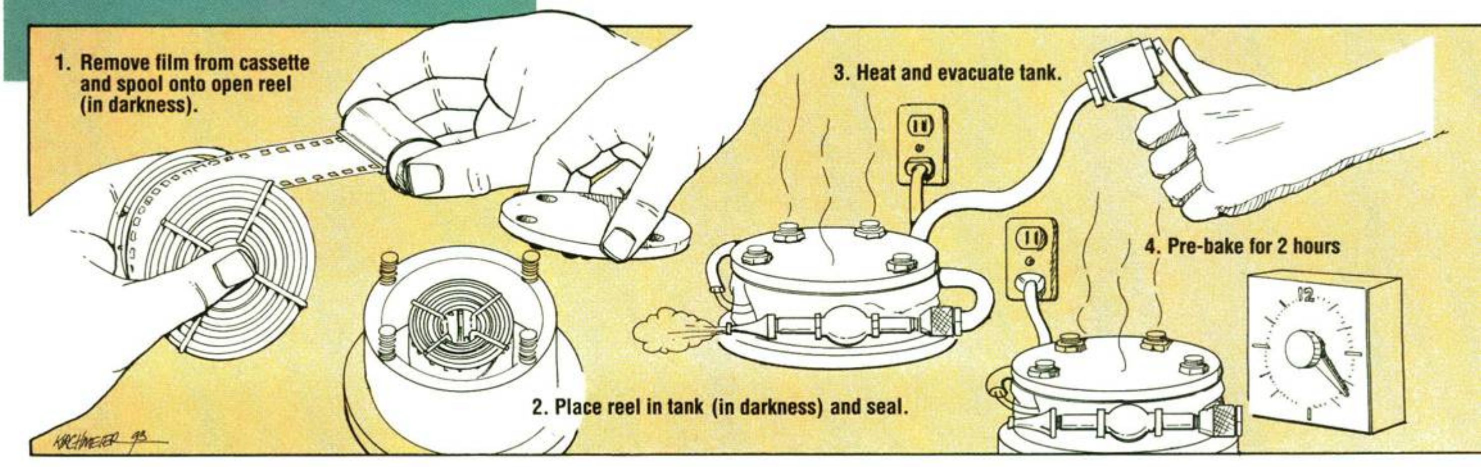
To hyper film at home you need a light-proof, pressure-tight container. The one I use consists of a welded aluminum tank with a door on one side to allow me to insert film. You can seal the door with a rubber O-ring, although I've found that "Form-a-Gasket" material available from the local hardware or auto supply store also works well. The tank must be large enough to hold a typical developing-tank reel. Although you can hyper film

RECOMMENDED FILMS FOR HYPERING

Hours at 18 PSI on an open reel

Film	45°C	50°C	55°C	Speed Gain
Kodak Tech Pan	130-160	80-100	50-60	10x
Fujichrome RD100	15	10	6	5-8x
Kodak Ektar 125	36	24	15	3x
Fuji Super HG 400	24	16	9	3-6x
Kodak Ektar 1000	24	16	9	2-3x
Konica SRG 3200	24	16	9	2-3x

Figures apply to Lumicon equipment using 92% nitrogen/8% hydrogen forming gas. Hypering times will vary when using homemade hypering tanks. Figures are courtesy Lumicon and are reprinted with permission.


1. Remove film from cassette and spool onto open reel (in darkness).
2. Place reel in tank (in darkness) and seal.
3. Heat and evacuate tank.
4. Pre-bake for 2 hours
12

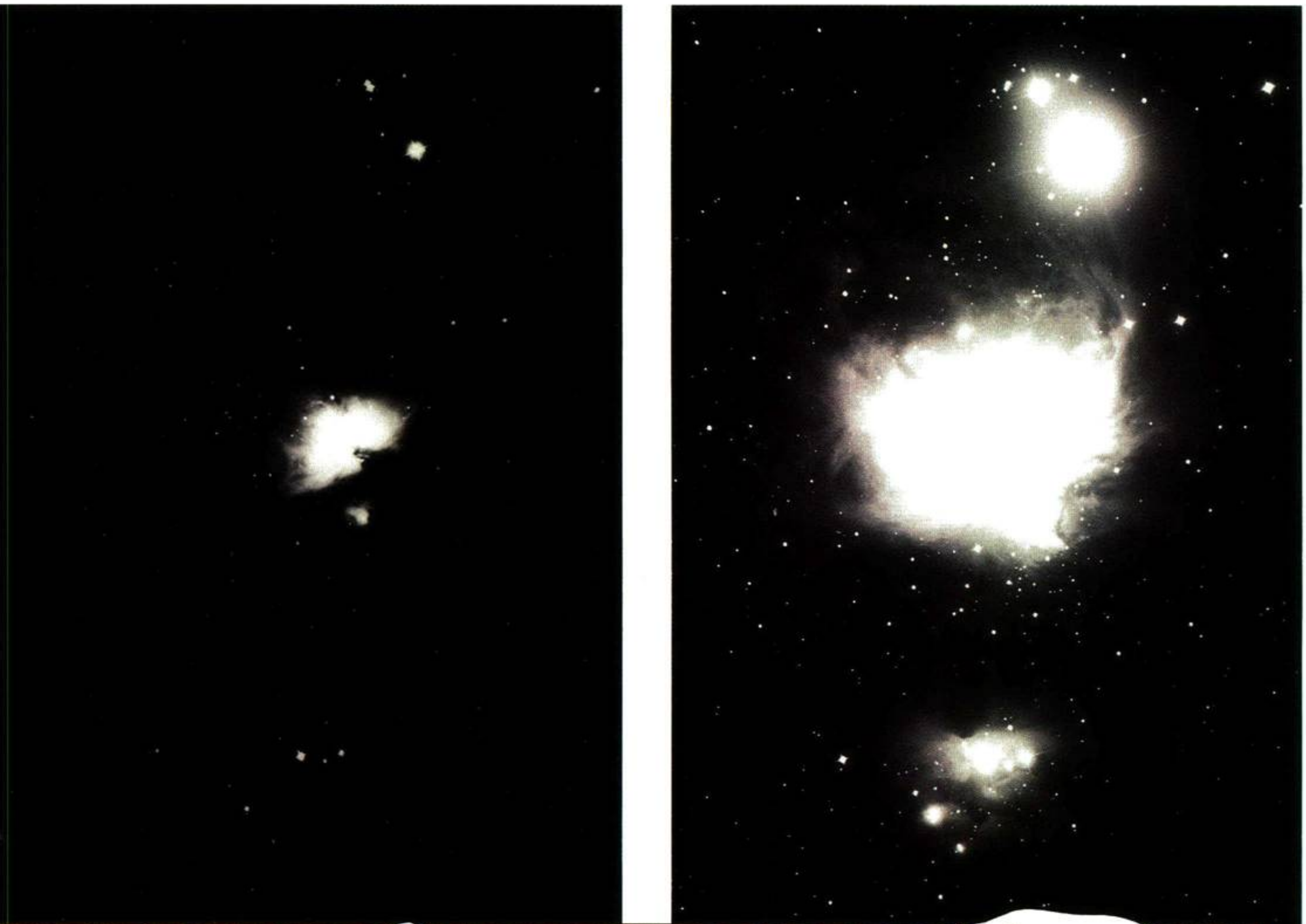
HOME HYPERING is a step-by-step process that can take several days. But with this process, unlike the cooling process of the cold cameras, all the work is done before you get to the telescope.

while it is in its original cassette, the results are often non-uniform along the length of the film. It is far better to spool the film onto an open reel for hypering and then wind it back into a cassette for use in the camera.

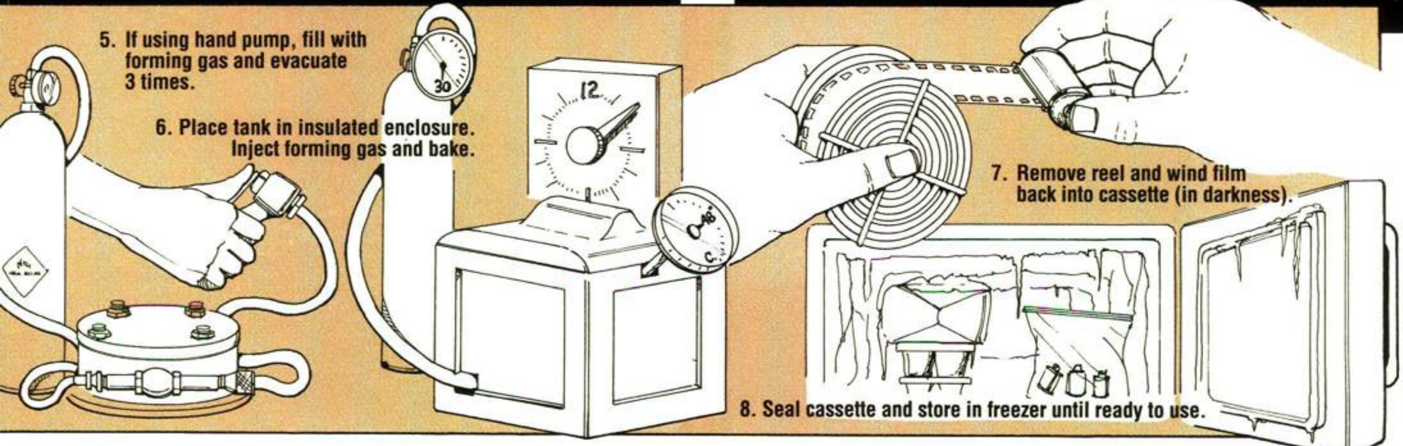
The tank must also have gas inlet and outlet valves and a pressure/vacuum gauge. To heat the tank and its contents I wrap the tank with electric heat tape normally used to keep water pipes from freezing.

Since temperature is critical, the tank should also have a thermostatic regulator. The thermostat I use is permanently set to 48° C, but any constant temperature between 45° and 60° C will work, the important point being that the temperature not fluctuate during hypering more than 1° C. Because the tank loses heat to the surrounding air, hypering time can vary from season to season depending on how warm your room is. To avoid this, I wrap my tank in fiberglass insulation and duct tape and then place it in a foam picnic cooler.

For a gas source, I use a type "Q" cylinder, which contains 70 cubic feet of nitrogen/hydrogen forming gas, purchased from a local gas supplier. (Look under "Welding Supplies" in the Yellow Pages.) The gas should also be as free of water and oxygen as possible. If

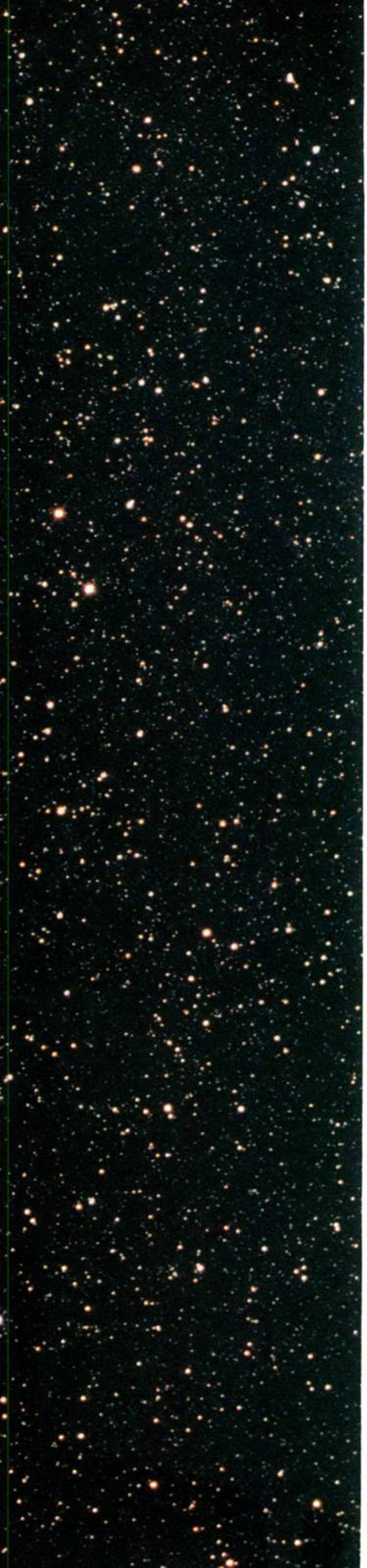


HYPERING MAKES ALL THE DIFFERENCE. Both photos are 20-minute exposures taken by Michael Stecker on Tech Pan film. The left photo was taken on film straight out of the box; the right photo was taken on hypered film.



5. If using hand pump, fill with forming gas and evacuate 3 times.
6. Place tank in insulated enclosure. Inject forming gas and bake.
7. Remove reel and wind film back into cassette (in darkness).
8. Seal cassette and store in freezer until ready to use.
12
30
48° C

ASTRONOMY: Phil Kirchmeier



you use a cylinder you'll also need a regulator to reduce the pressure to 20 pounds per square inch (PSI) or less. As an alternative to large tanks, which can cost $150 to $200, you can purchase small tanks of forming gas from Lumicon.

You'll also need a vacuum pump. Inexpensive hand pumps such as the Mighty-Vac models work, but a good-quality electric pump is more efficient. I use a surplus Welch Duo-Seal roughing pump. These are available from surplus stores for under $150.

Hypering Step by Step

To hyper film you first need to load the film onto the open reel. Be careful not to kink the film or touch the emulsion surface. This can be tricky the first few times you try it since this step must be done in total darkness. Once the reel is in the tank and the tank is sealed, you can turn on the lights.

For the next step, I pump the air out of the tank and plug in the electric heater. I've found that heating the film under a good vacuum for two hours greatly reduces the time needed for baking in forming gas later on.

After the initial vacuum baking, I then fill the tank with forming gas. Lumicon recommends 3 PSI above atmospheric pressure (18 PSI total) for their kits. For my setup, I like to fill the tank to 15 PSI above atmospheric pressure, or 30 PSI. You can use less pressure and save gas, but hypering will take longer. If you are using a hand pump, Lumicon also recommends three cycles of evacuation and filling with forming gas to remove all traces of air before the final treatment.

Once the tank is charged with forming gas, bake the film for a predetermined time (see the table on page 66 for guidelines for Lumicon kits). After baking, turn off the lights and remove the reel from the tank. Carefully spool the film back into its cassette. Place the cassette into a standard plastic film can and then seal the can with electrical tape to prevent moisture from re-entering the film. I then place the sealed can in a "zip-loc" plastic bag and store it in a freezer. Hypered Tech Pan holds up well if sealed and frozen but it is still best to use it within a month of hypering.

HYPERING ALSO WORKS FOR COLOR FILM. For his 15-minute exposure of the Veil Nebula, Jim Riffle used hypered Fuji Super HG 400 and a 760mm-focal-length f/4 Flat Field Camera.

Getting Too Hyper

All kinds of variables can affect hypering results: time, temperature, pressure, and vacuum prebake. There is no "best" combination. But you can tell when your film is hypered to an optimum level. To do that you look for "hyper fog," a darkening of the unexposed developed negative compared to unhypered film. Hyper fog increases as film is hypered longer.

Underhypering produces a negative that looks almost transparent. Overhypered film is too dark. To measure film darkness or density you can use a device called a densitometer. A cheaper alternative is to compare the negative to standard step wedges. Step wedges are pieces of acetate film with a series of shaded blocks of known density and are available from photo supply houses.

When aiming for the best hypering routine with Tech Pan film, develop the film in Kodak D19 at 20° C for 5 minutes. The optimum hyper fog level under these conditions should be a density of 0.3 to 0.4. (A negative with a density of 1.0 transmits only 10 percent of the light and is severely overhypered.) If you choose to increase Tech Pan's speed by developing for longer than 5 minutes, the fog density will increase. I regularly develop for 10 minutes and aim for a density of 0.6.

In your trial-and-error experiments, keep the developing time to 5 minutes, keep all other factors standard, and adjust only the hypering time until the hyper fog reaches 0.3 to 0.4. Once you have a good combination, you can experiment with shortening the hypering time for the sake of convenience by increasing the baking temperature. Within the recommended 45° to 60° range, raising the temperature 7° C reduces hypering time by half. However, both over- and underhypering reduces film speed.

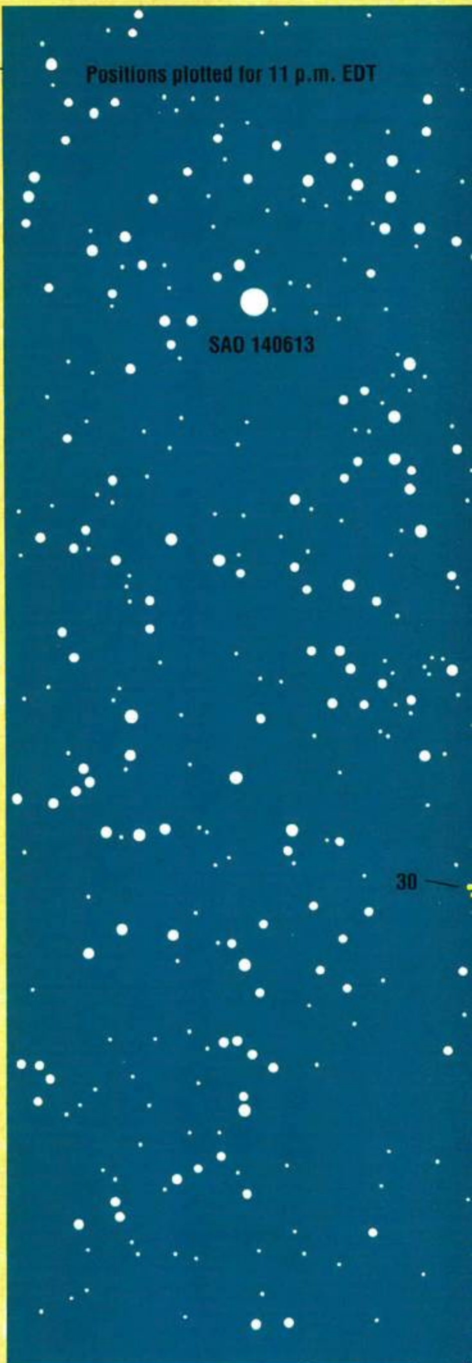
With my system, I've found two hours of vacuum treatment followed by baking in forming gas at 48° C for 24 hours gives the best results with Tech Pan film. But your own home setup will inevitably require different times and temperatures. After some experimentation, you'll be able to produce hypered film capable of recording faint deep-sky objects in stunning detail. ☐

Kim Zussman is one of North America's leading astrophotographers whose photos appear regularly in ASTRONOMY. *A description of his astrophotography techniques appeared in the June 1989 issue.*

PLUTO WATCH

Track the elusive world at the edge of the Sun's domain.

by David J. Eicher

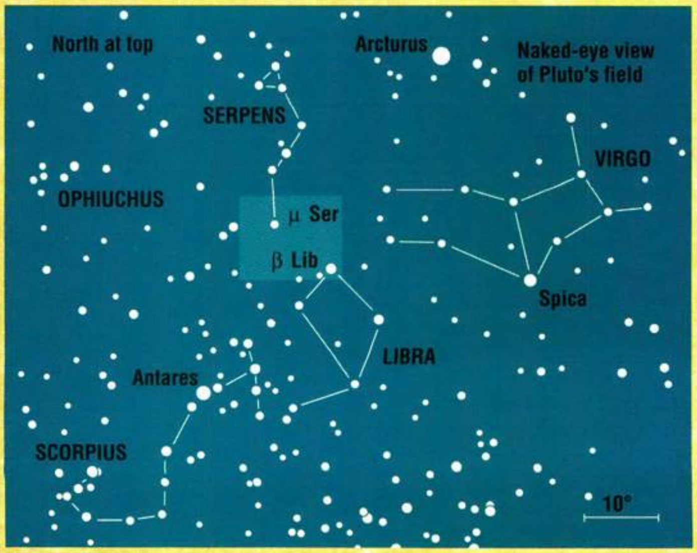

Positions plotted for 11 p.m. EDT
SAO 140613
30

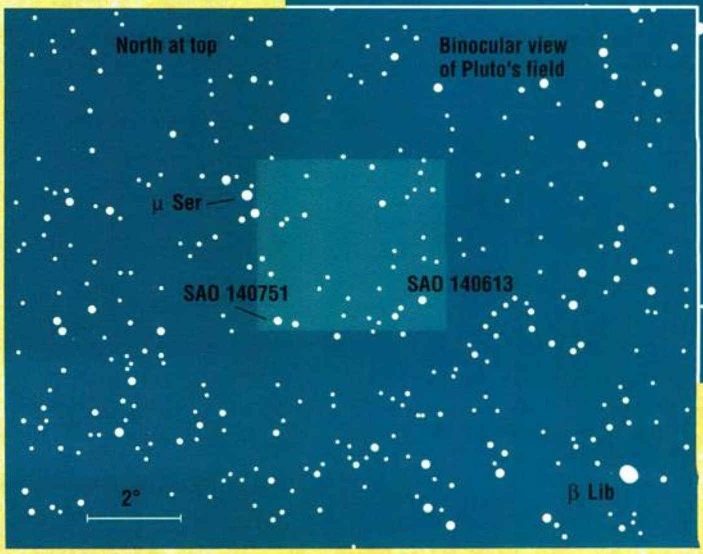
Pluto is uniquely paradoxical among the planets. This elusive, yet highly attractive target carries the mystique of being the last unexplored frontier of the solar system. You may see fainter things and you'll certainly see farther ones, but spotting this little world on the twilight edge of the Sun's domain packs a thrill second to none. The small, rocky iceball, which was discovered in 1930, reaches opposition on May 14, when it will be 28.8 astronomical units, or 2.7 billion miles, from Earth. Although Pluto is no more than a speck of light in the eyepiece, it is a spectacular sight, given the knowledge of what you are seeing.

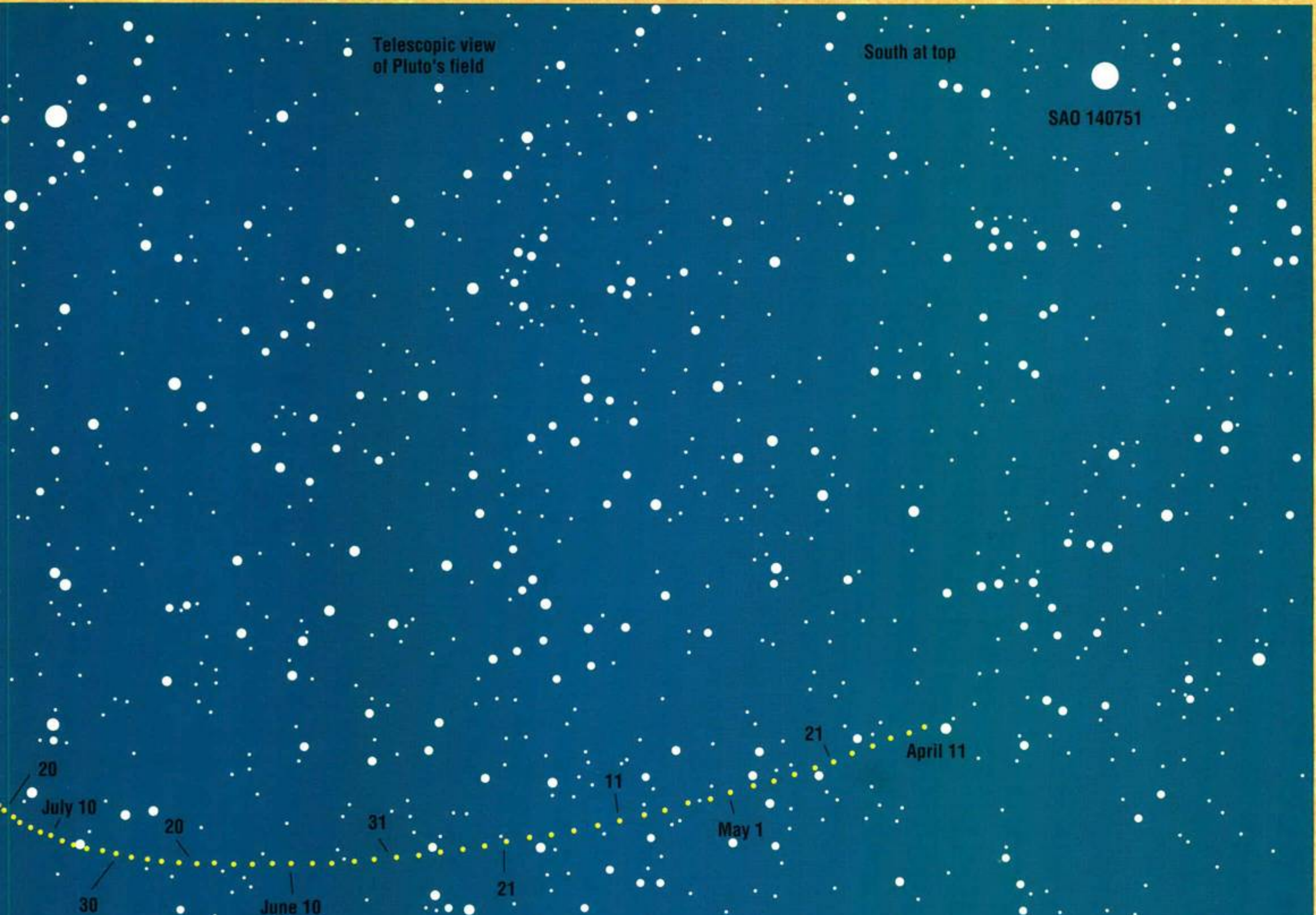
Pluto's size is not precisely known, but it certainly is the smallest planet, measuring about 2,400 kilometers across. The combination of small size and great distance makes the planet faint in Earth's sky. Uranus and Neptune are easily visible in binoculars. But Pluto glows dimly at magnitude 13.7, making it appear like a faint "star" even in the largest telescopes. The smallest instrument that will show the distant planet is a 6-inch or 8-inch scope.

This year Pluto tracks through a small piece of northern Libra, a rather unremarkable constellation sandwiched between the brighter star groups Virgo and Scorpius. The key to finding Pluto is to locate the correct starfield. First find the magnitude 3.5 star Mu (μ) Serpentis, visible on the naked-eye and binocular charts. From Mu, move 4.5° southwest to SAO 140613, a magnitude 6.5 star that is visible in the upper left-hand corner of the telescopic chart. This star serves as the jumping off point to star hop to the track of Pluto in the chart.

To be sure you've seen the distant planet, you'll need to observe its motion. After zeroing in on Pluto, make a sketch of the field you see. Make another sketch a day or two later. You can then compare the drawings and identify Pluto by its slight motion against the stars. If you observe or photograph the elusive planet, ASTRONOMY wants to hear from you. ☐


North at top
Arcturus
Naked-eye view of Pluto's field
SERPENS
VIRGO
OPHIUCHUS
μ Ser
β Lib
Spica
LIBRA
Antares
SCORPIUS
10°


North at top
Binocular view of Pluto's field
μ Ser
SAO 140751
SAO 140613
2°
β Lib


Telescopic view of Pluto's field
South at top
SAO 140751
April 11
21
May 1
11
21
31
June 10
20
30
July 10
20
0.5°

ASTRONOMY: all maps by Phil Kirchmeier

Since 1975

America's #1 Source For Telescopes, Binoculars & Accessories

Fast SAME DAY Shipping on phone orders received by Noon Pacific Time. Safe *guaranteed* shipping to anywhere in the USA and Canada!

ORION TELESCOPE CENTER

FREE GIANT COLOR CATALOG — *Write or Call Toll-Free Today!*

Packed with a huge selection of quality telescopes and accessories. Orion has the world's largest selection of the finest quality telescopes, binoculars & accessories, all at low discount prices! Hundreds of exclusive items you won't find anywhere else.

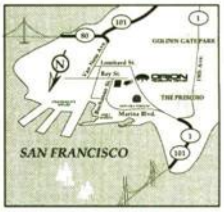
Only a small selection of our products are in this ad! Be sure you have our catalog.

Your #1 Telescope Source

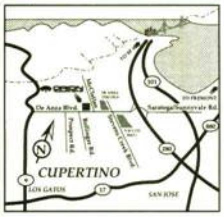
For Beginners Through Advanced Astronomers

When You're in the San Francisco Bay Area, Visit One of Our Three Unique Retail Stores.

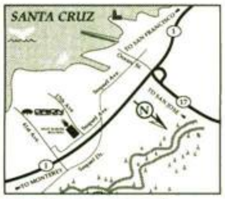
America's biggest & best selection of telescopes, binoculars & accessories. Now 3 convenient Northern California locations!



San Francisco
1 block from Marina Safeway
3609 Buchanan St., at Bay
415/931-9966



Silicon Valley/ San Jose/Cupertino
10555 S. DeAnza Blvd., at McClellan
From Hwy 280 take Cupertino exit, south 1.5 miles on DeAnza, from Los Gatos take Hwy 9 to Saratoga-Sunnyvale Rd.
408/255-8770



Monterey Bay/ Santa Cruz
2450 17th Ave., West Marine Building,
From Hwy 1, take Soquel Drive exit.
1/2 block from the freeway at Soquel Avenue
408/464-0465

NEW SURPLUS CENTER
Now Open at our Santa Cruz Location Only

Great deals on one-of-a-kind telescopes, binoculars & accessories—product samples, prototypes, store display models, returned and discontinued items—many in brand new condition, many at or below cost.
(Retail Store only. Sorry, no phone orders.)

Improved! Our Popular Scopes Now With 1.25" Eyepieces!

TeleVista II 60mm Refractor

Equally at home viewing the rings of Saturn or boats across the bay. Quality 25mm (28x) 1.25"eyepiece, all metal optical tube and yoke mount, finder scope, adjustable tripod, diagonal prism.

#9075 **$188** (8.97)

Sky Explorer II 60mm Refractor

Ideal for lunar and planetary study, plus it's a powerful terrestrial telescope. 900mm f.l, 6x30 finder; star diagonal ; two eyepieces, equatorial mount; setting circles; tripod; and lighted accessory tray.

#9076 **$299** (13.22)

SpaceProbe II 4.5" Reflector

Great 4.5" f/8 reflector, ideal for planetary and deep space. Equatorial mount, slow motion controls, setting circles. 6x30 finder plus 25mm (36x) and 9mm (100x) 1.25" eyepieces. Deluxe tripod.

#9078 **$388** (22.19)

Sky Explorer II 80mm Refractor

Perfect for planetary and lunar observation. Bigger equatorial mount than competitive models, two 1.25" eyepieces, 6x30 finder, star diagonal, deluxe tripod and accessory tray.

#9077 **$488** (32.66)

CELESTRON

Huge Sale Now In Progress!

See catalog for information.

Also On Sale!
- ***PowerStar 8***
- ***SPC-8***
- ***Ultima 11***
- ***C-4.5***
- ***SPC-6***
- ***Refractors and more!!***

Compustar 8

The world's finest telescope that actually moves itself, automatically to the objects you select! Ten times larger database than MeadeLX200, and up to 50% faster positioning! Complete system! Details in catalog.

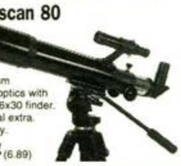
INCREDIBLE
SALE!
$1888 (65.00 S&H)
Complete System
(Includes Tripod, Wedge and Battery)

Classic C-8

The world's most popular modern telescope, now at an incredible sale price. Complete with electric motor drive and everything you need for field operation. Astounding Celestron optics!

INCREDIBLE
SALE!
Free **$259** Field Tripod
Plus: FREE! Extra Bonus!
High-Power Eyepiece
10mm(200x)Ultrascopic Fully Multi-Coated #8570
$69.95 VALUE!
$1199 (52.00 S&H)
Complete System
(Telescope with Wedge & Tripod)

Orion Ultrascan 80



Hot ED apochromat, 80mm f/6.25. Fantastic optics with great 2" focuser, 6x30 finder. Eyepiece/diagonal extra. Limited availability.

#9080 **$444** (6.89)

MONEY BACK
If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from Orion, for any reason.
100% SATISFACTION
Just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a full refund.
GUARANTEE

NEW! Celestron C-5 5" Schmidt-Cassegrains

Three models— Classic, Powerstar and Spotter!
Call for our low introductory prices!

Incredible Selection of Astronomy Binoculars

50mm Observer™ Binoculars

Fine quality, moderately priced binoculars, excellent for both astronomy and daytime observation. Fully coated optics, rugged ribbed rubber covering for a good grip. Both have a 7° field of view.

7x50 #9620. **$79.95** (4.44)
10x50 #9623. **$89.95** (4.44)

50mm Explorer™ Binoculars

Our newest high performance binoculars with BAK-4 prisms and Multi-Coatings. Great for both astronomy and daytime observation. Comfortable ergonomic body design.

7x50 #9306. **$109** (4.44)
10x50 #9308 **$119** (4.71)

50mm Adlerblick Binoculars

Incredible wide field eyepiece design, Fully Multi-Coated, BAK-4 prisms, and best special glass objective lenses make the 7x50 Adlerblick the arch rival of European brand binoculars selling for 3-4 times the price. Orion buys direct, saving you money. Includes deluxe hard case, lens caps and straps.

7x50 #9612 **$279** (5.28)
10x50 #9610 **$269** (5.28)

Orion® 8x56 Mini Giants

56mm objective lenses gather over 2.5x the light of ordinary 7x35 binoculars. Perfect for viewing faint celestial objects, daytime viewing. Best Multi-Coated BAK-4 optics. 6° field of view. Standard model 33 oz. Rubber Armored for protection from bumps. Weighs 37 oz.

Rubber Armored Model #9627 **$149** (5.07)
Standard Model
#9504 ~~$149~~ **SALE! $129** (4.71)

Orion® 70mm FMC Giants

The standard for hand-holdable astronomy binoculars. Fully Multi-Coated. 33% lighter—weighs only 58 oz.—yet the same brightness and 7mm exit pupil as our 11x80 MC model. Superior 'BCF' body design. Includes: soft rubber eyecaps, tripod mounting adapter, durable hard carrying case, lens caps and straps.

10x70 #9501 **$299** (6.97)

NEW! 14x70—Call for info

80mm FMC Giant Binoculars

20% more light transmission than ordinary "fully coated" binoculars. Fully Multi-Coated optics and superior BAK-4 prisms provide fantastic contrast and greatly improved edge sharpness.

11x80 MC- Brightest, widest field available. Ideal for deep-space observation under dark skies. Hand-holdable.

#9502 **$369** (8.05)

16x80 MC- 45% higher power, excellent for astronomy and daytime observation. Tripod recommended.

#9496 **$379** (8.05)

20x80 MC- Highest power model perfect for smaller deep-space objects and long range daytime views. Tripod required.

#9498 **$389** (8.05)

SuperGiant™ 100mm Binos

Gigantic, almost 4" lenses gather 156% of the light of 80mm binoculars. Individual eyepiece focus, fully Multi-Coated optics and BAK-4 prisms. Comes with tripod mounting plate and metal-clad case. 14x magnification, field of view 3.3°, exit pupil 7.0mm, weight 7.5 lbs., height 13.5".

14x100 #9495 **$799** (17.12)

NEW! 25x100—Call for info

CALL TOLL-FREE
800-447-1001
IN CALIFORNIA: 800-443-1001

IT'S EASY TO ORDER!

- Call Toll-Free and charge to your MasterCard or Visa or send your personal check to order by mail.
- California residents add 7.25% sales tax (8.25% in Santa Clara and Santa Cruz Counties, 8.5% in San Francisco).
- Shipping & handling charge for UPS Ground or US Mail to lower 48 United States are listed in (parentheses) after each price. We ship to U.S. and Canada only.
- We expected the prices in this ad to be accurate for April 1993 at the time of our advertising deadline in February. Some price changes are expected for April 1. Prices are subject to change or correction without notice.

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER
2450 17th Ave., P.O. Box 1158-A
Santa Cruz, CA 95061-1158
When ordering, mention key code JMA
Business Offices (408) 464-0446

Orion Accessories

#1 for Quality

#1 for Value

Orion accessories are absolutely guaranteed to be the finest quality available. Compare them side-by-side with "famous name" products! We buy direct from many of the same sources, always specify the highest quality, and pass along the savings to you! 100% satisfaction guaranteed!

Eyepieces & Barlows

NEW! Orion 70° MegaVista 2" Eyepieces

These new 2" eyepieces offer incredible sharpness to the edge of the wide 70° field. The 7-element design and fully multi-coated optics ensure maximum image contrast and freedom from ghosting. The extra-long eye relief and foldable rubber eyecups make it easy to locate the proper viewing distance—ideal for eyeglass wearers. Compare these new MegaVistas to much more expensive brands—you're sure to be impressed!

34mm #8587 **$199** (3.45)

40mm #8588 **$229** (3.45)

Explorer .965" Eyepieces

Fine quality Multi-Coated eyepieces.

.965" Orthoscopic 5mm #8580, 7mm #8581, 9mm #8582, 12.5mm #8583 **$44.95 ea.** (2.98)

.965" Kellner 18mm #8584, 25mm #8585
.965" Achromatic Huygenian 40mm #8586

$34.95 ea. (2.98)

UltraZoom™ 7–21mm

The finest zoom you can buy for your 1.25" telescope. For astronomy or terrestrial observing. 65°-35° field. Fully coated.

#8556 **$149** (3.67)

Superb Ultrascopic™ Eyepieces

Unlike other premium eyepieces, Orion Ultrascopics offer complete multi-layer coatings on ALL surfaces, for superior light transmission and contrast. Modern 5- and 7- element designs for pinpoint star images and breathtaking detail. Wide 52° field of view. Guaranteed to beat other brands selling for much more! Unsurpassed high-performance design!

Medium-High Power 5-element
20mm #8566, 15mm #8568, 10mm #8570, 7.5mm #8572

$74.95 ea. (3.45)

Wide Field 5-element

25mm #8564 **$84.95** (3.45)

30mm #8562 **$89.95** (3.45)

35mm #8560 **$94.95** (3.45)

High Power 7-element *—Long Eye Relief*
5mm #8574, 3.8mm #8576

$79.95 ea. (3.45)

12mm Kellner Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece

12mm Kellner eyepiece with cable plugs into power panel drive bases, and most drive correctors with illuminated reticle output for polar alignment and guiding.

#8482 ~~$69.95~~ **SALE! $59.95** (3.45)

9mm Illuminated Reticle

9mm Orthoscopic eyepiece with wireless adjustable brightness illuminator. Bull's-eye within three concentric circles helps measure limits of acceptable guiding error.

#8488 ~~$119~~ **SALE! $109** (3.67)

Orion® 12.5mm Plössl Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece

This new 12.5mm 4-element Plössl offers unprecedented eye relief and observing comfort during long astrophoto exposures. The battery operated integral illuminator has fully adjustable brightness. Features double crossline reticle.

#8484 ~~$99~~ **SALE! $89** (3.45)

6mm Illuminated Reticle

6mm Orthoscopic design for high power guiding, unique X-Y adjustable reticle positioning for easy guide star alignment. Wireless LED illuminator has adjustable brightness.

#8487 ~~$129~~ **SALE! $109** (3.67)

Orion Plössl Eyepieces

Orion Multi-Coated Plössl eyepieces are fine performers at an amazingly low price. Precision 4-element Plössl lens elements mounted in sturdy aluminum barrels. Available in 12mm, 18mm, or 25mm focal lengths, with 1.25" barrels. Buy all three for less than some single eyepieces!

12mm #8596; *18mm* #8597; *25mm* #8598

$42.95 ea. (2.98)

MegaVista™ Wide Angle

Incredible Fully Multi-Coated high-transmission 7-element eyepieces with integral rubber eyeguard and long eye relief.

10.5mm—An incredible 67° field for outstanding planetary or deep space performance.

#8552 **$139** (3.67)

16.8mm—Outstanding high-contrast eyepiece with stunning 70° field ideal for deep space.

#8554 **$139** (3.67)

Explorer 1.25" Eyepieces

Guaranteed high-performance, Multi-Coated parfocal eyepieces with great performance. Each carefully selected series has been chosen to provide a sensible progression of magnifications. Threaded for filters. Internally blackened to prevent stray light reflections.

Kellner Eyepieces*—Fine Performance*
6mm #8536, 9mm #8538, 12mm #8540, 18mm #8508, 25mm #8510, 40mm #8512

$39.95 ea. (2.98)

Orthoscopic Eyepieces*—Excellent Performance*
5mm #8500, 7mm #8502, 9mm #8504, 12.5mm #8506, 18mm #8524, 25mm #8526

$49.95 ea. (2.98)

Ultrascopic 3-Element Barlow

Fully Multi-Coated 3-Element Barlow lens provides superior imaging with precise color correction at three wavelengths. For maximum light transmission and highest contrast, we have used the finest quality multi-coating on each air to glass surface. 1.25" diameter.

#8750 **$59.95** (3.45)

VariPower™ 2-3x Barlow

Fills the gaps in your eyepiece collection. Internal lens cell slides easily to adjust magnification. Quality optics provide excellent sharpness, contrast and brightness. Works with 1.25" diameter eyepieces and right-angle diagonals.

#8748 **$52.95** (3.45)

Fully-Baffled Barlow Lens

Fully internally opaqued and baffled to block stray light for noticeably higher contrast. Large 27mm multi-coated 2-element lens provides 2x magnification with any 1.25" eyepiece.

#8746 **$44.95** (2.98)

Filters

Color Eyepiece Filters

Highest quality precision-ground optical glass. Fully anti-reflective coated. Piggyback precision aluminum cells. Solar system observations are dramatically improved by Orion colored filters. Thread one into the barrel of any standard eyepiece. Can also be threaded directly into a universal camera adapter.

.965" Basic Set of 4 Filters Includes #80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow.

#5510 **$34.95 set** (2.98)

1.25" Basic Set of 4 Filters
Includes #80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow.

#5514 **$39.95 set** (2.98)

1.25" Expansion Set of 4 Filters
Includes #21 Orange, #47 Violet, #11 Yellow-Green, #82A Very Pale Blue. #5516

1.25" Advanced Set of 4 Filters
Includes #8 Light Yellow, #23A Light Red, #38A Deep Blue, #56 Light Green. #5570

SALE! $29.95 set (2.98)

More Color Eyepiece Filters

Deluxe Set of 8 Filters for 1.25" Includes all the filters in our basic and expansion filter sets.

#5517 **$74.95** (3.45)

Full Set of 12 Filters for 1.25" Includes Basic Set, Expansion Set, Advanced Set.

#5575 **$109** (3.67)

Individual 1.25" Filters- #80A Blue (#11040), #58 Green (#5540), #25 Red (#5536), #15 Yellow (#5532), #21 Orange (#5534), #47 Violet (#5538), #11 Light Yellow-Green (#5530), #82A Very Pale Blue (#5544), #8 Yellow (#5571), #23A Light Red (#5572), #38A Deep Blue (#5573), #56 Light Green (#5574)

$11.95 ea. (2.43)

Moon Filters

Cuts 87% of the light from the Moon. Reduces glare by uniformly reducing light transmitted over the entire spectrum.

.965" #5664 **$13.95** (2.43)

1.25" #5662 **$13.95** (2.43)

SkyGlow™ Light Pollution Filters

Enhance your viewing of faint deep sky objects with the best broadband light pollution filter you can buy. Our SkyGlow absorbs frequencies emitted by city lights, allowing transmission of the rest of the visible spectrum, yielding dramatic results.

SkyGlow Broadband Filters—Photographic and Visual
For use in slight to moderately light polluted areas.

1.25" Broadband Filter–fits 1.25" eyepieces.

#5660 ~~$59.95~~ **SALE! $49.95** (3.45)

Schmidt-Cassegrain Broadband Filter–fits rear cell of Meade & Celestron SC scopes.

#5658 ~~$79.95~~ **SALE! $69.95** (3.45)

52mm Broadband Filter–For 52mm camera lenses, adapter rings available for other diameters.

#5668 ~~$79.95~~ **SALE! $69.95** (3.45)

SkyGlow UltraBlock Filters–Visual Only
For severely light polluted areas and faint nebulae.

1.25" UltraBlock Filter–fits 1.25" eyepieces.

#5654 ~~$79.95~~ **SALE! $69.95** (3.45)

Schmidt-Cassegrain UltraBlock Filter–fits rear cell of Meade & Celestron SC scopes.

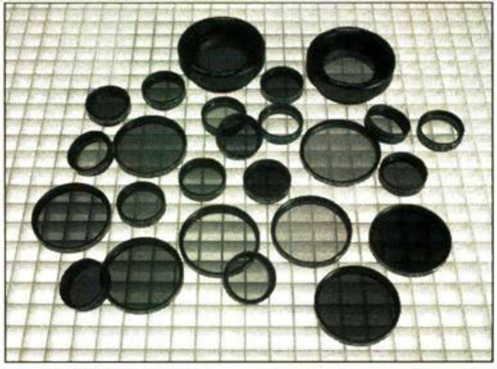
#5656 ~~$119~~ **SALE! $109** (3.67)

NEW! 2.0" Broadband Filter–

#5659 **$89.95** (3.45)

NEW! .965" Broadband Filter–

#5661 **$39.95** (2.98)



Accessories

See Our Catalog for Even More!

New!
Scope Saver

45° Erect Image Diagonal Prisms

See the world as it really is with Orion's 45° erect image diagonal. Ideal for all refractors and compound telescopes used for terrestrial viewing.

1.25" Diagonal	#8790
.965" Diagonal	#8791
Hybrid Diagonal	#8792

$44.95 ea. (3.45)

Astronomer's Flashlight

Indispensable and indestructible. Has special night-vision red filter and a diffusion lens for even illumination. Requires 2 D batteries (not included).

#5701 **$9.95** (1.79)

NEW! 2" Diagonals

2" Prism Diagonal–Attach 2" eyepieces to your telescope with this high-quality multi-coated prism.
For refractors: #8770
For Schmidt-Cass.: #8771 **$199** (4.71)

2" Mirror Diagonal–Get the widest possible field of view from your telescope with this affordable, high-quality star diagonal.
For refractors: #8773
For Schmidt-Cass.: #8772 **$99.95** (3.45)

Rack & Pinion Focusers

These top-quality focusers are designed for Newtonian reflectors. Fit any size tubes.

1.25" Focuser #13007 **$49.95** (2.98)

2" & 1.25" Focuser #13003 **$84.95** (3.95)

Orion® UltraGuider™

Advanced features at a low price. Use with Meade or Celestron SC. Easily adjustable prism. Ultra-precise helical focus of your eyepiece, adjustable camera focal plane position.

#5139 **$109** (4.19)

Orion® Premium Off-Axis Guider

High performance, Multi-Coated, precision anodized. Low Orion price!

#5144 **$44.95** (3.45)

Basic Camera Adapters

Combination Eyepiece Projection Tube and Prime Focus Adapter for refractors and reflectors with 1.25" eyepiece holders. Use with T-Ring (sold separately).

.965" #5268 **$29.95** (2.98)

1.25" #5264 **$34.95** (2.98)

Vari-Power Camera Adapter

Unique sliding barrel design allows variable projection distances during eyepiece projection photography, eliminating the need to change eyepieces when magnification changes.

#5262 **$44.95** (2.98)

Orion® T-Adapter for SC

For prime focus photography. Use with T-ring to match your 35mm camera. For Meade, Celestron 4", 8", 10", 11", 14" SC. Can be used as 2" camera adapter.

#5116 **$27.95** (2.98)

Orion® Tele-Extenders

For high powered photography with your Meade, Celestron 4", 8", 10", 11", 14" Schmidt-Cassegrain.

Standard Tele-Extender #5125 **$27.95** (2.98)

Variable Tele-Extender #5127 **$37.95** (2.98)

Orion® Slow Motion Adapter

Attaches to your photo tripod pan head, 2 slow motion control knobs to make precision adjustments in altitude and altazimuth.

#7012 **$49.95** (2.98)

FlexiShield™ Dew Caps

Eliminate dew problems with FlexiShield! Better performance, more rugged, and easier storage than rigid dew caps. Forms into a tube with the velcro closure, opens flat for easy storage and transportation. Fits your telescope tube snugly, with wide rubber padding and full length velcro closure—needs no screws. Models to fit most telescopes.

8" Celestron/Meade Schmidt-Cassegrains

#4200 **$39.95** (2.98)

Plus nine other models for scopes 3.5" to 14"—Call toll-free!

Orion® Dew Zapper

Orion's Dew Zapper is a sure-fire cure for dew problems on your 8" or 10" Celestron or Meade Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope. Dew Zapper gently replaces lost heat, bringing the corrector plate temperature slightly above air temperature.

8" Dew Zappers —fit all Meade & Celestron 8" Schmidt-Cassegrains
DC Model #3503
AC Model #3504 **$44.95** (2.98)

10" Dew Zappers—fit all Meade 10" Schmidt-Cassegrains
DC Model #3506
AC Model #3508 **$49.95** (2.98)

Dew Remover Gun

Moisture that interferes with viewing dissipates quickly with this 12V DC, 156 watt warm air gun. Has 4-1/2' cord.

#5601 **$19.95** (2.78)

Metal-Reinforced Accessory Cases

Keep accessories and camera safe and clean. Diced-foam insert can be tailored to your needs. New black & chrome exterior with sturdy handle, two latches, key lock.

Regular Case: 16"x12"x6.5"

#5920 **$59.95** (7.10)

Large Case: 19.5"x12"x6.5"

#5921 **$69.95** (7.10)

Scope Saver Telescope Covers

Keep your Schmidt-Cassegrain covered and keep the dust and dew away! Fits the telescope either on the tripod or in the case. Blue waterproof nylon fabric. Drawstring closure with cord lock.

8" Model #15130 **$33.95** (2.43)

10"-11" Model Fits Meade 10" and Celestron 11"

#15131 **$39.95** (2.43)

Ask about other sizes.

Deluxe Eyepiece Case

This durable case with double hinges holds up to 10 eyepieces plus barlow. Die cut foam insert for snug fit. O.D. 8-1/2"x12-1/2"x3-1/8".

#5913 **$17.95** (2.78)

Field Tripod Tote Bag

With padded insert to separate wedge from field tripod during transportation. For wedge combinations of Schmidt-Cassegrains up to 10" aperture. Allows storage without changing polar alignment. Tear and mildew resistant blue Cordura nylon.

#15096 **$79.95** (5.19)

Observer's Chairs

Make observing more comfortable and enjoyable with one of these great chairs.

Standard Model—Has adjustable height center column and padded vinyl seat. Folds for easy storage.

#5935 **$39.95** (4.70)

Deluxe Model—Is much heavier-duty, built for professional musicians. Extra thick padding, wide footprint. Adjustable and disassembles for storage.

#5934 **$89.95** (8.02)

12 Amp Hour Porta Pac Battery

Ideal for operating your telescope plus higher power-consuming accessories such as an Orion Dew Zapper. Battery is encased in high impact polystyrene. Carrying case of Cordura nylon with shoulder strap and handle. Wt. 10 lbs. With charger.

#2354 **$109 ea.** (8.97)

BUILD A LENSLESS SCHMIDT CAMERA

This telescope uses a simple spherical mirror to produce nearly perfect star images at both the center and edges of your astrophotos.

Story and photos by Peter Ramberg

You don't have to put up with less-than-perfect star images at the edges of your astrophotos. And you don't need complex equipment to get excellent images either. A simple, inexpensive telescope that you can build in one or two weekends is all you need.

Most scopes produce nearly perfect images at the center of the field of view, which is fine for visual use. But the same scopes often form cometlike or oval-shaped star images at the edge of the field because of the scopes' optical design. For astrophotography you want sharp images over the entire field. Such images are the forte of the camera designed by German optician Bernhard Schmidt. By using a spherical mirror, Schmidt avoided the problems *inherent* with designs such as the Newtonian reflector.

Images "off axis," toward the edge of the field of view, in a Newtonian appear cometlike. Opticians call this condition coma. It occurs in a Newtonian telescope because light rays entering the scope at an angle, or off axis, hit the parabolic primary mirror differently than rays that strike the mirror head-on. The off-axis images also display astigmatism, which causes stars at the edge of the field to appear as ellipses. Coma is by far the larger of the two effects.

Schmidt got rid of coma and astigmatism by using a spherical mirror instead of a parabolic mirror as in a Newtonian reflector. But the spherical mirror is not sufficient by itself to prevent coma in off-axis images. So he placed the entrance aperture (opticians call it the entrance pupil) at the center of curvature of the mirror, which lies at a distance of twice the mirror's focal length. The entrance pupil has a diameter somewhat smaller than that of the primary mirror and ensures that all rays strike the spherical mirror in exactly the same way, thus preventing coma and astigmatism.

The spherical mirror introduces a new image imperfection, spherical aberration, which makes stars appear large and faint. Schmidt removed this aberration in his fast cameras by inserting a lens at the entrance pupil. This lens has a difficult shape to make, so most amateur telescope makers do not attempt to follow Schmidt's camera design exactly. But by increasing the focal length of the camera to reduce the effects of spherical aberration, telescope makers can build a lensless Schmidt camera and still take advantage of the benefits of Schmidt's coma-free design.

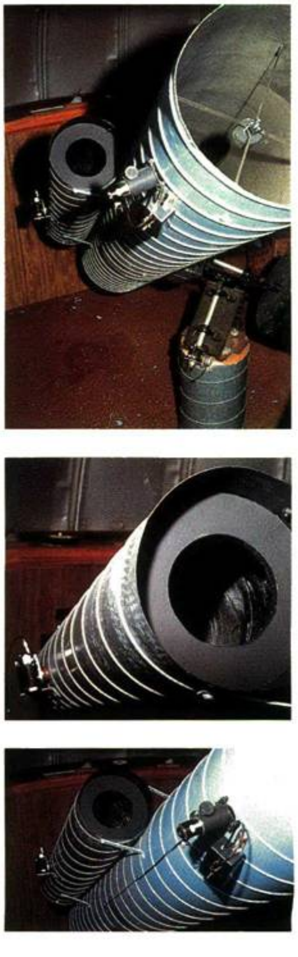
A Long Focal Length is the Key

Schmidt cameras with corrector lenses usually have very fast focal ratios of about f/1, indicating the focal length of the mirror is the same as its diameter. Focal ratios in lensless Schmidts typically range from f/3 to f/5, depending upon the amount of aberration the user can tolerate in the final images. By increasing the focal length until you reduce the amount of image smearing to the same as the amount introduced by Earth's atmosphere, you will obtain the best images the camera can provide.

The long focal length of a lensless Schmidt has an added advantage. Like Newtonian reflectors, a Schmidt camera focuses across a curved surface instead of across a flat surface like a CCD or the film plane of a 35mm camera body. The radius of the curved focal plane is the same as the focal length of the primary mirror. You can minimize the curvature of the focal plane and thus use a 35mm camera body instead of a specially designed curved film holder by using a longer focal length. Of course, you want to make the camera as fast as possible at the same time, so your final design must consider equally speed, spherical aberration, and the curved focal plane.

I balanced these three items by choosing an 8-inch mirror with a 24" (600mm) focal length and 5-inch entrance pupil. The focal length provides a 3° field of view and a focal plane that is only slightly curved. The 5-inch entrance pupil increases the focal ratio from f/3 to f/4.8, slow enough to reduce spherical aberration to a tolerable level but fast enough to take astrophotos in a short time.

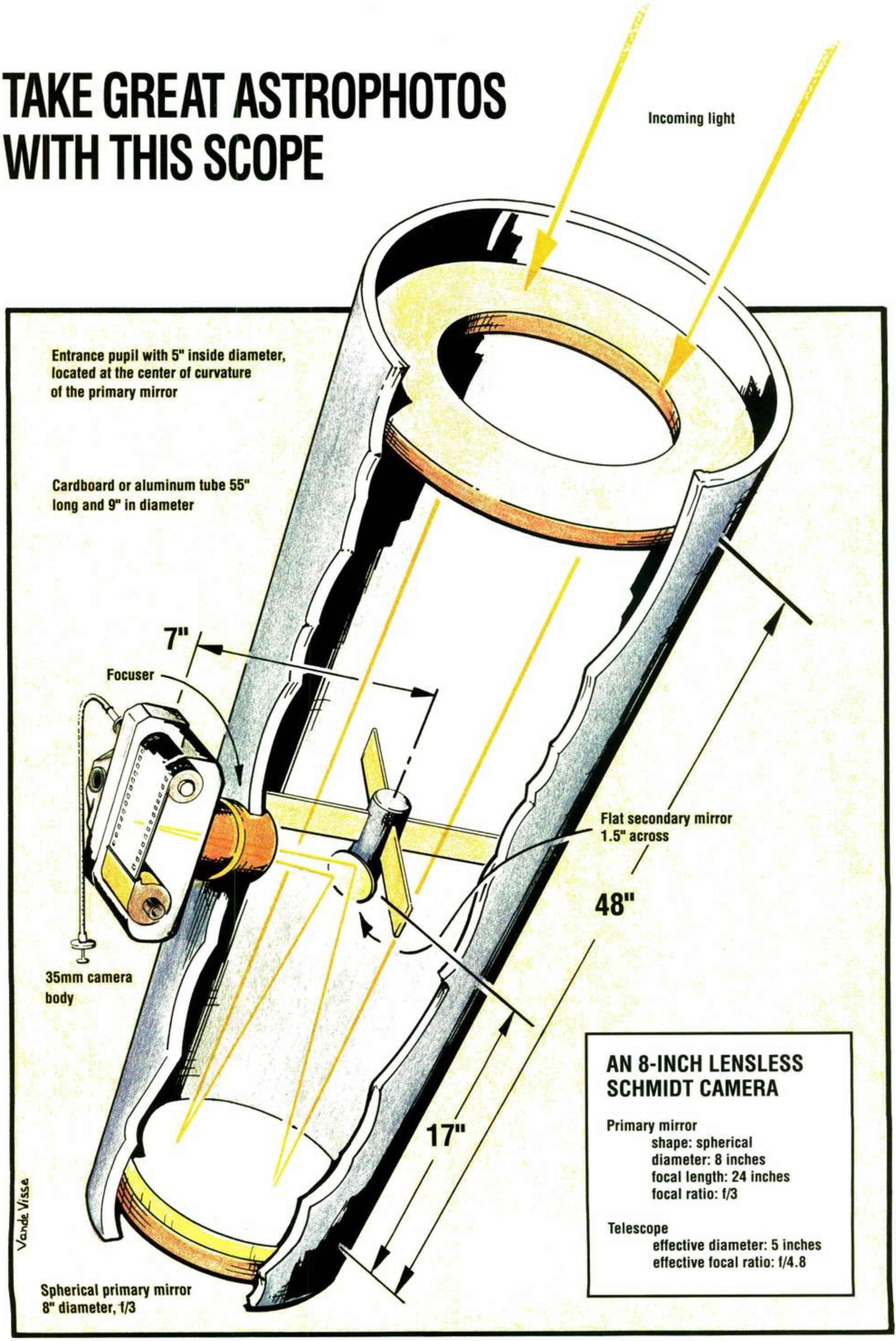
Building the camera is easy and relatively inexpensive. The camera costs as little as $150 to build, not including the primary mirror or 35mm camera body. (The price does include a commercially made flat secondary mirror.) Because the spherical mirror is easy to make, unlike the parabolic mirror needed for a Newtonian reflector, you might even want to grind your own mirror. You can buy an 8-inch mirror kit for under $100. Or you can purchase a spherical mirror from an optical company, boosting the total cost (not including a 35mm camera body) of the Schmidt camera to



REDUCING IMAGE IMPERFECTIONS is the job of the diaphragm located at twice the focal length of the spherical primary mirror.

OBTAIN SHARP STAR IMAGES as in this image of the Lagoon Nebula (M8) using a lensless Schmidt camera.

TAKE GREAT ASTROPHOTOS WITH THIS SCOPE


Incoming light
Entrance pupil with 5" inside diameter, located at the center of curvature of the primary mirror
Cardboard or aluminum tube 55" long and 9" in diameter
7"
Focuser
Flat secondary mirror 1.5" across
48"
35mm camera body
17"
Spherical primary mirror 8" diameter, f/3
Vande Visse

AN 8-INCH LENSLESS SCHMIDT CAMERA

Primary mirror

shape: spherical
diameter: 8 inches
focal length: 24 inches
focal ratio: f/3

Telescope

effective diameter: 5 inches
effective focal ratio: f/4.8

ASTRONOMY: Lee Vande Visse

FAINT GALAXY COMPANIONS to the Andromeda Galaxy appear at top (M32) and bottom (NGC 205) in this 15-minute exposure on Ektar 1000.

around $500 — still cheap compared with commercial Schmidt cameras of the same diameter. (Don't try to cheat and use a short-focus parabolic mirror you may have lying around instead of a spherical mirror. Your astrophotos will suffer from coma if you do.)

Building the Camera

You need only a few parts to build an 8-inch Schmidt camera: a tube 55" long, a focuser, a primary mirror, a mirror mount, a flat secondary, a "spider" support for the secondary, and some plywood for the aperture that defines the entrance pupil. Many building supply stores sell concrete forms that work well as telescope tubes (Sonotube is one brand name). I had my tube made at a local sheet-metal shop. Whatever the material, the tube should have an inside diameter of 9" so air can circulate around the mirror. The length of the tube accommodates the 48" needed between the mirror and the entrance aperture, plus some extra space for mounting the mirror and entrance aperture.

The secondary mirror has an elliptical shape because it is mounted at a 45° angle to the long axis of the telescope. Viewed from the front end of the scope, the elliptical mirror takes on a circular shape. The smaller axis of the mirror, which is equal to the diameter of the apparent circle of the projected mirror shape, is 1.5". This size minimizes the light blocked by the secondary (30 percent by diameter compared with the scope's 5" effective diameter) and produces no vignetting of the image.

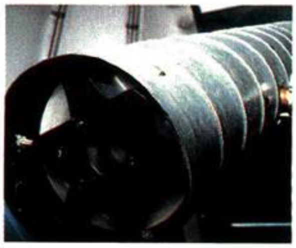
If you wish to make the primary mirror mount and secondary support, read a book about telescope making such as Richard Berry's *Build Your Own Telescope*. He tells you how to build a variety of mirror mounts and secondary supports. Or you can buy the mirror mount and secondary support from one of the advertisers in ASTRONOMY. I used a spider support for the secondary mirror because it resists vibration better than a single rod.

When you have gathered all of the pieces, drill all of the necessary holes in the tube before you install any parts. A hole about 1.5" in diameter is needed in the side of the tube 17" from the front of the primary mirror. (The exact size and distance of the hole depends on the diameter and height of your focuser.) Then paint the inside of the tube flat black to reduce scattered light. Paint the outside of the tube any color you wish.

Paint the primary mirror mount and the secondary support flat black, if they haven't already been painted, and then mount the mirrors in their holders. Install the secondary mirror first. Place the center of the secondary so it lies 17" from the front of the primary mirror. The secondary mirror should reflect light through the 1.5"-diameter hole in the side of the tube. The position of the secondary gives about 2" outside the tube to accommodate the thickness of the 35mm camera body and to allow for focusing. Next install the primary mirror.

Cut the entrance aperture from 1/4" plywood, masonite, or thin aluminum and paint it flat black like the other telescope parts. The disk has an outer diameter of 9" and a hole 5" in diameter at the center. This hole defines the aperture of the telescope and helps to reduce the amount of spherical aberration by increasing the focal ratio to f/4.8. A larger aperture increases spherical aberration to unacceptable levels. Insert the entrance aperture into the tube and hold it in place with screws. Be sure that the disk lies 48" from the front of the primary mirror (that is, at the center of curvature of the f/3 primary mirror).

You should use a low-profile focuser to hold the camera. These are available ready-made from several manufacturers. Or you can build a simple focuser from metal tubes or pipe fittings (see Berry's book) or even from a slotted aluminum bar that attaches the camera to the tube



A THREE-POINT SUPPORT holds the primary mirror. Seventeen inches away another support holds the flat secondary mirror.

by the tripod fitting in the camera's base. If you use a simple bar to hold the camera body, insert a long T-tube into the camera. You want the tube to just stick into the telescope tube so scattered light doesn't accidentally strike the film. Whatever focuser you use, be sure that you can lock the camera into position after focusing so it doesn't shift during long exposures. If you use a focuser that can hold eyepieces and not just a camera body, you can also use the lensless Schmidt as a rich-field telescope when you're not taking astrophotos. (See "A Visual Lensless Schmidt" at left.)

With everything in place, you need to align or collimate your mirrors. You can do this just as you would for a Newtonian reflector. For detailed instructions, see the article "How to Collimate Your Telescope" in the April 1992 issue.

Using the Camera

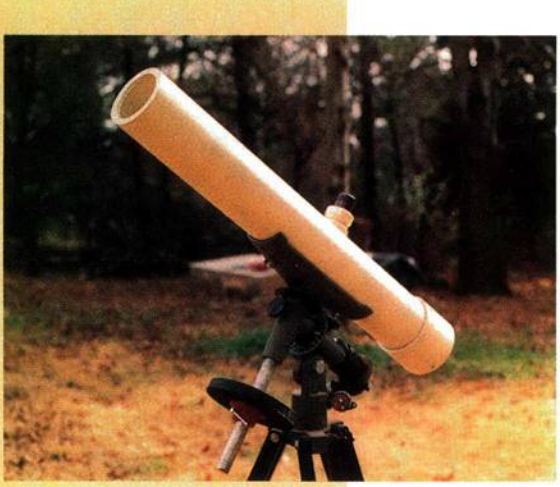
Install the Schmidt camera onto your mounting along with a guide scope, and give the camera a test drive. Load the 35mm camera body with film and focus on a star cluster or other bright object. The shutter of the camera body may cause image vibration and blurry images. If so, use the "hat trick" and cover the end of the tube with cardboard until the shutter vibrations die down before you start an exposure.

Taking astrophotos with this camera is a breeze. The fast focal ratio enables you to capture faint galaxies and nebulae on film in just 15 minutes. And the short focal length forgives many errors in guiding — for example, I was stung by a bee during the M8 exposure shown at the beginning of this article.

The combination of a fast f/ratio, nearly perfect images across the field, and ease of construction makes the lensless Schmidt camera a real winner. Whether you use 35mm film or a CCD, you are in for a real treat when you look at your first pictures taken with this telescope. ☐

Peter Ramberg teaches computer science and has pursued his interest in astronomy for over 20 years.

A Visual Lensless Schmidt


John Pataky

Backyard astronomers traditionally choose among several instruments for low-power, rich-field viewing: large binoculars, short-focus Newtonians, and apochromatic refractors. Large binoculars and apochromatic refractors are expensive, and short-focus Newtonians have bothersome coma, fan-shaped distortion of star images, near the edge of the field of view. Another alternative is a lensless Schmidt telescope. You can build a lensless Schmidt cheaply (under $100 if you grind the simple mirror yourself), and its images are coma free.

A key element in Bernhard Schmidt's telescope design is the entrance aperture, placed at twice the focal length of the mirror, which removes coma from the image. Many telescope builders try to shorten the tube of a Schmidt telescope by placing the aperture closer to the mirror, but they lose coma correction.

Schmidt's design also includes a lens to remove image blurring, or spherical aberration, caused by the spherical mirror. For low magnification and the proper focal ratio, spherical aberration is not noticeable and you can dispense with the lens.

My lensless Schmidt uses a 4.25-inch-diameter spherical mirror with a focal length of 16". The entrance aperture has an inner diameter of 3.5" and sits 32" from the front of the mirror. The combination of the mirror's focal length and the diameter of the aperture yields an effective focal ratio of f/4.6. The tube is simply PVC tubing and the eyepiece holder consists of a pipe-to-PVC connector. The secondary mirror is an elliptical flat mirror that is 1.25" across and sits about 13 inches from the primary mirror.

Star images in my scope appear slightly larger than the theoretical diffraction disk, owing to spherical aberration. But the images are acceptable for viewing with a 25mm eyepiece at 15 power, especially considering the 4° field of view with no coma to the very edge.

The short focal length requires accurate collimation of the mirrors, but you can do this during the daytime. Stick to 1.25"-diameter eyepieces: The curved focus affects larger diameter eyepieces. Spherical aberration limits the use of high-power eyepieces, but you'll appreciate the crisp images in wide-field views given by this scope with low-power eyepieces. — *Robert P. Miller*

A FOCUSER CAN BE AS SIMPLE as a slotted bar with a sliding bolt, or you can buy a ready-made focuser.

THE SOFT RED GLOW of hydrogen gas in the Orion Nebula (M42) shows up easily in this 15-minute exposure on Fujicolor Super HG 400.

ASTRONOMY'S

MARKETPLACE

Welcome to the new MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services.
Call **800-558-1544, ext 628** to place your advertising message here.

Planetarium Internship:
Bachelors degree & planetarium experience required. $16,000 stipend and benefits.

For details write:
Internship Program / Hayden Planetarium
81st Street & Central Park West
New York, NY 10024

AEROSPACE COLLECTIBLES
ARE THE RAGE!

Find out more – send for our catalog of autographs, memorabilia & one-of-a-kind items. Prices range from $5.00 - $7,500. Catalog $1 (refundable). Outside USA $3 US Currency.

SANABRIA, INC. (est. 1929)
P.O. Box 402, Loveland, CO 80539-0402

METEORITES!

Irons. Stones. Stony-irons. Tektites.
Quality display and study specimens.
Space jewelry, books, slides.
Authenticity guaranteed.
Color Catalog $2.

Bethany Sciences
P.O. Box 3726-A
New Haven, CT 06525
CATCH A FALLING STAR!
(203)393-3395

ENHANCE

A Professional Computer Program for the Enhancement of Astronomical Images

- **Works with color or monochrome images of up to 2048 X 1680**
- **Procedures to sharpen, rotate, filp, resize, crop images.**
- **Complete control of sharpness, brightness, contrast, color/grey scale to bring out many details invisible in the original image**
- **Calculates distances between points, graphs intensities and Intensity Histograms**
- **Allows subtraction and average of images for CCD darkroom**
- **Provides an excellent image viewer/converter/prints to laser printers**
- **Converts and uses standard IBM image formats. Many additonal features**

Intro Price $189.

For complete Computer Imaging Systems. Call !!

OWL COMPUTER SERVICES

5950 Keystone Drive
Bath, PA 18014
1-800-245-6228 or 1-215-837-1917

AstroSystems, Inc.
Truss Tube Components
Primary Mirror Cells, Spiders, Focusers, Secondary Holders, Tube Clamps, Side Bearings, Tube Connectors, Teflon, Ebony Star Formica.
– FREE CATALOG –
1109 Kimbark St. • Longmont, CO 80501 • 303-678-5339

STAR_CAL 1.0

Astronomy software for IBM

Color Sky plots on:
DMP 9 or 24 pln, LaserJet, PaintJet, DeskJet and HP PLOTTERS.
Complete with EDITOR.
Save and load images.
Fast C++ and assembly code.

$59.95 Plus S&H
By M.A.X. soft ©1993
4208 N. Steel, Merrill, MI 48637

517-642-2467

EMF CORP.
Astronomical coatings since 1936.

For Aluminum with SiO overcoat:
Up to and including 6" diameter: $30.00
8" diameter: $40.00
10" diameter: $60.00
Enhanced Aluminum also available.
Ask about our Rush Service!

Write for information
701 Spencer Road • Ithaca, NY 14850

Call or fax toll-free
TEL: 800-456-7070 • FAX: 800-456-3227
VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

LIMITED SUPPLY

SPACE TIME!
by Casio
Moon Graph Watch $65.00
Cosmo Phase Watch $55.00
Add $5.00 shipping; $8.50 outside the U.S.
F.C. MEICHSNER CO., INC.
182 Lincoln St., Boston, MA 02111
1-800-321-VIEW

MIRROR & DIAGONALS CUSTOM ALUMINIZING • COMPARE & SAVE

STANDARD ALUMINIZING

4.25"	$10	14.5"	$70
6.00"	15	16.0"	85
8.00"	22	18.0"	95
10.00"	28	20.0"	120
12.50"	35	24.0"	135

ENHANCED ALUMINIZING

4.25"	$30	14.5"	$155
6.00"	40	16.0"	175
8.00"	58	18.0"	195
10.00"	75	20.0"	215
12.50"	95	24.0"	250

Write for quotations for other sizes. Shapes and quantity discounts. Secondary mirrors or diagonals coated with matching primary mirror at no additional charge. Recoating services. Remember to add return shipping and insurance charges.

NEWPORT INDUSTRIAL GLASS, INC.
1633 Monrovia Ave. • Costa Mesa, CA 92627
Tel: (714) 645-1500 Fax: (714) 645-6800
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

ECLIPSE CRUISE 94
ECLIPSE TOUR 94

Primary sites with over 4 minutes of totality.

Lectures, newsletters featuring
"Last Word on the Stars."
Pre- and Post-Tours available.
FREE INFORMATION, write to:

TRAVEL STAR
7788 University Ave.
La Mesa, CA 91941
(619) 464-1946 FAX (619) 462-5278

250 Assorted Stars That Glow In The Dark Turn Any Wall Or Ceiling Into The Night Sky.
Comes with star chart & instructions to recreate the Big Dipper, Milky Way, & the heavens!
Students will enjoy studying astronomy every night with the beauty of glowing stars to sleep to. Easy to apply decals glow after exposure to light. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Full Refund; 2 weeks delivery. To get this Fasinating learning tool, Send NOW only $14.95 + $2 S&H to:
Safe Marketing * 90 W. Montgomery Av No. 366A * Rockville Md 20850

IMAGES FROM SPACE

Did You Know
One of the moons of Jupiter has volcanic eruptions or that the Asteroid 1989PB is the first example of a solid double object in astronomy?

Our Solar System is filled with the wonders seen first hand by the Voyagers I & II, Galileo and Magellan Space Probes. Now you can experience these and many other fascinating images.

Newell Color Lab is a direct contractor for the Jet Propulsion Lab, so you can be assured that the photographs are the most current and accurate available. Photographs and transparencies can be made to any size.

INFORMATION PACKAGES AVAILABLE UPON WRITTEN REQUEST

Newell Color Lab
Attn: Space Photos
221 N. Westmoreland Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90004-4892

213-380-2980 Extension 369

WINTER OBSERVING ROUNDUP

As 1992 ended, several exciting sky events kept backyard astronomers busy despite the bitter cold temperatures that hung over regions of the country. Mars worked its way toward opposition in early 1993, the Geminid meteor shower put on a good show, and Comet Swift-Tuttle displayed an active nucleus with rapidly changing details.

Best Views of Mars Since 1990. With a diameter approaching 15" and a high elevation in the constellation Gemini, Mars attracted many observers last winter. The current apparition afforded skywatchers the best views of the Red Planet since 1990. Those with scopes of 4 inches or more saw dark patches and other detail on the Martian surface.

"The North Polar Hood is breaking up and the North Polar Cap is visible," says Daniel M. Troiani of Schaumburg, Illinois, about his November 28, 1992 observation. Troiani, who is assistant Mars recorder for the Association of Lunar and Planetary Observers, used a 17.5-inch f/4.5 reflector at 410x and 630x, and Wratten #25 (red), #47 (blue-violet), and #80A (light blue) filters. "With the #47 filter I observed many high clouds in the northern hemisphere of Mars," reports Troiani. "The planet showed many dust clouds throughout October and November, which suggests that small dust storms may be more common than we previously thought." Troiani also reports that British observers watched dust cloud activity in the Chryse Basin in early October.

Geminids Strong in Moonlight. "Despite the strong light from a gibbous Moon, it was an impressive year for the Geminid meteor shower," proclaims George W. Gliba of Greenbelt, Maryland. Gliba observed the shower on the peak night of December 13/14, 1992. "In one hour I saw 39 meteors, 35 of which were Geminids," reports Gliba. "Two Geminids shone at magnitude –1 and showed a beautiful blue-green color," he says.

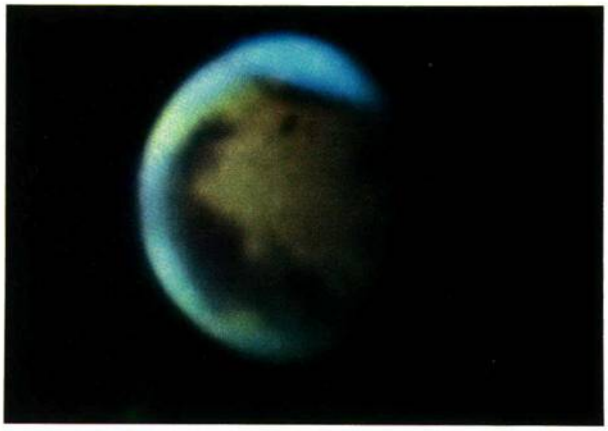
Eric Vondra of Kissimmee, Florida, was equally enthusiastic about the Geminid show. "This year's count was down due to the moonlight, but the shower was still worth watching," he says. "In my first hour of observing on December 12/13, I logged 25 Geminids and four four random meteors. I thought that many of the Geminids this year appeared white, whereas in the past they seemed more yellowish."

From Glen Ullin, North Dakota, Jay Brausch watched the Orionid meteor shower peak between October 20 and 25, 1992. He observed a total of 55 meteors over portions of the six nights and found that most were quite faint. Brausch did spot a particularly bright one, a magnitude –4.9 meteor, on October 21. "Although most were faint," he says, "I spotted a beautiful orange Orionid as bright as Sirius blaze across Cetus on October 25."

On January 3, 1993, Frank J. Melillo of Holtsville, New York, watched the peak of the Quadrantid meteor shower. "From 5:00 to 6:00 a.m. EST, I saw few Quadrantids," he reports. "I counted only seven during the hour and was surprised that the period of maximum activity would be so quiet." ☐

ASTRONOMY wants to hear about your observations of the sky. Please send reports, sketches, and photographs to David J. Eicher, Reader Reports Editor, ASTRONOMY, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187.

COMET SWIFT-TUTTLE returned in 1992 and gave observers a great show, including swirling jets from the comet's nucleus. Photo by Ronald E. Royer.



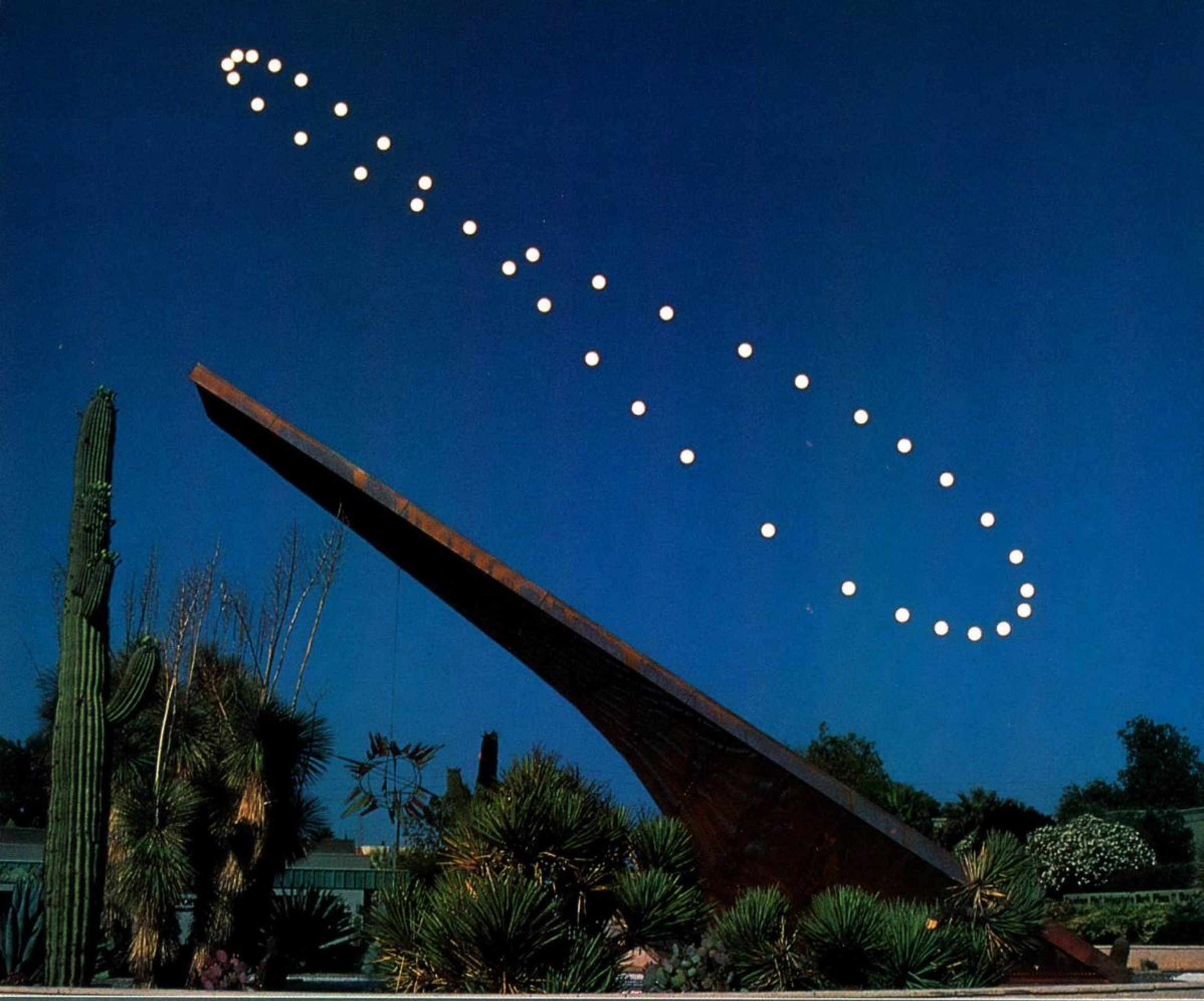
MARS GREW LARGER AS IT NEARED OPPOSITION in early January 1993, when its dark surface markings were easily visible in backyard telescopes. CCD image by Donald C. Parker.

THE SUN NEVER SETS IN CAREFREE

Affix a camera to a sturdy mount, load it with film, and take a photo of the Sun at a particular time of day. Sounds simple enough. Do this regularly throughout a calendar year and you'll end up with a picture of the analemma, the Sun's apparent path in our sky throughout the year. Frank Zullo's analemma picture (opposite page), a composite of 37 separate photos taken from Carefree, Arizona, wins this month's $100 "Best Astrophoto" award.

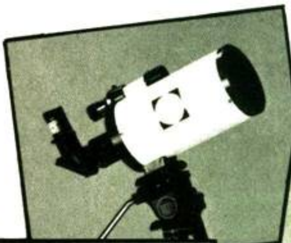
One of December 1992's solar system events was the close passage of asteroid 4179 Toutatis to Earth. By employing three 15-minute exposures spaced over 105 minutes, Preston S. Justis captured the asteroid's streak against the stars of Cancer (bottom right).

Winter deep-sky objects also attracted astrophotographers. Orion's bright blue, white, and orange stars were captured by Neil A. Dronet, who used a 50mm lens for his 15-minute exposure (bottom far right). Tony Hallas and Daphne Mount captured NGC 6946 in Cepheus (left) using a 14-inch SCT and hypersensitized Fuji Super HG 400 film. In Arizona's Hualapai Mountains George Greaney used a 5-inch refractor at f/5.9 and hypered Fuji Super HG 400 to capture a lovely portrait of the Andromeda Galaxy (below). The image is a print made from two 60-minute exposures.



SCOPE CITY ARRIVES IN PHOENIX

Visit Scope City, the world's largest and most complete telescope, binocular and microscope *discount* centers.



For the most competitive legitimate prices in the industry, call our mail order department or request a complete catalog package ($7). Refundable with purchase.

SCOPE CITY / MAIL ORDER DEPT.
P. O. Box 440, Simi Valley, CA 93065
CA (805) 522-6701 (order & info.)
Nat'l (800) 235-3344 (orders only)
Fax: (805) 582-0292

BUY • SELL • TRADE • SERVICE

Scope City

IN PHOENIX, AZ
20 E. Camelback Rd. (at Central) **(602) 263-0075**

SCOPE CITY LOCATIONS

SIMI VALLEY, CA
679 Easy St.
(805) 522-6646

SHERMAN OAKS, CA
14324 Ventura Blvd.
(818) 789-5805

COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
(714) 957-6900

TORRANCE, CA
3132 Pac. Coast Hwy.
(310) 326-3251

RIVERSIDE, CA
10076 Magnolia Ave.
(909) 359-5591

LAS VEGAS, NV
2216 Paradise Rd.
(702) 733-9288

SAN DIEGO, CA
4766 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
(619) 277-6686

SURPLUS STORE-
SIMI VALLEY
679 Easy Street
(805) 522-6646

TUTHILL, YOUR ASTRONOMICAL FRIEND, SAYS:

Use your telescope day and night . . . not just half the time!
Don't miss observing the Sun – it continues to show plenty of sunspot activity.
We have a large selection of Solar Skreen® full-aperture filters for the front of your scope or binoculars.

Don't waste your money on bargain-priced window-glass solar filters or party-balloon Mylar Sun filters. They have an exposed, easily scratched, EXTERNAL metallic surface that is prone to damage. Only optical-grade Mylar Solar Skreen® Filter Assemblies have DUAL aluminum coatings HIDDEN INTERNALLY to protect against surface damage.

UNCONDITIONALLY WARRANTED FOR 5 YEARS AGAINST ANY TYPE OF DAMAGE (Patent #3,897,140).

HERE IS OUR SOLAR SKREEN® CHALLENGE: Buy our optical-grade Mylar solar filter and any competitive Sun filter and compare them under the same conditions. If our Solar Skreen Filter does not give superior results, not only will we refund your money BUT WE MAY EVEN LET YOU KEEP THE FILTER!!!

Tuthill Solar Skreen® Filters produce high-quality images as shown in photographs in *Sky & Telescope*, October 1991, pages 358 and 440. Recommended by ALPO and used in solar filters sold by CELESTRON INTERNATIONAL. Over 100,000 satisfied users worldwide. Filters come complete with photographic exposure data, information on solar eclipses visible until the year 2030, and guidelines for finding stars and planets in the daytime.

Partial list of Mounted Full-Aperture Solar Skreen® Filters available:

Video Camcorders/Cameras	$65	Meade 2045D, 2045SS	$49	Edmund Astroscan	$75
35mm-50mm Binoculars	$75	Meade 2080, 8" LX100 or LX200	$95	Criterion Dynamax 8"	$95
80mm Binoculars	$85	Meade 2120, 10" LX100 or LX200	$135	Bausch & Lomb 6" SCT	$85
Celestron C5	$85	Meade 102ED 4" Refractor	$79	Bausch & Lomb 8" SCT	$95
Celestron C8, Ultima 8	$95	Meade 127ED 5" Refractor	$108	All other telescopes	CALL
Celestron C11, Ultima 11	$145	Meade 6" Starfinder, 628C	$85		
Celestron C14	$175	Meade 8" Starfinder, 826C	$95	*Unmounted Filter Material Only*	
Celestron C4.5 Reflector	$75	Meade 10" Starfinder, DS 10A	$115	Less than 4" aperture	$29
SF-C8, Comet Catcher	$95	Odyssey 8" Dobsonian	$95	4.5" to 6" aperture	$39
Celestron C90 Spotter	$49	Odyssey 10" Dobsonian	$115	7" to 8" aperture	$49
C65, SS80, or 500mm	$75	Tele Vue Pronto	$69	9" to 10" aperture	$65
Astro-Physics 4" Starfire	$75	Tele Vue Genesis	$85	11" to 14" aperture	$85
Astro-Physics 6" Starfire	$120	Questar 3.5"	$95	Over 14" aperture	CALL

Ask about our complete line of Hydrogen-Alpha Filters for Flares and Prominences.
Send us a self-addressed 9" x 12" envelope with 4 stamps for FREE SOLAR SKREEN® VIEWER and CATALOG or call (908)232-1786, FAX (908) 232-3804.
We accept VISA, MC, COD, and Personal Checks. Dealer inquiries welcomed.

Roger W. Tuthill, Inc., 11 Tanglewood Lane, Mountainside, NJ 07092 USA

FOR SALE — Meade 2080 LX3, 8x50 finder, AC/DC, quartz drive, dual axis, tripod, wedge, porta batt, dewshield, two 1 1/4 diagonals, 7mm Ortho, 20mm wide angle, telecompressor lens, erecting prism, 1 1/4 screw-in filters. Contact Marcial at (405) 273-3335 (9 to 5 Eastern time).

WANTED — Correspondence with anyone worldwide interested in astronomy. Contact Antonio Cesar Negreiros, Rua General Osorio, 1280 Apt. 602, 13013 Campinas, S.P., BRAZIL.

WANTED — Thirty-two-year-old amateur astronomer seeks correspondence with others. Is in prision. Contact Kenny Fields #25474, P.O. Box 30 104 E2, Pendleton, IN 46064.

FOR SALE — Astronomy Magazine, August 1973 through August 1990. $350 or best offer. Will pay U.S. shipping. Contact David Pollen, 8 Loring Rd., Lexington, MA 02173. Phone (617) 863-0280.

FOR SALE — Public domain astronomy software for Macintosh, Atari XL/XE/ST, or Amiga computer. Send SASE specifying computer type for list. Contact Russell & Jan, Box 1646, Orange Park, FL 32067-1646.

FOR SALE — Lumicon deep-sky filters: 1 1/4", $30; 2", $50; 72mm, $125; 1 1/4" UHC, $50. C-14 complete with wedge, tripod, and accessories, $4,500. C-14 mount with Byers retrofit, $2,750. 2" color filters, $5 each. Lumicon Cassegrain E-Z guider, $150. Meade 6x30 finder with bracket, $30. Contact William Vorce, 3512 Valley Forge, Las Vegas, NV 89110. Phone (702) 459-1367.

FOR SALE — Astronomy Magazine, August 1973 to date. Best offer over $350. Contact S. Lipkin, 420 West End Ave., New York, NY 10024.

FOR SALE — Astronomy back issues and other astronomy and space-related materials. Back to 1968. Write for list. Contact I. Levine, 20004 Stanton Ave., #9, Castro Valley, CA 94546.

WANTED — Sixteen-year-old seeks correspondence with anyone, anywhere, from 14 to 50 years old. Write in English or Spanish. Interested in NASA program. Contact Rubén Mora, Apartado 11-352, Panamá 6, PANAMA.

WANTED — Correspondence with others 18 to 32 years old. 24-year-old seeks friends to share ideas on space exploration and astronomy. Contact Eric Perkinson, P.O. Box 251, Shenandoah, IA 51601.

WANTED — Twenty-three-year-old seeks male pen friends (ages 18 to 30) to share interest in astronomy. Contact Angel Trimmer, Box 251, Shenandoah, IA 51601-0251.

WANTED — Twenty-year-old longs to share thoughts on space with people 18 to 29 years old. Contact Cindi Hicks, P.O. Box 113, Shenandoah, IA 51601-0113.

FOR SALE — Celestron orange tube C8 with original Celestron accessories including tripod, wedge, 9mm and 25mm eyepieces, zoom lens, Barlow lens, tele-extender, photo adapter, filter set, star diagonal, porro prism, tools, and trunk. $1,100 or offer, plus shipping. Contact Daniel Baker, Lancaster, PA 17603. Phone (717) 392-2022.

FOR SALE — Astronomy, August 1973 through December 1983. $325 including shipping and insurance. Contact Joe Funke, Star Route, Lake Como, PA 18437.

FOR SALE — Celestron First Scope 80 3.1" refractor. $325 plus shipping and handling. Contact Joseph Marceau, 65 Lorraine St., Pawtucket, RI 02860. Phone (401) 726-4809.

FOR SALE — Astronomy Magazine, 1985 through 1992 (missing October 1986). $20 plus shipping. Contact Dan Kerr, 40 Carroll Rd., East Hartford, CT 06108. Phone (203) 289-3685.

WANTED — Astronomy, January through December 1991. Contact Benjamin Infantino, rue Chatqueue 138, 4100 Seraing, BELGIUM.

FOR SALE — Set of deep-sky and UHC Lumicon filters, 1 1/4"; $100. Celestron Ocular 1 1/4", 5mm Ortho; $40. All plus shipping. Contact F. Naghdi, 7707 Huckleberry Lane, Evansville, IN 47712.

WANTED — Astronomy, October 1981; *Deep Sky* #12; *Final Frontier*, December 1989 and May/June 1990; and *The Sky*, April 1940. Contact Mark Dawson, 3973 Martin Rd., Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006. Phone (216) 947-2539.

FOR SALE — Astronomy Magazine, August 1989 to current issue, $25 plus postage. *Deep Sky* #37 (final issue), best offer. Contact Stanely J. Campisi, Jr., 143 Cedar St., S. Bound Brook, NJ 08880. Phone (908) 356-4358.

FOR SALE — Astronomy, August 1973 through 1983, in binders. Contact T. P. Krisher, 57 S. Roosevelt, #4, Pasadena, CA 91107. Phone (818) 354-7577.

FOR SALE — *Sky & Telescope*, September 1977 to September 1991, 167 issues (one missing). Contact W. F. Creighton, 16 Fairway Cres., Brockville, ON K6V 3V2, CANADA.

WANTED — Correspondence with anyone interested in astronomy, tropical fish, stamps, and British Isle music and history. Contact John Ingham, NC-63, Box 5000, Clallam Bay, WA 98326.

FOR SALE — Astronomy, 1978 through 1991 (162 issues). $50 plus postage. Contact Hans Penner, 513 Northridge, Newton, KS 67114. Phone (316) 283-6409.

WANTED — Spitz Sky 200 Projector manufactured by Harmonic Reed Co. in the 1950s Contact Stephen Pielock, Sand Gully Rd., So. Deerfield, MA 01373. Phone: (413) 772-6715.

WANTED — Eighteen-year-old female seeks pen friends own age interested in astronomy, nature, and reading and writing long letters. Write in English. Contact Pia Klit Poulsen, Vølundsvej 18, var 111, 9600 Aars, DENMARK.

WANTED — *Aars Amatør Astronomer* would like to correspond with astronomy clubs outside Denmark. AAA was formed in September 1991 and has its own refractor; the observatory was created by Danish artist Per Kirkeby. Contact the secretary, Pia Klit Poulsen, Vølundsvej 18, var 111, 9600 Aars, DENMARK.

FOR SALE — Cosmology, astronomy, and history IBM freeware software. $22 for 13 diskettes and shipping (indicate disk size). Contact M&M, 6941 Hazeltine, #2, Van Nuys, CA 91405.

WANTED — Meade LX6 drive base with error correction and forks. Contact Richard Chandler, 5371 Vineyard Dr., Clay, NY 13041. Phone (315) 699-5058 evenings.

JMI MOTORIZED ACCESSORIES

JMI offers Right Ascension drive correctors, Declination motors, and focusing motors for over 60 telescope models. Please specify your telescope model when ordering.

MOTOTRAK™ III Quartz-driven, triple control (dual-axis plus focus) drive corrector. 110vAC/10W R.A. output. Two-speed R.A., variable speed Declination/focus. Has a built-in auto-guider interface. Includes wall transformer and cigarette lighter plug. **$275**($5)
with **MOTOFOCUS** or **MOTODEC** add **$60** ea.
Battery Pack for the **MOTOTRAK III** - permits self-contained remote site operation. **$60**($5)

MOTOTRAK™G Quartz-driven triple control drive corrector and R.A. stepper motor for use with Meade 440/2080/2120 GEM and 6600/8800. Uses six 'D' cells. **$249**($4)
with **MOTOFOCUS** or **MOTODEC** add **$79** ea.

MOTOFOCUS™ These precision focusing motors eliminate vibrations introduced by manual focusing. Once you try it, you'll wonder how you got along without it! Compatible with telescope's hand control (a separate controller is provided where necessary). Features two-speed operation. Models to fit most telescopes. **$98.50**($3)

MOTODEC™ These patented push-on and snap-on Declination motors feature variable speed operation from your telescope or drive corrector hand unit (a separate hand unit may be ordered for an additional $20). Models are available to fit most telescopes. **$89.95**($3)

Jim's Mobile Inc.
1960 County Road 23
Evergreen, CO 80439 USA
(800) 247-0304 Orders only
(303) 277-0304 Orders/Info
(303) 526-9140 FAX Line

PHONE/MAIL ORDER: VISA, MasterCard, personal check, or money order. USA/CANADA shipping paid. (Prices) indicate shipping. OVERSEAS ORDERS: Send VISA, MasterCard numbers with expiration date, or bank check in US$; add 5% shipping overseas only. Prices subject to change.
S92K1

Stars Over Kauai
BED & BREAKFAST FOR ASTRONOMERS

Enjoy the beautiful quiet surroundings. Explore the island. Discover the best beaches of Hawaii. We have several telescopes for you to enjoy! For information, send $2.00 to your host Jim Reid.

3465 Lawailoa Lane
Koloa, Kauai,
Hawaii 96756 or please
phone (808) 332-7984

ON THE GARDEN ISLE OF KAUAI BED & BREAKFAST
LAWAILOA RETREAT

METEORITES
Buy•Sell•Trade
ROBERT A. HAAG METEORITES
Send $5.00 for your 64 page, full-color, brand-NEW Field Guide of Meteorites. Cost refundable with first purchase. Authenticity 100% *guaranteed.*
P.O. Box 27527, Tucson, AZ USA 85726, (602) 882-8804

Ultima binoculars from Celestron!
- Perfect for astronomy
- Fully multi-coated
- Extra lightweight design
- Carrying case included
- Limited lifetime warranty

CELESTRON
F.C. Meichsner Co.
182 Lincoln Street, Boston MA 02111
tel:1-800-3-2-1-View!
(1-800-321-8439)
TRADE-INS • SALES • EXPERT ADVICE • REPAIRS • OUR 76 YEAR
Many brands of binoculars and telescopes in stock
Mail orders and all major credit cards accepted

LOS ANGELES OPTICAL CO

Telescopes, binoculars and accessories are our *only* business.

We feature a large showroom display of better-quality, major-brand instruments and accessories from such established, nationally-known vendors as: **MEADE Instruments, Celestron, Bausch & Lomb, Bushnell, Edmund, TeleVue, Lumicon, Fujinon, Zeiss, Swarovski, Bogen, etc.**

Enormous selection of astronomy books, maps and charts.

Astronomy software and databases from such vendors as: **ARC Science Simulations Software, Software Bisque, Farpoint Research, CompuScope, Future Trends Software, Sky Publishing, etc.**

Knowledgeable, friendly, helpful, non-commissioned staff. Everyday low discount prices.

Authorized Meade Dealer

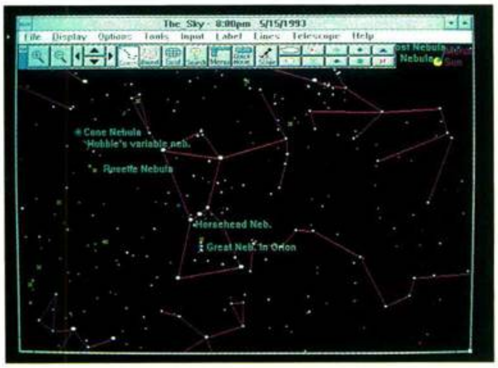
LOS ANGELES OPTICAL CO

LOS ANGELES OPTICAL COMPANY
MAGNOLIA BOULEVARD LAUREL CANYON HOLLYWOOD 170 VENTURA FWY 134 101

"Telescopes & Binoculars are our *only* business"

12129 Magnolia Blvd
(NW corner, @ Laurel Cyn)
N. Hollywood, CA 91607
818-762-2206
Hours: 10-5:30, Mon-Sat
Free Off-Street Parking
M/C - VISA - D/C

VIEWING THE SKY



Darla Gawelski

The_Sky (1.04), *Software Bisque, P.O. Box 309, La Verne, CA 91750. Phone (714) 988-5678. Price: Level II: $129; Level III: $199. Minimum requirements: 80286-based computer, 640 KB memory, DOS 3.1, and Windows 3.X. Level II contains over 55,000 objects and requires 5.5 MB of hard-disk space; Level III contains more than 272,000 objects and requires 12 MB of hard-disk space. A mouse and math coprocessor are recommended. Level II is reviewed below.*

The_Sky is filled with features for the backyard astronomer. It provides a Moon-phase calendar, finds eclipses and conjunctions, and displays the motions of the four largest satellites of Jupiter.

Getting to an object is easy with the aid of features called Quick Move and Search. If you know an object's rough position in the sky, you can move a cursor through a grid to that position, and that region of the sky will be plotted. Or you can use the Search command to find a planet, star, constellation, or deep-sky object by name. Searches use "fuzzy logic," so exact spelling isn't needed. For example, "casopea" will find Cassiopeia.

Clicking on an object will display the object's coordinates, magnitude, rise and set times, and altitude and azimuth. The identification box also shows whether one of the 23 images shows the object (you need high-res VGA to see the images in full color). You can also keep an observer's log for the object.

The Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory star catalog forms the base for the program. Objects from the Messier, NGC, and IC catalogs form the deep-sky database. You can also add comets and asteroids to the solar system database (3 comets and 1 asteroid are included).

Printing star charts is easy because the program uses the Windows interface for printers. But that also limits the quality of the star images. For example, stars don't appear round on an HP LaserJet IIIP printout.

Several different map projections for equatorial (RA and Dec) and horizon (altitude and azimuth) are available so you can customize your sky maps and finder charts.

Although I couldn't test this capability, The_Sky can directly control a telescope. So finding an object is as simple as pointing to it on the screen. Contact Software Bisque for a list of telescopes the program can control.

Calculations of planetary positions are pretty accurate. The positions of Pluto (always a good test) for 1993 were virtually identical to the positions obtained from an ephemeris. Some times of conjunctions and lunar phases were off by up to six hours, but eclipse times appeared good to one minute. Users should note, however, that the positions of the stars are always given in 2000.0 coordinates. The program does not precess these coordinates, so don't use this program to investigate the positions of objects very far into the past or future. This warning also seems to apply to the eclipse finder because it misidentified the total solar eclipse of July 20, 1963, as only a partial eclipse. Eclipse chasers should note also that the finder shows the eclipse regardless of whether it is visible from a particular site.

You'll find many of the constellation figures to be different from traditional portrayals. The identifications for bright stars include common names and SAO number, but no Bayer or Flamsteed designations. Zooming in or out automatically changes the faint-magnitude limit, so some objects appear or disappear as you change the field size. And the positions of objects use **d** for degrees instead of ° and ' and " for minutes and seconds of right ascension instead of **m** and **s**.

If you want one astronomy package that does it all from telescope control to conjunction finding, take a look at The_Sky. It will serve well those backyard astronomers who don't want to shuffle through several different programs to plan and record their observing sessions. — *Dave Bruning*

Advertisers:

Enjoy a special gift in celebration of ASTRONOMY'S *20th anniversary:*

Space.

Call Kim Bennett at
800-558-1544, ext. 628
for more information about
special advertising
opportunities in
the August 1993
ASTRONOMY.

Image The Home Planet

PC HF Facsimile $99

Every day a fleet of Earth orbiting weather satellites image our planet. These images are relayed over shortwave radio and transmitted directly from the satellites. SSC makes the hardware and software that will let you connect your IBM PC compatible computer to a shortwave, or other radio, so that you can receive these images.

Whether you are ready to study global warming, track storms, or just see if it is worth packing off to your favorite dark sky site, SSC's weather facsimile products are for you.

At $99, our entry level system includes the radio to computer interface, software, manual and a tutorial audio cassette. Software and interfaces for direct satellite reception start at $250. All packages include our image processing software with advanced features like false colorization, time lapse frame looping, zoom, scroll pan and many other features.

Complete shortwave systems including radios, antennas, software and interfaces are as little as $399. Complete systems for direct satellite reception start at $499. Call or write for our free products catalog.

Software Systems Consulting
615 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672
Tel:(714)498-5784 Fax:(714)498-0568

HOME-DOME

THREE NEW 6' MODELS...
MORE AFFORDABLE THAN EVER

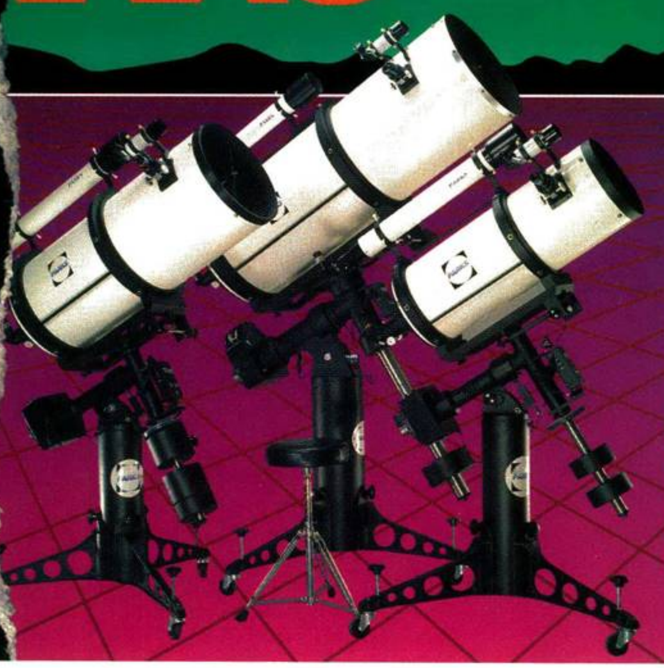
- **On-Structure(46"h)**
- **Stand-Alone(82"h)**
- **Roam-Dome(82"h)**

All Domes Feature
- **Easy Assembly**
- **All Fiberglass**
- **Complete Systems**
  6' - $1950 up
  10' - $3750 up

Technical Innovations, Inc.
22500 Old Hundred Road
Barnesville, MD 20838
301-972-8040

FREE Brochure

Only from PARKS



PARKS OPTICAL
270 Easy Street
Simi Valley, CA 93065
(805) 522-6722

Color catalog $3.00 (foreign $7.00 USD). Parks Optical is not open to the public. Merchandise available through any authorized Parks Optical dealer worldwide. Call for your nearest dealer.

Parks features a complete line of Newtonian Reflectors, Richfield Reflectors, Newtonian/Cassegrain Dual System (H.I.T. Series), Schmidt Cassegrains, Refractors, Spotting Scopes, Giant Binoculars, Sport Binoculars, Sport Optics, Riflescopes, plus a complete line of Accessories, quality Telescope Making Components, and fine Custom Optics.

LIBRARY OF ASTRONOMY

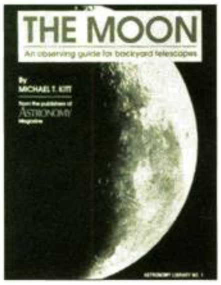
Backyard Astronomer's Bookshelf

The Backyard Astronomer's Guide
An excellent introduction to the hobby with an emphasis on equipment; includes chapters on observing and astrophotography. Richly illustrated with more than 200 photos and diagrams, many in color. By Terence Dickinson and Alan Dyer, associate editor of ASTRONOMY. $9^{1}/_{2}$ x $11^{1}/_{2}$, 296 pgs., 100+ color and 150 b&w photos, hrdbd. #30254 .... **$39.95**

Burnham's Celestial Handbook
A three-volume set that provides data, stories and images for thousands of stars and deep-sky objects. A standard, invaluable reference. By Robert Burnham, Jr. $6^{1}/_{4}$ x $9^{1}/_{4}$, 2,138 pgs. total, 225 b&w photos and 300 illus., sftbd.

Vol. 1: Andromeda–Cetus #30004 ...... **$13.95**
Vol. 2: Chamaeleon–Orion #30005 .... **$13.95**
Vol. 3: Pavo–Vulpecula #30006 .... **$13.95**

A Concise Dictionary of Astronomy
How to speak astronomy. Contains more than 2,400 definitions of terms and concepts important to understanding astronomy as a science, from AAO (Anglo-Australian Observatory) to ZZ Ceti star. By Jacqueline Mitton. $5^{1}/_{4}$ x $8^{1}/_{16}$, 224 pgs., hrdbd. #30257 .... **$24.95**

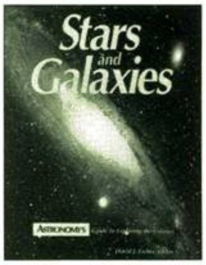

THE MOON
An observing guide for backyard telescopes
By MICHAEL T. KITT
from the publishers of ASTRONOMY Magazine

The Moon: An observing guide for backyard telescopes
The first modern observing guide to the Moon. Incorporates geological explanations of lunar features based on Apollo science and includes numerous maps, charts, photographs, and diagrams highlighting hundreds of features you can observe with a small telescope. By Michael T. Kitt. From the publishers of ASTRONOMY. $8^{1}/_{2}$ x 11, 80 pgs. Approx. 50 b&w photos, sftbd. #18534... .... **$11.95**

Moon Map
New Edition. This 39 x 26 map shows over 500 features on the near side of the Moon, including landing sites of Surveyor and Apollo spacecraft. #30068 .... **$14.95**

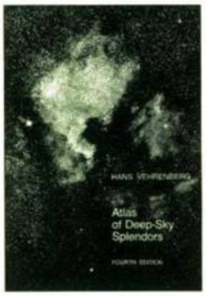
The Universe From Your Backyard
Take a tour of 46 constellations, highlighting 690 of the finest deep-sky objects. By David J. Eicher, associate editor of ASTRONOMY. $8^{1}/_{4}$ x 11, 188 pgs., 90 color and 50 b&w photos, 116 illus, sftbd. #18037 .... **$29.95**

Sky Atlas 2000.0
Twenty-six fold-out color charts show 43,000 stars down to magnitude 8.0 and more than 2,500 deep-sky objects. No backyard observer should be without it. By Wil Tirion. 16 x 11, 385 pgs., 26 charts, sftbd. #30022 .... **$44.95**

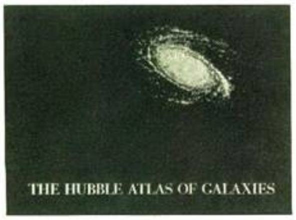


Stars and Galaxies: ASTRONOMY'S Guide to Exploring the Cosmos
A lavish tour of the sky's most appealing regions that highlights 344 star clusters, nebulae and galaxies visible in backyard telescopes. Illustrated with more than 200 photographs, many in color, charts, tables, diagrams and eyepiece sketches. Edited by David J. Eicher, associate editor of ASTRONOMY. $8^{1}/_{2}$ x 11, 192 pgs., 225 photos, 120 illus., hrdbd. #18536. .... **$29.95**

Deep-Sky Reference Library



Atlas of Deep Sky Splendors, 4th Ed.
The photography of Vehrenberg. His 113 photographs are reproduced at the same scale, enabling observers to compare the relative sizes and brightness of various objects. By Hans Vehrenberg. $9^{3}/_{4}$ x 13, 242 pgs., 36 color and 160 b&w photos, 235 illus., hrdbd. #30242 .... **$59.95**



The Hubble Atlas of Galaxies
Photos illustrate Edwin Hubble's famed galaxy classification. From the Carnegie Institution of Washington. By Allan Sandage. 15 x $11^{1}/_{2}$, 51 pgs., 176 b&w photos, hrdbd. #30231 .... **$39.95**

Telescope Maker's Bookshelf

Advanced Telescope Making Techniques
Allan Mackintosh
Volume 1
Optics
Featuring Selected Articles from the Maksutov Circulars

Advanced Telescope Making Techniques
Contains the best material from 21 years worth of *Maksutov Circulars*, the influential newsletter for precision amateur telescope makers. A gold mine of information for those considering building a telescope. By Allan Mackintosh. 6 x 9, 640 pgs. total, 42 b&w photos, 450 illus., sftbd.
Vol. 1: Optical: Up-to-date information and reference material on the theory, design and testing of telescope optics. #30142..... **$19.95**
Vol. 2: Mechanical: Grinding tools, lens work, polishing, telescope construction, accessories and photography. #30143... **$19.95**

How to Build Your Own Observatory, 3rd Ed.
Reprints from *Telescope Making* magazine. Seventeen articles detail how to make everything from a simple wind shelter to a full-blown dome to house your telescope. Construction techniques explain each project. Includes numerous photos and diagrams. Edited by Richard Berry. $8^{1}/_{2}$ x $10^{1}/_{4}$, 81 pgs., 160 b&w photos, 25 illus., sftbd. #18004 .... **$9.95**

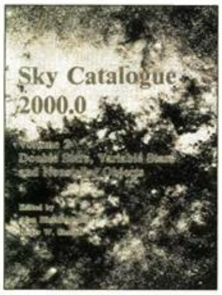
How to Make a Telescope, 2nd Ed.
The classic reference book describes how to grind, polish and test optics and build a Newtonian and Cassegrain telescope. Many useful appendices. By Jean Texereau. $6^{1}/_{2}$ x $9^{1}/_{4}$, 424 pgs., hrdbd. #30048 .... **$19.95**

The Observatory Library

Cambridge Atlas of Astronomy, 2nd Ed.
A richly colored tour of the universe, from planets to asteroids to stars to galaxies to the probability of life on other worlds. This impressive book will delight and inform you for hours on end. By Jean Audouze & Guy Israel. 14$^{1}/_{2}$ x 10$^{1}/_{2}$, 432 pgs., 350 color and 420 b&w photos, 300 illus., hrdbd. #30123..**$90.00**

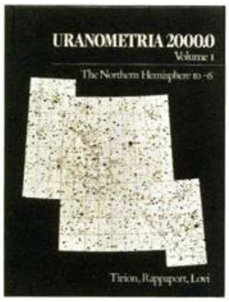
Deep Sky Observing with Small Telescopes; a guide and reference
The one-volume book that unlocks the power of small telescopes. Describes the physical nature and observational characteristics of thousands of double and variable stars, star clusters, nebulae and galaxies visible in 2-inch to 6-inch telescopes. Includes dozens of photos, eyepiece sketches and a complete catalog of objects. Edited by David J. Eicher, associate editor of ASTRONOMY. 336 pgs., 6$^{3}/_{8}$ x 9$^{1}/_{4}$, 108 b&w photos, approx. 70 illus., sftbd. #30188........................**$29.95**

Observing Handbook and Catalogue of Deep-Sky Objects
The definitive reference on data for star clusters, nebulae and galaxies. Contains magnitudes, sizes, positions, surface brightnesses and telescopic descriptions for more that 2,000 objects. Includes sketches of deep-sky objects. By Christian B. Luginbuhl and Brian A. Skiff. 8$^{3}/_{8}$ x 12, 352 pgs., hrdbd. #30246....................................**$49.95**



Sky Catalogue 2000.0
Handy, hard-to-find data on astronomical objects; conveniently arranged. Edited by Alan Hirshfeld & Roger W. Sinnott. 9 x 12, 770 pgs. total, 18 b&w photos and 350+ illus., sftbd.

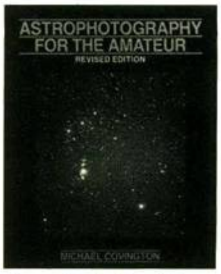
Vol. 1: Stars to magnitude 8.0. #30023...**$39.95**
Vol. 2: Double stars, variable stars and nonstellar objects. #30024....................**$34.95**



Uranometria 2000.0
An atlas of 332,000 stars and 10,300 deep-sky objects. By Wil Tirion, Barry Rappaport & George Lovi. 9$^{1}/_{4}$ x 12$^{1}/_{4}$, 565 pgs., 500 illus., hrdbd.

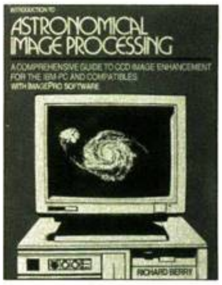
Vol. 1: The Northern Hemisphere to -6° declination. #30156 ....**$39.95**
Vol. 2: The Southern Hemisphere to +6°. #30157..**$39.95**

Photographing the Heavens



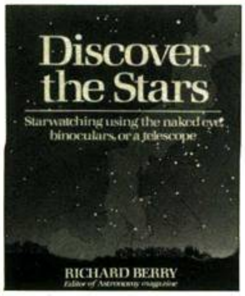
Astrophotography for the Amateur
Capture the beauty of the universe on film. Introduces you to all of the fundamentals, from camera-and-tripod to piggyback to through-the-scope shots. Includes information on choosing and developing films and using the correct exposures for the Sun, Moon, planets, stars and deep-sky objects. By Michael Covington. 7$^{3}/_{4}$ x 9$^{1}/_{2}$, 168 pgs., 34 color and 96 b&w photos, 47 illus., sftbd. #30256..**$17.95**

CCD Astronomy; construction and use of an astronomical CCD camera
An important how-to manual for backyard astronomers who want to build or use CCD cameras. The author explains how CCDs work, what they consist of, and how to use them, as well as evaluating commercial CCD cameras currently on the market. Includes basic information on image processing techniques. By Christian Buil. 6$^{1}/_{4}$ x 9$^{1}/_{4}$, 321 pgs., 10 color and 60 b&w photos, 125 illus., hrdbd. #30258......................................**$24.95**


INTRODUCTION TO
ASTRONOMICAL
IMAGE PROCESSING
A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO CCD IMAGE ENHANCEMENT FOR THE IBM-PC AND COMPATIBLES WITH IMAGEPRO SOFTWARE
RICHARD BERRY

Introduction to Astronomical Image Processing
Discover a universe of fun when you turn your PC into an electronic darkroom. This introductory book-plus-software package helps you explore the exciting new world of CCD image processing. Everything's included: Easy-to-use software and sample pictures get you started right away. Bring hidden galaxies to light and enhance the rings of Saturn. Each step is clearly explained—anyone can do it. For IBM-PCs or compatibles with a CGA, EGA or VGA graphics card. By Richard Berry. 8$^{1}/_{2}$ x 11, 96 pgs., 80 b&w photos, 50+ illus., sftbd. #30239................................**$29.95**

Learn the Constellations


Discover
the Stars
Starwatching using the naked eye, binoculars, or a telescope
RICHARD BERRY
Editor of Astronomy magazine

Discover the Stars
An introduction to star watching with the naked eye, binoculars or a telescope. Contains monthly sky maps and 23 charts. By Richard Berry. 7$^{1}/_{2}$ x 9$^{1}/_{4}$, 119 pgs., sftbd. #30155.......**$12.95**

Star Tales
A story lies behind each of the sky's constellations, and this book delivers it. Provides the classical Greco-Roman mythology relating to each star group in the sky, from Andromeda to Vulpecula. Also provides information on obsolete constellations. By Ian Ridpath. 6$^{1}/_{2}$ x 9$^{1}/_{2}$, 161 pgs., 101 illus., hrdbd. #30185 ....**$19.95**

Touring the Universe Through Binoculars
The most extensive listing yet of deep-sky objects visible through binoculars. An excellent manual and field guide for amateur astronomers. By Philip S. Harrington. 7$^{1}/_{4}$ x 10$^{1}/_{8}$, 294 pgs., 64 b&w photos and 120 illus., sftbd. #30238 ....**$29.95**

To order call toll free, 24 hours a day

800-533-6644

Please have your credit card ready.
Fax 414-796-0126. Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776.

Or use this coupon and mail to: Kalmbach Publishing Co. Dept. AC053, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. **Include for postage and handling:** U.S. add $3.00 4th class (or $4.50 UPS continental U.S. only); Canada add $5.00, other foreign add $10.00. Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax to total. Canadian orders add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Prices and availability subject to change. On a separate sheet list each product title and item number you are ordering. ***Enter total amount on this form.**

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________________

State, Zip ____________________

*Total Enclosed $ __________ **(Please include postage and taxes.)**

Credit Card # ____________________
We accept: American Express (min. $15), MasterCard and VISA.

Expiration Date __________ Phone # __________

Signature ____________________

Dept. AC053

MEADE'S ONLY AUTHORIZED EAST COAST APD MAIL-ORDER DEALER

focus camera & video

FREE!
MILLER PLANISPHERE WITH EVERY SCOPE ORDER
While Supplies Last

FOR ORDERS ONLY CALL **800 221-0828**

INFORMATION HOTLINE **(718) 436-6262**

Meade Advanced Products

LX200 SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

LX200

IN STOCK FOR SAME DAY SHIPPING

LX200 SERIES

The new LX200 series offers, for the very first time, an easy to use, affordable, fully computerized slewing telescope. For "painless" observation simply align the telescope (using the LX200 computer) and enter any of the 747 objects contained in its built-in library and the LX200's PPEC Smart Drive will automatically slew to that object at an incredible 8° per second. To take great astronomical photos just add the optional equatorial wedge for accurate polar axis tracking.

YOUR CHOICE F/6.3 OR F/10 SCT OPTICS

LX200 8"	**$2195**
LX200 10"	**$2495**
Wedge (8")	**110**
Superwedge (10")	**395**
Additional Object Library - adds 8000 CNGC objects to the LX200's built-in computer library	**99**

SSC SCOPES

SSC-8 8" f/6.3 & f/10	**CALL**
SSC-10 10" f/6.3 & f/10	**CALL**
SSC-12 12" f/10	**CALL**
SSC-14 14" f/10	**CALL**

STANDARD SERIES SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

2045D *"The truly portable scope"*	**$599**
Case for 2045D	**75.50**
Tripod & Wedge	**234.50**
2080A *"Perfect for the beginner"*	**$1099**
2080B with SMC multicoatings	**1149**
2120A *"The best value 10" SCT"*	**$1379**
2120B with SMC multicoatings	**1449**

ED APOCHROMATIC REFRACTORS

102ED 4 Inch F/9	**$1995**
127ED 5 Inch F/9	**2495**
152ED 6 Inch F/9	**CALL**
#1664 Electronic Drive System	**$369.95**
#1697 Computer Drive System	**$695.95**

STARFINDER NEWTONIANS

The new Starfinder telescopes represent the best value in Newtonians available today.

Each Starfinder telescope features Meade's hand figured optics, a precision equatorial mount with integrated motor drive, setting circles & stand.

STARFINDER 6 6" F/8	**$569.95**
STARFINDER 8 8" F/6	**$649.95**
STARFINDER 10 10" F/4.5	**$759.95**
STARFINDER 16 16" F/4.5	**CALL**

STARFINDER ACCESSORIES

Dust cover for Starfinder 6/8/10	**29.95**
#55 Manual Declination Control	**79.95**
#43 Drive Corrector runs scope on 12v DC	**88.50**
#47M Dual-Axis Drive Corrector	**299.95**

MEADE REFRACTORS

285 60mm Altazimuth Refractor	**309**
289S	**129.95**
224	**106.95**
390 90mm Altazim. Refractor	**CALL**
395 90mm Equatorial Refractor	**CALL**

Focus Camera has been serving the astronomical community from novice to expert for over *30 years.* Take advantage of our experience and extensive inventory which allows *immediate shipping* and join our thousands of satisfied customers.

PREMIER SERIES

PREMIER SERIES

All Complete Factory Packs	2080 *8 Inch*	2120 *10 Inch*
36 F/6.3 ***SPECIAL***	**1269.95**	--
40 SD F/10 **Smart Drive**	--	**1848.95**
56 F/6.3 ***SPECIAL***	**1698.95**	**1599.95**
50 F10	**1699.95**	**1810.95**
56 SD F/6.3 **Smart Drive**	**1938.95**	**1999.95**
70 SD F/10	--	**2899.95**

Super Wedge option for 2120 Premiers	**395**
2080 50 SD F10 Smart Drive Factory PGM	**1759.95**
2080 LX6	**1648.95**
2080 HTC	**649.95**
2080 LX6 MCOG	**CALL**
2120 LX5	**1699.95**
2120 LX6 MCOG	**CALL**

PREMIER ACCESSORY SALE

LIMITED SUPPLY FIRST COME FIRST SERVED

Meade CAT for Premier 2080 or 2120	**CALL**
CatCom Cat with RS232 Interface	**799**
Digital Readout System for Premier	**239.95**
#39 Dec Motor for Premier Scopes	**84.50**
ECC Hand Controller for Premier Scopes	**229.95**
#1200A Electric Focuser	**CALL**

4500 NEWTONIAN

The new Meade 4500 is the perfect telescope for the beginner. Its 4½ inch f/8 aperture, 900mm focal length optical tube & solid German style equatorial mounting make it ideal for all types of observation. A 1¼" focuser, 6x30 finder and 25mm eyepiece and an aluminum heavy duty tripod are included.

CALL

NEW !

Meade Spotting Scopes

MULTICOATED OPTICS LIFETIME WARRANTY

- 3½"1000mm F/11 optics
- 5x21 erecting image finder
- 45° erecting diagonal
- 40x Meade eyepiece

97E WITH CASE	**323**
97ER Rubber Armored	**359.95**
2045S 4" SPOTTING SCOPE	**SPECIAL**

4" 1000mm F/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain optics with SMC multicoatings and micrometer focus plus a 25mm (40x) 1¼" eyepiece, erect image diagonal & 5x21 finder.

Carry Case for 97 E Series & 2045S	**49**

SUPER SPECIALS

Jason 3 1/2" Equatorial Reflector Telescope 90 - 360 Power (Model #327)	**219.95**
CELESTRON ZOOMMASTER II	CALL

MEADE ACCESSORIES

LX3 Quartz Electronic Motor Drive	**SPECIAL**
#9068/9070 Digital Readout System	**239.95**
#9060/9061 Digital Setting Circles	**199.95**
#9000 RS CAT with CAT COM	**529.95**
Accessory Case #50 (20"x12"x6.5")	**65**
Promo Case #40	**49.95**
Promo Case #50	**49.95**
Piggyback Bracket for 8"/10" SCT's	**29.95**
#38 Dec for LX3	**55.95**
#38B Dec Motor for MTS Assembly	**39.95**
#43 Drive Corrector	**88.50**
Basic Tele-Extender	**29.95**
Variable Tele-Extender	**39.95**
T Adapters for SCT's	**26.95**
Camera Adapter (1.25")	**29.95**
Camera Adapter (.965")	**27.95**
Variable Projection Camera Adapter	**39.95**
Telecompressor System	**57.95**
#581 Sunshade for 97 Series	**38.95**
Seasonal Star Chart & Luminous Star Finder	**12**

Rack-and-Pinion Focusers (1.25")

#71	**44.95**
#67	**59.95**

Rack-and Pinion Focusers (2")

#680	**99.95**
#682	**99.95**

VIEWFINDERS

#637 (6x30)	**49.95**
#545 (8x50)	**69.95**
#957 (9x60)	**99.95**
#544 (8x50)	**69.95**
#967 (9x60) Polar Illuminated	**119.95**
#927 45° Erect Image Diagonal Prism (.965")	**49.95**
#928 45° Erect Image Diagonal Prism (1.25")	**49.95**
#929 2" Diagonal Mirror	**89.95**
#931 Hybrid 45° Erect Image Diagonal Prism	**49.95**

MEADE EYEPIECES

SUPER PLOSSL

6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm	**87.95**
32 *NEW, 40mm*	**109.95**
56mm (2")	**229.95**

SUPER WIDE ANGLE

13.8mm *NEW*	**139.95**
18mm	**149.95**
24.5mm	**169.95**
32mm (2")	**239.95**
40mm (2")	**299.95**

ULTRA WIDE ANGLE

4.7mm *NEW*	**154.95**
6.7mm	**187.95**
8.8mm (1.25"/2")	**229.95**
14mm (1.25"/2")	**269.95**

ORTHOSCOPIC

4mm, 6mm, 9mm, 12.5mm, 25mm (1.25")	**49.95**

MODIFIED ACHROMATIC

9mm, 12mm, 25mm, 40mm (1.25")	**37.95**
9mm, 12mm, 25mm, 40mm (.965")	**37.95**

BARLOW

#140 Series 4000 2x Apochromatic Barlow Lens	**79.95**
#122 2x Telenegative Barlow (1.25")	**47.95**
#127 2x-3x Variable Barlow (1.25")	**59.95**

MEADE FILTERS

SERIES 4000 COLOR (1.25")

#8 Lt. Yellow, #11 Yellow-Green, #12 Yellow, #21 Orange, #23A Lt. Red, #25A Red, #38A Dark Blue, #47 Violet, #56 Lt. Green, #58 Green, #80A Blue, #82A Lt. Blue	**@12.95**
SET #1 4 Filters: #12 Yellow, #23A Lt. Red, #58 Green, #80A Blue	**49.95**
SET #2 4 Filters: #11 Yellow-Green, #25A Red, #47 Violet, #82A Lt. Blue	**49.95**
SET #3 4 Filters: #8 Lt. Yellow, #21 Orange, #38A Dark Blue, #56 Lt. Green	**49.95**
Series 4000 Moon Filter: ND96	**15.95**

SERIES 4000 NEBULAR

BROADBAND FILTERS *ALL IN STOCK!*

#908B (1.25")	**79.95**
#910B (2")	**119.95**
#911B (rear cell thread)	**99.95**

NARROWBAND FILTERS

#908N (1.25")	**89.95**
#910N (2")	**129.95**
#911N (rear cell thread)	**119.95**

NOW...
BY POPULAR
DEMAND!

Tele Vue®
"Tops in the Field" AUTHORIZED DEALER

GENESIS-SDF

NEW

The new Genesis SDF Refractor combines the convenience, craftsmanship & diffraction limited performance you expect with even superior image fidelity. **Featuring:** 2 Special Dispersion Glasses, Fluorite Element, 101mm Objective, 540mm/5.4 Lens & 10x-281x available power range.

CALL

SOLARIS TELESCOPE

1750mm f30, five element Solar Telescope	**CALL**

PRONTO TELESCOPES

Pronto w/2" Star Diag. 70mm f6.4 ED Glass & 21mm Plossl	**CALL**
Pronto with Amici Prism & 21mm Plossl	**CALL**

GIBRALTAR MOUNT

Probably the most solid yet easy to use mount anywhere. This computer ready mount contains large brass altitude bearings, azimuth shaft diameter & solid ash wood legs to make the Gibraltar Mount the ideal mount for anyone .... **IN STOCK**

Genesis Solar Kit

F/30 Conversion System & Energy Rejection Filter Assembly	**CALL**

Wood Tripod Kit

Includes: Wood Tripod, Mount Assembly, & Adapter Plate	**SPECIAL KIT PRICE**
Starbeam-T for Tele-Vue Telescope	**CALL**

TELE-VUE EYEPIECES

NEW PANOPTIC *Tack Sharp*

22mm 1¼"	**CALL**	22mm 2"	**CALL**
35mm 2"			**CALL**
Panoptic Barlow Interface 2"			**CALL**

Nagler *Spacewalk Experience*

12mm Type 2 1¼"	**CALL**		
12mm Type 2 2"	**CALL**		
16mm Type 2 1¼"	**CALL**		
16mm Type 2 2"	**CALL**		
20mm Type 2 2"	**CALL**		
4.8mm 1¼"	**CALL**	7mm 1¼"	**CALL**
9mm 1¼	**CALL**	9mm 2"	**CALL**
13mm 1¼"	**CALL**	13mm 2"	**CALL**

PLOSSL

7.4mm 1¼"	**CALL**	10.5mm ¼"	**CALL**
13mm 1¼"	**CALL**	17mm 1¼"	**CALL**
21mm 1¼"	**CALL**	26mm 1¼"	**CALL**
32mm 1¼"	**CALL**	40mm 1¼"	**CALL**
55mm 2"			**CALL**

BARLOW

1.8x	**CALL**	2.5x	**CALL**	2x BIG	**CALL**

WIDEFIELD

15mm 1¼"	**CALL**	19mm 1¼"	**CALL**
24mm 1¼"	**CALL**	32mm 2"	**CALL**
40mm 2"			**CALL**

RICH FIELD KIT

INCLUDES: 55mm 2" Plossl, 2" Star Diagonal, Schmidt Cassegrain Adapter, 2"-1¼" Adapter	**CALL**
Questar Adapter to 1¼"	**CALL**

CELESTRON

REFRACTORS

SPC-102	**1050**
SPC-102 Fluorite Equatorial Refractor	**CALL**

C90 SPOTTING SCOPES

C90 Basic	**349**
C90 MC with multicoated optics	**379**
C90 Rubberized Multicoated	**419.95**
C90 Rubberized MC w/ 1¼" w/accessories	**428.95**
Camera Adapter (requires T-mount)	**26.50**
Eyepieces: 10, 16, 18, 25,30, 40mm Kellner	**29.95**
Eyepieces; 4,5,6,7,9,12mm	**39.50**

***CELESTRON* 500/5.6** **$289.95**

FEATURING: Multi-Coated Optics, built-in field flattener, lightweight, can be used as a telephoto lens or 90mm Spotting Scope.

SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

Super Polaris C8 with Starbright Coating	**1199***
Super Polaris C8	**1029***
Powerstar 8 PEC	**1649***
Classic 8 with Starbright Coating	**1099.95***

***Free Focus Motor with Purchase**

Ultima 8 PEC	**1999**
Ultima 11 PEC	**3500**
CG-11 NEW	**3495**
C5 Portable	**CALL**

NEWTONIANS

Super Polaris C6	**775**
Vixen 1¼"	**CALL**
C4.5	**460**

CELESTRON ACCESSORIES

AC Adapter (PEC) .. **22** **DC** Inverter (110V)	**74**
Adjustable Tripod Rubberized	**224.95**
Advanced Astromaster (ATM, SP, FORK)	**495.95**
Binocular Tripod Adapter	**12.95**
Carrying Case - Powerstar 8 Custom	**139**
Coma Corrector	**174.95**
Counterweight Bar Assembly 8" ...... **59** **11"** ..	**64.95**
DEC Motor - Powerstar / Classic 8	**69.95**
DEC or Focus Motor (PEC Scopes)	**69.95**
DEC Motor for 93811 & 93516	**109.95**
Diagonal Erect Image 45° - .96"	**38.95**
Diagonal Erect Image 45° - 1¼"	**43.95**
Diagonal Erect Image 45° - .96" to 1¼"	**40.95**
Dewstar Lens Shade	**24.95**
Lens Shade C90 .... **54** C8 **25** C11	**139**
Stereo Binocular Viewer	**449.95**
F/6.3 Focal Reducer/Corrector	**139.95**
Off Axis Guiding System w/eyepiece	**126.95**
Micro Guide Eyepiece	**133.95**
Mini-Tripod	**29.95**
Motor Drive for C4.5 Comet	**169.95**
Multi Ocular Holder .96" **64.95** 1¼"	**139.95**
NEW Multi-Function Focal Tester MMFT-55	**155.95**
Piggyback Mount 8"	**36.95**
Piggyback Mt SP-C6 / C80 / C102	**39.95**
Single Axis Motor Drive SP-C8/6/80/102	**169.95**
Dual Axis Motor Drive SP-C8/6/80/102	**289.95**
Polar Axis Finder SP-C8/6/80/102	**74.95**
Radial Guider .... **109.95** Tilt-Plate 0°	**74.95**
Super Polaris 8" Mount with Polaris Finder	**CALL**
Drive Corrector Heavy Duty	**359**
Star Diagonal Multi Purpose 2" Prism	**219**
Star Diagonal 1¼" w/Multicoatings	**39**
Star Diagonal .96"	**21.95**
Tele Extender	**29.95**
Deluxe Tele Extender	**43.95**
VSP (Vibration Suppression Pads)	**44.95**
6mm Illuminated Reticle	**143.95**
Seasonal Star Chart & Luminous Star Finder	**12**
LED Flashlight	**11.95**

CELESTRON FILTERS

.96 Inch:	#1A Skylight, #12 Yellow, #21 Orange, #23A Red, #38A Blue,#56, Green, #80A Blue, #96 50% or 25% Neutral Density
1¼ Inch:	#1A Sky, #8 #12 #15 Yellow, #21 Orange, #23A #25 Red, #38A Blue, #47 Violet, #56 #58 Green, #80A #82A Blue, #96 50% 25% or 13% Neut. Density

Any of the above filters each **12.95** Any 4	**47.95**
.96 or 1¼ inch Polarizer	**14.95**
Sky Filter #2	**35.95**
Series 5/6 Filter Set	**59.95**
LPR A/B 1¼" eyepiece	**58.95**
Filter Adapter .96" .... **12** Filter Adapter 1¼"	**16**

MYLAR SOLAR FILTERS

8 inch f/C8	**119.95**
5 inch f/C11	**104.95**
For Rubber C90's & SPC 102	**66.95**
For SPC 102 Fluorite	**82.95**

BUSHNELL
DIVISION OF **BAUSCH & LOMB**

SPACEMASTERS

Spacemaster	**128**
Armored Spacemaster	**145**
Spacemaster Kit with 15-45 Zoom Eyepiece, Mini-Tripod and Case	**218**
Armored Spacemaster Kit with 15-45 Zoom Eyepiece, Mini-Tripod and Case	**233.95**

ACCESSORIES

Eyepieces (15,20,25,40,60x)	**34**
15-45x Zoom Eyepiece	**78.95**

DISCOVERER

- 15-60x Zoom Spotting Scope
- Adapts to 1000-4000mm Lens

Camera Adapter 14.50

$168

Nikon. SCOPES

20x60 Rubberized	**179.95**	15-45x60 RC Zoom	**248.95**
20-45x60 Zoom	**353.95**	20-45x60 ED Zoom	**555**
20-45x60 ED Wide			**654.95**
15, 30, 40, 60x Eyepieces@	**56**	Photo Attachment	**205**
Camera Adapter for Nikon RC Spot. Scopes NEW			**23.95**

BINOCULARS

CELESTRON

HOW TO CHOOSE BINOCULARS			**12.95**
7x42 Ultima	**171.95**	**7x50**	**238.95**
8x56 Ultima	**199**	10x42 WA Ultima	**196**
10x50 Ultima			**199**
11x80 Multicoated w/case & tripod adapt.			**295**
15x80 Multicoated **NEW**			**299**
20x80 Multicoated w/case & tripod adapt.			**319**
8x40 Fixed Focus	**49.95**	**30x80** Giant	**249.95**

FUJINON BINOCULARS

The Fujinon SX & F-SX series binoculars are built to full military specification 100% waterproof, multi-coated and offer an unprecedented 95% light transmission. The F-SX series binoculars also offer an exceptionally long eye relief of 23mm making them ideal for glasses wearers.

6x30 FMTR-SX Rubber Armored			**348.95**
7x50 FMT-SX w/carry case			**375**
7x50 FMTR-SX Rubber Armored			**409**
7x50 FMTRC-SX armored w/compass			**467**
8x30 FMTR-SX Rubber Armored			**365**
10x70 FMT-SX w/carry case			**459**
16x70 FMT-SX w/carry case			**549.95**
Tripod Adapter	**24.95**	Fashion Strap	**12.95**

Nikon.

7x50 IF SP Prostar	**568**	10x70 IF	**449.95**
8x40 D Class. Eagle	**546**	10x40 DRC	**364**

THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL

The finest Solar Filters recognized the world over for their quality are now available at Focus Camera.

JMI Jim's Mobile Incorporated

DEC MOTOR		FOCUS MOTOR	
f/Meade LX3/5/6	**73.50**	f/Meade LX3	**77.95**
f/Celestron C8	**74.95**	f/Meade LX5/6	**77.95**
DSC-Max	**488.95**	f/Celestron 8	**77.95**
NGC Micro Max	**458.95**	NGC Max	**788.95**
NGC Mini Max	**567.95**		

CELESTRON EYEPIECES

ORTHOSCOPIC - Up to 45° Apparent Field

5, 6, 7, 9, 12mm .96"			**41.95**
5, 6, 7, 9, 12,mm 1¼"			**49.95**
2X Barlow 1¼"	**38.95**	2X Barlow 2"	**84.95**
6.5-18mm Deluxe Zoom Ocular 1¼"			**138.95**

ULTIMA SERIES EYEPIECES

5, 7.5, 12.5, 18, 24mm 1¼"			**64.95**
30, 42mm 1¼"	**86.95**	35mm 1¼"	**62.95**
45, 60mm 2"	**159**	80mm 2"	**238**
15, 19, 23mm 1¼" Wide-Angle			**102.95**
2X Barlow Ultima Series 1¼"			**62.95**

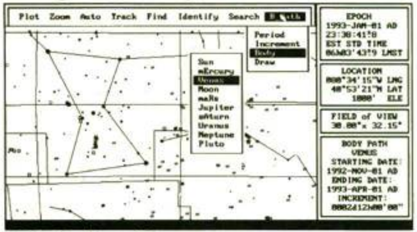
focus camera, inc.
4419-21 13th Ave, Brooklyn, NY 11219

THESE ADVERTISED PRICES ARE VALID **APR. 1 - APR. 30, 1993** SUBJECT TO PRODUCT AVAILABILITY
ORDERS ONLY CALL **800 221-0828** INFORMATION & NY STATE CALL (718) 436-6262
ORDER STATUS & CUSTOMER SERVICE **(718) 871-7608** 24 HOUR FAX LINE **(718) 436-1518**

Orders Shipped Promptly - Most Major Credit Cards, Money-Orders & Personal Checks accepted for payment. COD orders are accepted but may require a deposit, personal checks may require up to 14 days to clear. All orders are subject to verification & acceptance. Shipping handling & insurance are additional, please call/write for exact details. 14-day money back guarantee (less shipping) provided merchandise is returned in new condition, unused as received with papers & packaging intact. **We gladly accept and reply to written or faxed inquiries.** Not responsible for typographical errors. These ad prices are only available while supplies last. This ad supercedes all previous ads. Hours: Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-2, Sun 10-6.

Astronomy Software

High Quality, Great Prices!



❑ **LodeStar Plus**™ Powerful, versatile tool to bring the universe to your computer, past, present and future, from 9999BC to 9999AD for any location. Includes 9,000 stars, all 7840 NGC objects, Messier objects, Sun, Moon & planets. View from 180 deg. to 0.18 deg. See solar/lunar eclipses, planetary conjunctions, occultations, transits, etc. Easy access to all 78 functions.Get Alt/Azim or RA/Dec for any point on screen. Find or identify any NGC object, star or planet. For high accuracy, calculate precession, refraction, aberration, nutation, parallax. Choose from 300 printers: dot-matrix, inkjet & laser. *"Ambitious, accurate, full-featured program with many strengths to do wonderful things."* - **Sky & Telescope,** plus many more positive user evaluations.IBM EGA/VGA **$149.95**

LodeStar Plus II includes 260,000 star SAO catalog & you can add user defined objects. Harddrive (9meg required) **$229.95**

❑ **Ceres**™ - Calculates ephemeris & plots sky path for all asteroids, or minor planets, over 5,000 included in database, with names & #'s, orbital elements, magnitudes, etc. Developed by world's authority for minor planets, the Institute of Theoretical Astronomy of the Russian Academy of Sciences. Plot asteroids against the sky using 200,000 reference stars. See orbits plotted around the Sun. IBM EGA/VGA, harddrive(7meg) **$159.95**

❑ **SatellitePro**™ -Earth satellite tracking for high accuracy ephemerides & simultaneous propagations & for optical & radio tracking. Flies up to 200 satellites simultaneously.Comes with 650 satellite orbital element sets; info for free updates. Displays Earth ground tracks, sky maps with stars, planets, Sun,Moon. Satellite RA, DEC, slant range, range rate, intersatellite range, phase angles, height,velocity, max. altitude & sky velocities, AOS time & pass duration. IBM , harddisk, VGA **$149.95**

❑ **AstroCalc Super**™ - Input time, date & lat/long & get for Sun, Moon, & planets: Right Asc/Dec, Alt/Azm, Ecliptic Lat/Long, Angular Size, Fraction Illum., Elongation,Rise/Set Times, Distances from Sun & Earth, Sidereal Time, Twilight Times. Helio & geocentric data. Automatic repetitive calculations (solar/planetary positions or any other data for every hour or day, etc.). Output as ASCII text file or printed. Plots of Sun, Moon & planets on screen or laser/dot matrix printers. Helio & geocentric plots of longitude & distance or latitude & distance, RA & DEC, or altitude & azm. IBM, CGA/EGA/VGA **$89.95**

❑ **AstroCalc for Windows**™ Functions similar to Super version but uses MS Windows interface. IBM **$99.95**

❑ **Gravitator Plus**™ -Calculates gravitational forces on bodies such as stars & planets & determines orbits. See paths plotted & vary scale of view & orientation. Input any initial conditions, or use examples provided. Save systems to run later. Display distances between bodies & the forces between pairs of bodies. IBM Her./CGA/EGA/VGA. Dot or laser printers.**$89.95**

❑ **StarPilot**™ Pilot your personal starship through the universe! Explore our own real Solar System & its planets & satellites as well as 6 imaginary star systems with planets, some inhabited. Hundreds of different bodies and over 50 space stations & ground bases give you a long term high adventure! Accurate visual & flight dynamics of spaceflight developed by Ph.D. astronautical engineer. Head out to the Moon, orbit Saturn, land on Mars or go far beyond! IBM CGA/EGA/VGA **$59.95**

❑ **SunTracker Super**™ Plots solar eclipses on variable scale world maps, plus numerical data. Specify center of map & size by giving lat. & long. limits. Central line of totality is plotted & lines for north/ south limits of visibility. Country boundaries & major rivers plotted. Cities can be added to maps. Output on screen/printer. IBM EGA/VGA, harddrive **$89.95**

❑ **SunTimes**™ Monthly or yearly sunrise & sunset tables for any year & location. Output to screen or printer. Twilight times, maximum altitude of sun, hours of sunshine. IBM **$29.95**

❑ **MoonTimes**™ Similar to SunTimes but for the Moon. Includes rise/set times, phase & azimuth at rise / set . IBM **$29.95**

MasterCard Plus 124 More Excellent Programs! VISA

Order Today!

☎ **1-800-533-6666**

24 Hrs, 7 Days - FAX Orders to 412-422-9930
For Info or in PA Call 412-422-6600

By phone or mail. Check, M.O., credit card (# & expir.). Add $4 shipping ($6 overseas). In PA add 6%. Give computer type & disk size. Add $1 per program for 3.5"disk. Join tens of thousands of satisfied customers in over 115 countries. Fast shipment!

Zephyr Services

The Leading Astronomy Software Publisher

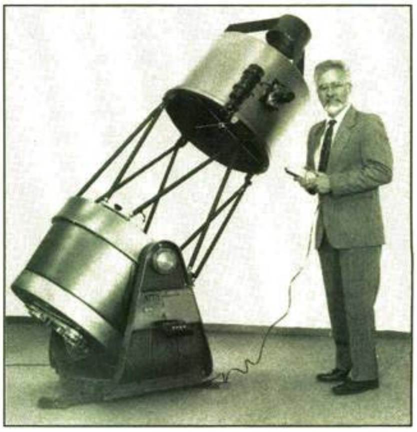
ZS
1900 Murray Ave. Dept. B
Pittsburgh, PA 15217
FREE Catalog-Call or Write
Our 12th Year

New Astronomy Products

1

The New Technology Telescope from JMI

The NTT-25 is a 25-inch f/5 folded Newtonian reflector. Its primary mirror reflects the light path back up to a 9-inch-diameter flat secondary mirror. This downward-facing secondary then bounces the light down to a 4-inch tertiary diagonal mirror part way down the tube. The tertiary then deflects the light out the side of the tube as in a conventional Newtonian. The folded light path allows this large-aperture scope to have a very short tube for its aperture and low eyepiece height (72 inches when pointed at the zenith). The scope comes on an altazimuth mount equipped with computerized tracking motors that provide high-speed slewing to any of 10,000 objects in the database. The complete scope weighs 300 pounds.

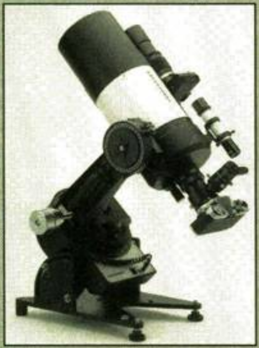


Jim's Mobile Industries (JMI), 1960 County Road 23, Evergreen, CO 80439, (303) 277-0304. $24,900.

2

Celestron Reintroduces the C5

The C5 is a portable 5-inch f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope available in three versions. The standard C5 features a single-arm fork mount, setting circles, piggyback camera platform, AC motor drive with a re-engineered spur gear mechanism, and tabletop wedge. It includes a 5x24 finderscope, 1.25-inch star diagonal, and 25mm Kellner eyepiece. The C5+ (pictured with optional accessories) offers the same features but has a DC motor drive with an electronic drive corrector and hand controller suitable for long-exposure astrophotography. The tube assembly is also available separately as the C5 Spotting Scope which includes an 8x20 erect-image finder in place of the 5x24 finder.



Celestron International, 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503, (310) 328-9560. C5: $1,478; C5+: $1,798; C5 Spotting Scope: $1,198.

3

A New Magazine for Deep-Sky Observers

Deep Sky Journal is a new bimonthly magazine devoted solely to the field of deep-sky observing and photography. All the material in the journal is written by subscribers, both observers and photographers. The topics focus on finding deep-sky objects and recording observations in notes, sketches, and photographs. Regular columns cover double stars, variable stars, book reviews, and product reports.

Texas Star Party
DEEP SKY JOURNAL #2
AUTUMN 1992

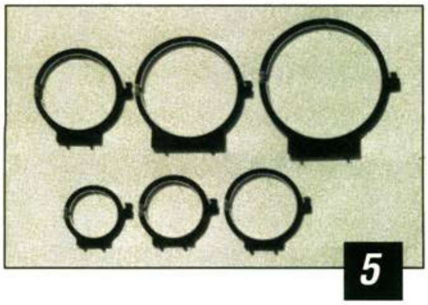
Deep Sky Journal, 6210 Karjala Road, Aberdeen, WA 98520, (206) 532-0711. One-year subscription (6 issues): $24 in the U.S.; for Canada, Mexico, and overseas: $30 in U.S. funds.

This department presents new product announcements issued by their manufacturers. The product information is as supplied by the manufacturers or distributors. All prices are suggested retail. Suppliers are invited to send their product announcements to the attention of Alan Dyer.

4 Connect Your Telescope to Your Computer

StarConnect software allows you to control your Meade LX200 or #1697-equipped Meade LXD600 or LXD700 mount using your PC computer and one of several popular star chart programs. Simply use the mouse to point at any celestial object the star-chart can display, press two shift keys simultaneously, and StarConnect commands the telescope to slew automatically to that object in the real sky. In addition, StarConnect lets you command many of the functions of the LX200 and #1697 systems directly from the computer keyboard. StarConnect will work with EZCosmos, Lodestar, SkyGlobe, StarGaze, and TheSky software packages. StarConnect includes software, an interface cable, and a manual.

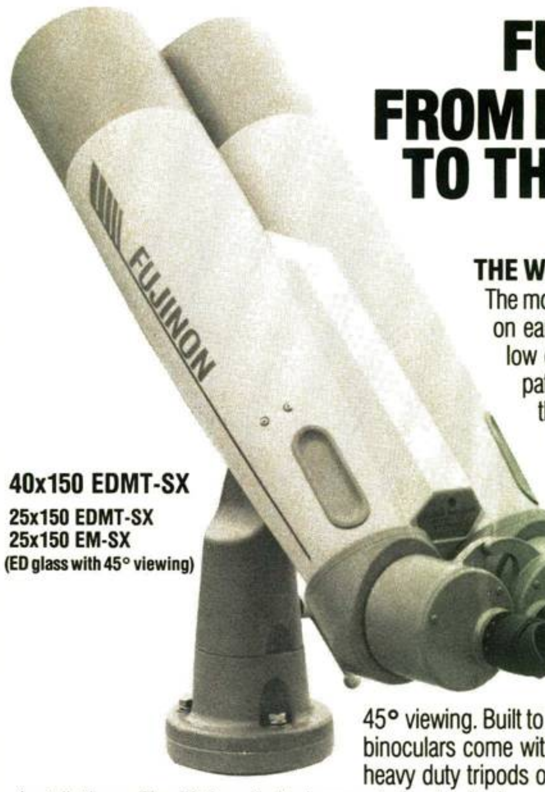
Applied Controls Technology, 8059 Lochdale, Dearborn Heights, MI 48127, (313) 563-6652. $39.95 plus $5 shipping.



Accessory Tube Rings from Parallax

Parallax Instruments, manufacturer of high-resolution Newtonian tube assemblies, now offers cast-aluminum tube mounting rings. All rings are felt-lined and fitted with stainless-steel hinges and fasteners. The black-satin finished rings are available for tubes with 5-inch to 16-inch outside diameters. Ring bases are drilled and tapped to the customer's specifications.

Parallax Instruments, Suite 708, Box 192, 8318 Pineville-Matthews Road, Charlotte, NC 28226, (704) 542-4817. 5", 5.5", 6", or 6.5" O.D.: $89; 7" or 8": $99; 9" or 10": $109; 12": $119; 16": $139. All prices are for a pair of rings. Custom sizes also available. ☐



FUJINON.
FROM DEEP SPACE
TO THE HORIZON.

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL
The most powerful production binoculars on earth are now available with ED low dispersion glass and Fujinon's patented EBC coating. They deliver the ultimate optical performance including high definition, distortion-free images with maximum color correction. Ideal for deep sky studies and comet hunting, the 25x150 and 40x150 models can also bring the horizon within arm's reach during the daytime. Each is equipped with 45° viewing. Built to U.S. Mil Specs, these waterproof binoculars come with a pedestal mount for use on heavy duty tripods or for permanent outdoor installations. The lifetime limited warranty is standard.

40x150 EDMT-SX
25x150 EDMT-SX
25x150 EM-SX
(ED glass with 45° viewing)

25x150 MT-SX also available with straight viewing (not 45°) on special order.

THE WORLD'S BRIGHTEST
The ultimate in brightness, resolution and optical correction. EBC coating achieves better than 95% light transmission. Flat-field optics reduce distortion and both sagittal and tangential astigmatism to virtually undetectable levels. Providing outstanding balance for comfortable hand held use, each model also offers unprecedented 23mm eye relief (except the 16x70FMT-SX with 12.4mm). Eyepieces with 27mm ocular lenses, are comprised of four groups, five elements. Independently rated best for brightness and clarity, POLARIS models meet U.S. Mil Specs, are waterproof and come with Fujinon's lifetime limited warranty.

POLARIS
16x70 FMT-SX
10x70 FMT-SX

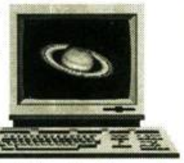
Also available, 7x50 FMT-SX

For more information,
FUJINON INC., 10 High Point Drive, Wayne, N.J. 07470 1-201-633-5600
IN HAWAII: Fuji Photo Film Hawaii, Inc. 1-808-942-9400 IN CANADA: Fuji Photo Film Canada, Inc. 1-416-890-6611
FUJINON

NEW VE MINITRAK

Introducing VE MINITRAK. The most compact, state of the art, variable speed drive corrector / power inverter available. The digital quartz tracking indicator gives you precise - no guess - speed control for worry free observing or astrophotography. The compact unit fits comfortably into the palm of your hand for easy guiding. VE MINITRAK comes with a D.C. power cord for plugging into a 12 volt D.C. power source. Call or write for free catalog. Only $99.95 plus $6 S&H (IL residents add 7% tax).

Vogel Enterprises, Inc. - 38W150 Hickory Ct.
Batavia IL 60510 1-800-457-TRAK 1-708-879-TRAK


HIGH PERFORMANCE AFFORDABLE
ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE

- Planetarium Simulations
- Ephemeris Generators
- Astronomical Databases
- Celestial Mechanics
- High Resolution Images
- Image Processing
- Satellite Tracking
- Graphic Animations
- Many other Astronomy & Scientific Categories

WORLDS LARGEST SELECTION OF AFFORDABLE ASTRONOMY & SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE

FREE Catalog - Specify IBM or Commodore 64/128
- VISA & Mastercard accepted -

ANDROMEDA SOFTWARE, INC.
P.O. BOX 605-R, AMHERST, NY 14226-0605
FAX: 716-691-6731

ASTRONOMY Blue Sky Pages

Your guide to local astronomical dealers

ARIZONA

TUCSON'S COMPLETE ASTRONOMY SHOP

- New and Used Equipment
- Meteorite and Meteorite Jewelry
- Books, Posters, Maps & Star-Charts
- Custom Work-Machine & Wood Shop Work Available
- Observatory Construction & Repair
- Observing site and tour guides available.
- Rental equipment available – call for details.
- Repair Work-Telescope Cleaning & Collimating
- Knowledgeable Professional Staff

Stellar-Vision & Astronomy Shop
1835 S. Alvernon #206,
Tucson, AZ 85711 (602) 571-0877

Credit cards accepted. 90 days same as cash.

THE ASTRONOMY SHOPPE

Telescopes • Spotting Scopes • Binoculars
Maps • Books • Eye Pieces & Acces.
"Bigfoot" Mounts • Custom Optics

15836 N. Cave Creek Road
Phoenix, AZ 85032
602-971-3170

CALIFORNIA

13th Annual Summer Telescope Demonstration, Star Party & Sale

June 1 - June 15

Sat. June 5, 10am-10pm
Meade Day – Meet the Meade Rep.
Sat. June 12, 10am-10pm
Celestron Day – Meet the Celeston Rep.

OPT

Oceanside Photo & Telescope
1024 Mission Ave., Oceanside, CA 92054
(619) 722-3348

Mirror-Making Kits / Pyrex® Blanks
Grinding & Polishing Compounds
Primary & Elliptical Mirrors

PALOMAR OPTICAL SUPPLY
P.O. BOX 1310 • WILDOMAR, CA 92595
(909) 678-5393 • FAX (909) 694-5421 (24 hrs.)

New Catalog Now Available. Send $2.00

FLORIDA

CCD IMAGING EQUIPMENT™

- Complete CCD Imaging Systems & Accessories
- Image Processing Computers & Software
- Electronic, Remote & Manual Filter Wheels
- CCD Tri-Color, Infrared & UBVRI Filter Sets

MURNAGHAN™ INSTRUMENTS
1781 Primrose Ln. • W. Palm Beach, FL 33414
Phone: 407-795-2201 • FAX: 795-9889 • BBS: 795-0979

FLORIDA

SARASOTA CAMERA EXCHANGE & VIDEO CENTER

1055 South Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34236

TELESCOPES
Celestron • New Meade • Tele Vue
Large Accessory Inventory • Used Telescopes

BINOCULARS
B & L • Bushnell • Celestron • Leica • Meade
Minolta • Nikon • Pentax • Steiner

Microscopes and Accessories

(813) 366-7484 Call or write Chuck, our dedicated astronomer.

GEORGIA

Telescopes • Binoculars • Accessories • Books
Celestron • Vixen • Meade • Nikon • Minolta • Pentax
Trade-Ins & Consignments Welcomed

WE SHIP ANYWHERE

Camera Bug Ltd.
1799 Briarcliff Rd. • Atlanta, GA 30306
(404) 873-4513 • Hours: 9:00-6:00

Celestron - Meade - JMI
New - Used - Demos - Closeouts

COKE'S CAMERA CENTER

Ask for Bob or Jim
735 Cherry St. • Macon, GA 31213
1-800-768-2653 • 9:00 am - 5:30 pm

ILLINOIS

BINOCULARS REPAIRED

ALL MAKES AND MODELS
Estimates: No cost or obligation.
Herb Koehler - Owner
Binocular Technician 43 years

TELE-OPTICS
5514 Lawrence Avenue • Chicago, IL 60630
312-283-7757

KANSAS

Science Education Center

Celestron Sales & Service
New and Used Telescopes
Spotting Scopes – Binoculars

We take trade-ins

125 S. Hillside • Wichita, KS 67211 • 316-682-1921

NEW HAMPSHIRE

(WE BUY USED TELESCOPES)

Large in-store display. Celestron, Meade, Tele Vue accessories. *Since 1930*

Rivers CAMERA SHOP

454 Central Ave. • Dover, NH 03820
(603) 742-4888 • FAX (603) 742-5456
Hours: 8:30-6:00 Mon.-Thurs. • 8:30-8 Fri. • 8:30-5:30 Sat.

NEW JERSEY

Celestron, Meade, Tele Vue,
Leica, Steiner, Nikon,
Bausch & Lomb, Bushnell, Swift

DOVER PHOTO SUPPLY

25 E. Blackwell St.
Dover, NJ 07801
(201) 366-0994 (9 am to 5:30 pm)

NEW YORK

BERGER BROS. CAMERA EXCHANGE

TELESCOPES • BINOCULARS • CAMERAS • CAMCORDERS
Over 45 years in business. Honest Reputation.

BERGER BROTHERS CAMERA & VIDEO EXCHANGE
209 Broadway • Amityville, NY 11701
Info: (516) 264-4160
Orders: 800-262-4160 • **Fax:** (516) 264-1007

OREGON

NURNBERG SCIENTIFIC

6310 S.W. Virginia Ave.
Portland, Oregon 97201

Call Stan, our astronomy enthusiast, for expert personal assistance in choosing a fine Tele Vue, Meade or Celestron telescope and accessories.

We also carry our own full line of microscopes.

(503) 246-8297 • Hours: Monday - Friday 8:30 to 4:30

SOUTH CAROLINA

Wonder Works

S.C. LARGEST SELECTION OF TELESCOPES:
Spotting scopes, binoculars & opera glasses
Celestron & Meade Dealers
Best prices, selection assistance, & free instruction.
PHONE ORDERS WELCOME • OPEN 7 DAYS
280 W. Coleman Blvd. • Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464 • 800-352-2316

ASTRONOMY Blue Sky Pages

Your guide to local astronomical dealers

PENNSYLVANIA

AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS...
SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT!
THE NEW TELE VUE
GENESIS SDF IS NOW IN STOCK!

- **Special Package with GIBRALTAR mount, new Air Chair.**
- **Tele Vue Genesis Solar Kit in stock.**
- **Daystar H-Alpha Filters available.**

★ **See Solar Prominences with the Genesis every Saturday at our showroom.**
★ **Pronto in stock.**

Questar • Parks • Brandon • Edmund
University Optics • JMI • Thousand Oaks Solar Filters
B&L • Vogel • D&G • Kowa • Zeiss • Swarovski • Swift
Fujinon • Lumicon • Spectra • Beattie Screens

E-Z Cosmos, Star Gaze, The Sky, Distant Suns, and Dance of the Planets software available

Bogen Tripods • Pentax • Steiner • Minolta

WE CARRY ALL CELESTRON & MEADE TELESCOPES & ACCESSORIES.

All charts and publications. Send SASE for free price list
$5.00 for complete catalog package

✸ **We ship everywhere** ✸

SEE OUR ADS ON PAGES 21 & 99.

Wholesale Optics of Pennsylvania

RR 6 Box 6329 • North Pocono Village Shopping Ctr.
Moscow, PA 18444
(717) 842-1500 (9am-9pm) • Fax (717) 842-1408 (24 hrs.)
Showroom hours: 10-5 Mon – Saturday

WISCONSIN

EAGLE OPTICS

Binoculars, Telescopes, Star Charts & Accessories

716 S. Whitney Way Madison, WI 53711
(608) 271-4751

CANADA

LOWEST PRICES EVER on
CELESTRON C8's, C11's & MEADE ED APOCHROMATS
Excellent savings on ALL TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

3350 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ontario
Ph. 416-787-4581 Fax 416-787-5140

EFSTONSCIENCE INC.
In Canada since 1970

CANADA

COSMIC CONNECTION

32 Ashgrove Blvd. • Brandon, Manitoba R7B 1C2
(204) 727-3111

Expert Advice on Telescopes, Binoculars & Books
Celestron, Lumicon, Vixen, Omcon and More!

Canada-Wide Mail Order Service

Send $4 for our big catalog of values!

CANADA

HARRISON
1857
Serving Canadians for over 135 years

Telescopes, Binoculars, Microscopes, Magnifiers, Accessories, Books, Meteorological Instruments, Gadgets, T-Shirts and Sweat Shirts

• Celestron • Minolta • Meade • Bushnell
• Bausch & Lomb • Pentax • Zeiss • Steiner

Fast Canada-wide Delivery
Will match any advertised Canadian retail price

Montreal – Fax (514) 341-1184 • (514) 341-2079
8425 Mountain Sights Ave. • Montreal, Quebec H4P 2B9

Vancouver – (604) 737-4303
2574 Granville Street • Vancouver, B.C. V6H 3C8

CANADA

Lire la Nature Inc.

100 Goyer St., Store 110, La Prairie, Quebec J5R 5G5
(514) 659-3578 • FAX (514) 659-4521

TELESCOPES • BINOCULARS
SPOTTING SCOPES • SBIG CCD CAMERAS

★ One of the best choices in Canada
★ All Meade and Celestron Products
★ Low Prices – Good Service
★ Free Catalog, 49 pages
★ Canada-Wide Delivery
★ SBIG Distributor

MEADE • CELESTRON • LUMICON • KOWA • SBIG
SWAROVSKI • BAUSCH & LOMB • AND MORE!

SBIG
Astronomical Instruments

★ ST-4 Automatic Star Tracker & Imaging Camera
★ ST-6 Professional CCD Imaging Camera

CALL FOR FREE DEMO DISK
SERVICE ★ ACCESSORIES ★ GOOD PRICES
(514) 659-3578

CANADA, BC INTERIOR

The
NATURAL HERITAGE SHOP

Celestron • Omcon • Bausch & Lomb
Leica • Meiji

Telescopes • Binoculars
Microscopes • Accessories

2805 27th Street
Dept. A3
Vernon, BC V1T 4W3
(604) 542-4367 • FAX (604) 542-1986

Retailers—advertise in ASTRONOMY'S "Blue Sky Pages."

The "Blue Sky Pages" offers you many advantages including:

- Ads separated by state and/or country headings.
- FREE attention getting blue color.
- A variety of sizes to suit your individual purposes.
- Astronomy related artwork to complement your ad.
- Frequency discounts.

Rates

1 – 5 ads per year: $135 per inch
6 – 11 ads per year: $130 per inch
12 or more ads per year: $120 per inch

Rates include ad production. Astronomy related artwork is available free of charge.

Closing date

10th of the month three months before the cover date.

Send to:
Blue Sky Pages, ASTRONOMY, 21027 Crossroads Circle,
P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612.

Or for faster service call Mary Bohn at **800-558-1544**, ext 538. Fax 414-796-0126. Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776.

★★★★★★★★★★★★★ TELRAD ★ PARKS ★ BUSHNELL ★ BRANDON/VERNONSCOPE ★ SCORPIUS ★ ETC. ★★★★★★★★★

WE HAVE EVERYTHING AT WHOLESALE OPTICS ★ TELEPHONE ORDER LINES 7 DAYS A WEEK ★ 10 AM TO 10 PM EST ★ (203) 746-3579

UNIVERSITY OPTICS ★ JASON ★ VOGEL/DIGITRACK ★ TIFFEN ★ DAVIS & SANFORD ★ J.M.I.★ STEINER ★ ADLERBLICK ★★ 1000 OAKS ★ SWIFT ★ EDMUND ★ JENA ★ NIKON ★ DELTA BRAND ★ PENTAX ★ TASCO ★ VIXEN ★ LOSMANDY ★ ZEISS

CLASSIC C8 $888

LOWEST GUARANTEED LISTED PRICES!

ES Edmund Scientific 4 1/2" Astroscan 2001 $287

RKE Eyepieces 1 1/4"	38	R.A. Prism Erector	49
8,4 21 Zoom Ortho	94	Variable Cam. Adapt	59
2,5 Rke Barlow	64	Tripod Bracket	41
Variable Barlow	34	Carry Bag	30
Straight Image Erctr	57	Sun Screen	47
3" f/6 Reflector	177		

★

The Russians are Coming

MAKSUTOV

$ 4 9 9

★

SEE MEADE AD

Authorized Meade Dealer

WE ARE A FULL LINE MEADE DISTRIBUTOR

~~SEVEN~~ DAYS A WEEK 10 to 10

CELESTRON

TELESCOPES

C14 ....$5500 COMPUSTAR C14	$8999
C11 Ultima	$3275
CG11 ....P.O.R., CG Mount + Tripod	P.O.R.
Ultima 8 (PEC) + Focus Motor or DEC mortor	$1795
SPC 8	$885
SPC 8 w/Starbright	$1015
POWERSTAR (PEC) C8+ Focus Motor	$1479
CLASSIC 8 Starbgt., Wedge, Tripod	P.O.R.
C040 Refractor Tripod (2) Eyepieces	$69
C60 .....$99 C60E	$188
Firstscope 80.......$428, SPC80	$588
Refractor (SP-C102).......$878, SPC 80F (f8)	$1399
Fluorite Refractor (SP-C102F)	Price on Request
Telephoto 500mm F5 6	$284
C5 (AC).......$764, C5 (DC)	$924
C4 5.........$394 SPC6.......$698 C5	$624
Vixen 4 1/2" Alt Reflector	$179
Vixen 4 1/2" EQ Reflector	$289
Vixen 80mm Refractor	CALL FOR BEST PRICE
Vixen 90mm Refractor	CALL FOR BEST PRICE

SPOTTING SCOPES

C90 C90M/C C90 M/C Armored -BEST PRICES-	P.O.R.
20x60 .....$358, 30x60	$358
20x60ED $518, C60Zoom	$318
C60R ....$219, C65.....$118, C5.....	$619
SS80	$278
Shoulder Mount	$59

BINOCULARS

Monocular 8x25....$37, 8x25 mini....$64, 10x25	$84
Waterproof 7x50 10x50.....$195 8X56 PRO	$135
10x50 PRO...$118, 7x50 PRO...$114, 12x50 PRO	$149
Pro 9x63mm	$163
Ultima 10x42...$185, 7x42, 8x32.....$171 ea., 8x56	$182
Ultima 7x50 mm, 10x50mm Ultima.	$185
11x80M/C...$286, 15x80M/C...$291 20x80M/C	$297
20x100 MM GIANT, 25x100mm	ea. $849
Fixed Focus 8x40 WA 7X50WA 10x50WA	$64
ED GLASS Series 6.5X44mm 9.5x44mm	ea $394

OPTICAL TUBE ASSEMBLIES

C80 C4 5.......... $249 SPC102	$499
SPC 6	$379
8" Optical Tube Assem.	from $495
C11 .....$1789 C14	$3899

ULTIMA EYEPIECES

5, 7. 5 12.5, 18, 24mm 2xBARLOW (1 1/4")	ea $60
30, 35, 42mm (1 1/4").....ea $86, 24mm WA	$101
45 60mm 2".....ea $158, 80mm	$236
OR 5, 6, 7, 9, 12mm (96")	ea $35
KE 10mm 16, 18 25 30 40 (96")	ea $29
Zoom 6.5-18, 1 1/4"	$101
Zoom 96" OR 8 4 21mm-DELUXE	$99
15,23WA 1 1/4"	ea $101

25mm K 1 1/4" Multi-Coated	$35
OR 1 1/4" 5 6 7 9 12mm	ea $45
Zoom OR 8 4 21mm 1 1/4" ONLY	$88
18 25mm 2" SPECIAL PURCHASE	ea $74
REVOLUTIONARY LANTHANUM EYEPIECES -LV SERIES - STATE OF THE ART - RARE EARTH GLASS - 2.5 mm, 4mm, 20MM, 25MM, 1 1/4"	$94
5mm, 6mm, 9mm, 10mm, 15mm.....$84, 30mm., 2"	$124
Coma Corrector Photo-Visual 1 1/4" - 2"	$173
RETICLE 6MM ILLUMINATED	$142
Micro Guide Eyepiece	$132

T-RINGS

(State Camera Make Model) All $10 EA OR (2)	for $18
2 1/4" Format	$159

ACCESSORIES

AC Adapter (PEC)	$21
Accessory Case	$43
Barlow Lens 2x96".....$29 1 1/4" 2X	$37
Barlow Lens 2x2" m/c (Giant)	ea $83
Binocular Tripod Adapter (small).....$9 (large)	$14
Car Batt. Adapter Ultima (PEC)	ea $19
Car Window Mount	$29
Carrying Case - Powerstar 8 Custom ULTIMA	$138
Counterweight Bar Assem -8" .... $58 11"	$63
Counterweight Set - 8" (Standard)	$48
DC Inverter (110V)	$73
Drag Erect Image - 45° 96" .... $42 45° 1 1/4"	$46
45° 96" to 1 1/4" DIAGONAL	$45
DEC Motor (PEC) 8/11, Ultima-Powerstar, Classic 8	$68
Deluxe Lat Adjuster (DLA) C8	$30
Dewstar (Lens Shade - 8")	$23
Advanced Astro Master (ATM)	$489
Advanced Astro Master (SP,/FORK)	$494
Drive Corrector - Heavy Duty	$358
Drive C8 Quartz Sing Axis (C8 - Classic)	$195
Quartz Dual Axis (C8)	$219
Expanding Bushing - 96" to 1 1/4"	$14
Filter (All Colors) 2"	ea $19
Filters #1A 8 12 15 21 23A 25 38A 47 56 58 80A 82A 96ND 50% 96ND 25% 96ND 13% Polarizing	ea $9.50
Filter Sets (Set of 6) .... $54 (Set of 12)	$118
Filter - Series 5 or 6 (6 ea. in Set)	$47
Filter Adapter - 96" .... $11 1 1/4"	$15
Finderscope 8x20 for C90-erect image....$54 BKT	$12
Finderscope 5x24 STG ...$29 6x30	$32
Finder Bracket (Quick Release) 8X50	$45
8x50 ....$49 16x70R/A w/pol ill	$189
R/A w/Polar Align Reticule - 8x50 Ultima w/BKT	$154
Focus Motor - C8, Classic 8, PWR STAR (PEC) 8/11	$78
Image Corrector - 1 1/4" OR .96	ea $24
Large Accessory Ring (LAR) C90	$21
Lens Shade - C90.....$53 C8.....$25 C11	$138
LPR Filter (Nebular #2....$129 #3....$42 #5	$79
#7.....$89, "A"....$48, "B"...57, C"...$75, "D" (Bin.)....	$85
Motor Drive-for C4 5 w/Dr Single Ax.-SP (DC)	ea $176
Motor Drive S A (AC) Pol/Sp	$88
Motor Drive w/Dr. Dual Axis SP (DC)	$288
Multiple Ocular Holder 96".....$47 1 1/4"	$124
MFFT 55	$129
Guider Body (Only)	$59
Photo Tripod Adapter 8"	$50
Photographic Tripod Deluxe Slow Motion Controls	$43
Piggyback Mount 8" $31 11 14	$54
Piggyback Mount SPC 80 SPC 102 SPC6	ea $37
Polar Axis Finder w/Illum (for C4 5)	$51
Polar Axis Finder - SPC6 - C80	$66
Polarizing Filter Set - 1 1/4" (Variable)	$42
Porro Prism - 965.....	$39
Radial Guide Assy Off Axis	$108
RFA (Rich Field Adap)	$79
Refractor Accessory Ring	$18
Reducer/Corrector Lens f6 3	$124
Reducing Bushing = 1 1/4" to 96"	$16
Filter Set - Series 5 (six) .... $49 Series 6 (six)	$49
Skylight Filter Model #1 (C90s).....$31 #2 (8/11/14)	$34
Solar Filter - C90 C102 C4 5	$68
5" Off Axis - C11.....$109, C8.....$104, C60 C80	$42
Star Diagonal 1 1/4" w/Multicoatings	$38
Star Diagonal (Mirror) 2" Deluxe Adjustable (PRO)	$218
Star Diagonal 2" (Mirror)	$108
Stereo Binocular Viewer	$408
Super Polaris Half Pier	$105
Super Polaris Mt & Tripod	$445
2 1/4" Camera Adapter (Specify 2 1/4" Camera)	$149
T-Adapter C90, C5, C8, C11	ea $22
T-Adapter - Refractors C4 5, C6, C60	$32
T-C 16mm Adapter $28, 6x6	$58
Table Top Mount - C65	$20
Spotting Scope Tripod.......$94, Mini Tripod	$20
Tele Extender- Deluxe.....$38, Tele Extender	$22
TeleExtender- Refractor-Newtonian	$43
Tripod - Adjustable 8" - Armored	$219
C8 Tripod (Oak) $195 11/14	$468
VSP (Vibration Suppression Pads)	$37
Visual Back - 1 1/4" (Eyepiece holder)	$26
Wedge - C8.....$85 Heavy Duty 8".....$198 11/14	$368
Wedge UII (Heavy Duty)	$319
Tilt Plate 0 Degrees	$73

PUBLICATIONS - BOOKS

Owners Manuals, Acc. Catalog	ea $9
Binocular Buyers Guide Book by Alan Hale	$9.95
Sky Maps..........$11 (Quantity Price)	ea $10
Star Atlas (Northern Hem.) 2000.0..$16 Planisphere	$6
Photography with your telescope	$6

MISCELLANEOUS

Lens Caps.......ea $50 End Caps (SCH./CASS)	$1
f4 Reducer lens	$85

BAUSCH & LOMB

(INTERNATIONAL DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE)
Binoculars • S. Scopes • Wholesale +
BAUSCH & LOMB ACCESSORIES

PROFESSIONAL SERIES PL OCULARS 26mm...$45 SYMMETRICAL 7/12.7/18/30mm...$39ea/6mm OR...$45/ ZOOM ORTHO 8 to-21mm...$79/32mm PL...$49/50mm HASTINGS...$45/50mm RAM...$29 FILTERS SERIES 6 DROP-IN SET (6)...$49 WITH CASE/EYEPIECE ADAPTER..$49/RFT ASSY...$79 4X FINDER (4000)...$20 /8X50 FINDER (8000)...$49 MEASURING RETICLE EYEPIECE...$45/TRIPOD LEGS (3)...$19/PIGGYBACK MOUNT (4")...$21/ (6" & 8")...$29/LENS CAPS - CALL/ CAMERA ADAPTER 96"...$19/ F-7 5 FOCAL REDUCER #2...$89/ TRIPOD...$159 / FS FOCAL REDUCER...$89

JMI

DEC MOTORS FOR MEADE CELESTRON	**$72**
FOCUS MTRS FOR MEADE CELESTRON	**$75**
DSC-MAX....$469 NGC MICRO-MAX	**$448**
NGC MINI-MAX.....$560 NGC MAX	**$749**

MISCELLANY LIST (S.A.S.E. for complete list)

Adlerblick 7x50 M/C - 10x50 M/C	$269
Vogel - Digitrak Drives, Inverters-SPECIALS-	CALL
Questar Tripod H-D Field Model	$299
20" f5 PARKS + ELIPTICAL 5"	$2095
THOUSAND OAKS SOLAR FILTERS -ALL SIZES-	CALL
Glass-Full aperture 8 in. MOUNTED (C8-20800.	$79
Star Machine "Planetarium" Projector	$29

8000A 8"f10 **B&L** *$ 6 4 9*

6000A 6"f10 $ 5 9 9

DC DRIVE (12V) $ 7 9

IMPORT - EXPORT

A WORLD CLASS DISTRIBUTOR TO INDUSTRY - GOVERNMENT-PRIVATE AND PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

"OUR SCOPE IS WORLDWIDE"

★★★★ *OFFICIAL ★ MEADE ★ CELESTRON ★ B&L ★ AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS* ★★★★★★★★★★

MEADE

TELESCOPES

97D.....$275, 97E....$319, 97ER Spotting Scope	$338
2045 Spotting Scope $386, 2045D	$569
2081 Spotting scope 8" f10 .... $719 f6 3	$749
390 90mm Alt.Z. W 1.25" Eyep.	CALL
395 90mm Equit. W 1.25" EyeP	CALL
2 4" (60mm) Alt. Refracting Telescope	$89
2 4" (60m) Equatorial Refracting Telescope	$129
#228 2.4" Brass	$288
Refractors - LARGER SIZES	CALL
4 1/2" Reflecting Telescope Heavy Duty Mount	CALL
SN 6-6" SCH/NEWT. f4.5 O.T Assy	$449
Newt. Reflectors 6", 8", 10", 16"	CALL
2080 f 6.3 MC/OG	$1129
2080 f10 MC/OG	$1099
2060 16" f/10 SCH/CASS	CALL

BINOCULARS

11x80, 20x80 M/C.....CALL, 7x42, 10x42	$179

ACCESSORIES

Equatorial Wedge plus Tripod 2045	$232
Super Wedge 10"	$389
Equatorial Wedge for Model #2080, #2045	$85
Equatorial Wedge for Model #2120	$98
Field Tripod for Model #2080, #2120	$205
Field Tripod for Model #2080 (Oak) Any Color	$195
Altazimuth Adp. for Field Tripod (#2080, # 2120)	$18
Fork Mount/Drive 4".....$274 8"..... $624 10"	$724
Deluxe Latitude Adjuster 2080 or 2120	$25
Setting Circle Illuminator System #2080,	$36
#605 Magnetic Compass	$10
Azimuth Control (for Field Tripods for 2080)	$15
#603 DC Cord (25") w/cigarette plug	$16
Tele-Compresser Lens only (f5)	$39
Tele-Compresser System comp w/Extender Tube	$52
Eyepiece Extender Tube only	$18
Off-Axis Guider Body only	$78
Illum Ret Eyepiece Sys 1.25" 12mm...$64, 9mm	$89
Spotting Scope Adp.Plate 2120, 2080	$52
16" f4.5 Optical Tube Assy	$1195

EYEPIECES

Mod. Ach. (965) 9 12 25 40mm	$34
Mod. Achromatic 1.25" 9,12,25,40mm	$37
1.25" Orthos 4mm, 6mm, 9mm, 12.5mm M/C	$42
Sup Plossl 1 25" 6 4, 9 7, 12 4, 20, 26mm	$69
15mm	$59
32mm.....$88, 40mm, 1 25"	$135
56mm, 2"	$134
13 8mm Super Wide 1 25"	$122
18mm 1 25" ....$125, 24.5mm 1 25"	$145
32mm 2" ....$168, 40mm 2"	$168
4.7mm 1 25".....$134, 6.7mm 1 25"	$118
8. 8mm 1 25"/2" ....$136, 14mm 1 25"/2"	$168
Rotary Multiple Holder 1 1/4"	$134
Eyepiece Holder, 1 25"	$26
#915 Diagonal Prism .965 (90°)	$36
#917 Hybrid Diagonal Prism 965/1 25"	$36
#918 Diagonal Prism 1 25"	$36
#919 Diagonal Prism w/threaded Ring 1 25"	$40
#929 2" Diagonal Mirror including eyepiece adapter with 1 1/4" Adapter	$87
#930 Diag Mirror 2" OD Barrel for 2" Focuser Sleeve	$129
#924 Erecting Prism 1 25" (Porro Type)	$56
#927 Erecting Prism 45° Diag. (.96)	$40
#928 Erecting Prism System 45° 1 1/4"	$42
#912 Roof Prism 965, 90B, 97D, 97E, 97ER (STGT)	$49
#931 Hybrid 45° Erecting Roof Prism .96 - 1 1/4"	$49

FILTERS

Photo Vis. Color Fil. & Pol. 1 25" All Col. Avail	ea $11
Filter Sets 1 1/4" (4) #1, #2, #3, . ea $42	
Set of 6 Photo Visual Filters (965) Thread In	$60
Series VI Drop-In Filter Set (2045, 2080)	$46
Series V Drop-In Filter Set (90B, 97D, 97E, 97ER)	$46
#905 Variable Polarizing Eyepiece System 1 25"	$48
#908 Nebula Filter 1 25" (B).....$55 (N)	$88
#910 Nebula Filter 2" (B).....$85 (N)	$118
#911 Nebula Filter (rear cell Thread on) (B)....$86 (N)	$108
#122 2X Tele-negative Amplifier (for all 8" & 10") 1 1/4"	$43
#126 1 1/4" Barlow (2045.4420)	$39
#127 2X-3X Variable Tele-negative Amplifier	$54
#131 2X Tele-negative Amplifier 965 (291, 294)	$36
#140 2X Tele-neg Amplifier (for all 8" & 10") S/C	$60
#581 Sun Shade (97)	$37
#712 Dew Shield 8" 2080....$98, #710,2120 10"	$108
#1A Skylight Filter/Dust Seal	$43
#50 Accessory Case.....$58, Case (2080)	$89
(2045S)..........$43, Case (97SS)...$29, (2045D)	$66
Extra 2lb Weights for 1401 or 1402	ea $20
Tube Balance 2045	$43
#1401 Tube Balance Weight System 2080	$68
#1402 Tube Balance Weight System 2120	$73
Extra Counterweight 25lb, 1"	$66
#1206-1205 Elect. Focuser	$89
#71 Focuser 1 25" ID ......$44, #67 Focuser 1 25" ID	$57
#680-#682 Deluxe Focuser 1 25" & 2" ID	ea $84
#60, #61, #62 T-Adapters	$22
Tele-extender.......$22, Tele-extender (Variable)	$36
Basic Camera Adapter 1 25" 929" (.96)	ea $24
Variable Projection Camera Adapter 1 25"	$38
2" Prime Focus Adapter .... $39 (.96)	$20
T-Mount Camera Ring Adp'rs (Spec. Camera & Model)	$10
Piggyback Bracket 2080/2120.....$28, 2045	$16
#541 5x24mm R/A Finder	$42
#957 9x60 Finder Scope	$88
#967 9x60 Polar Illuminated View Finder w/bkt.	$133
#637 6X30MM View Finder + Bkt.	$39
#544, #545 8x50 View Finder	ea. $58
#781 Electric Motor Drive AD (323, 4420)	$79
#55 Manual Declination Cont. .....$75, #65RS	$106
48RS Dual Axis Dr. Corrector Sys.	$369
Electronic Control Center (ECC)	$222
#43 R A Drive Corrector (operates from 12VDC)	$80
#46 Dual Axis Drive....	$259
#47M DA Dr. Corrector Sys	$294
#36 Single Axis-Dual Axis Drive Corrector Control	$89
#38M Electric Declination System	$89
#39 Declination Motor for LX5, LX6, Premier	$84
#66A Manual Declination Control . $42 #66C	$54
Casters (2" Diameter) for 16" (set of 3)	$38
Leveling Screws (set of 3) for 16"..$38, for 10"	$29
#868 Extension Tube (2"-10", 16")	$20
Vinyl Dust Cover for 16".....$30, for 10"	$38

NO APD PRODUCTS EXPORTED

Lens Caps -96 1 1/4".....50¢ ea. ... 7	for $3
Vinyl Dust Cover pair 6" ....$26, pair 8"	$28
Accessory Shelf for 6"-8"-10".....$39, for 16"	$49
Accessory Shelf for Field Tripod (2045,2080,2120)	$23
#AD-1 Eyepiece Adapter 965, #AD-2 1 1/4"	ea $18
Mirrors, Eq. Mounts - Please call for quotes	

SWAROVSKI

8X56SL	**$695**
10X50SL	**$615**

ZEISS

7X50, 10X50	**$449**
ALL MODELS	**CALL**

FUJINON

6X30 FMTR-SX	$346
8X30 FMTR-SX	$345
8X40BFL	$240
7x50 MT-SX....$298, 10X70 MT-SX	$389
7X50 MTRC-SX.....$372 TX50 MTR-SX	$320
7X50 FMT-SX	$347
7X50 FMTR-SX	$383
7X50FMTRC-SX (WITH COMPASS)	$435
10X70 FMT-SX....$435, 16X70 FMT-SX	$539
25X150 MT.......$6125, ED	$7125
TRIPOD BKT.	$14

★ STEINER ★

MILITARY MARINE	$449
STEINER 7X50, 10X50	
B+L US NAVY 7x50	$295

MEADE EQ REFRACTOR
WITH 1 1/4" OCULARS **$169**
12MM AND 25MM
OUR STOCK #300

TELRAD + BASE WITH DEW SHIELD **$38**

WHOLESALE OPTICS

TEL: (203) 792-0218 • PUBLIC WELCOME • NO SALES TAX •

• SHOWROOMS: 57 NORTH STREET/SUITE 401, DANBURY, CT 06810•

BUSINESS OFFICES SAT 11 to 5PM •

• PHONE ORDERS 10AM -10PM (7) DAYS A WEEK •

Buyers Guide - CATALOGS

JCB 3% Credit Charge VISA

MAIL ORDERS TO:
29 KINGSWOOD ROAD
DANBURY, CT 06811
TEL: (203) 746-3579
FAX : (203) 746-7572 (24 HRS)
FAX ORDER LINE ONLY

Telescope Accessory Catalog/Data Pack (3lbs)...$10 refundable	
Complete pkg. (Telescopes - Spotting Scopes - Accessories -Binoculars) (4lbs)...	$15
Catalog Charge (Out of USA) .....$20 Minimum shipping Charge (via UPS).....	$5
(CT Tax for in state sales only) Minimum shipping - Foreign Orders	$19.00

KOWA SPOTTING SCOPES

TSNI	$325
TSN2	$314
TSN3	$724
TSN4	$680
TS601	$260
TS602	$250
20X, 25, 30, 40, 60, 77 ZOOM 20-60X	$159
OTHERS	CALL

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★ FREE GIFT WITH ANY SUNDAY PHONE ORDER ★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

Astronomical Innovations

Where Bright Ideas Become Profitable.

P.O. Box 14853 • Lenexa, KS • 66285

1-800-894-6775

CALL OR WRITE

FOR FREE INDIVIDUAL TECHNICAL DATA SHEET(S)

OR

SEND $3.00 FOR COMPLETE CATALOG OF ALL OUR PRODUCTS

AND RECIEVE $3.00 OFF 1st ORDER

WEATHER / TIME RADIO

Push-button operation with all three weather and all three time frequencies. Crystal controlled. Operates on standard 9V battery.

NEW! **$22.95** (**$2.05 S&H**)

DRY-SKY

Die cut heavy duty polyvinyl dew cover for Telrad®. Easy to install with no alterations using double faced tape included with each unit. Keeps complete Telrad®. dry.

NEW! **$4.95** (**$1.05 S&H**)

SUPER SOLAR PROJECTOR

Portable solar observatory mounts on any camera tripod. Projects 10" solar disk at 80' giving LARGE sunspot detail. Excellent for schools, observatories and star parties.

NEW! **$154.95** (**$5.05 S&H**)

28mm PLOSSEL

The original plossl with 4-element, 55° wide field. All surfaces fully coated. New inventory of limited quantities, while supply lasts

$44.95 (**$3.05 S&H**)

NCP-FINDER

Glow-in-the-dark 7 inch diameter finder to use with your Telrad® or any telescope. Hard bond plastic with accurate .82° NCP alignment.

$14.95 (**$3.05 S&H**)

TELE-FLASH

Designed to flash Telrad® LED at 0-20 pulses per second to find faint stars easily. Installs in 10 minutes. Greatly extends battery life.

NEW! **$15.95** (**$3.05 S&H**)

ASTRO-CAP 660

Two-way ball cap mounted red LED light for hands free observing. Great for keyboards. Complete with pocket sized controller with heavy duty phone cord.

NEW! **$49.95** (**$3.05 S&H**)

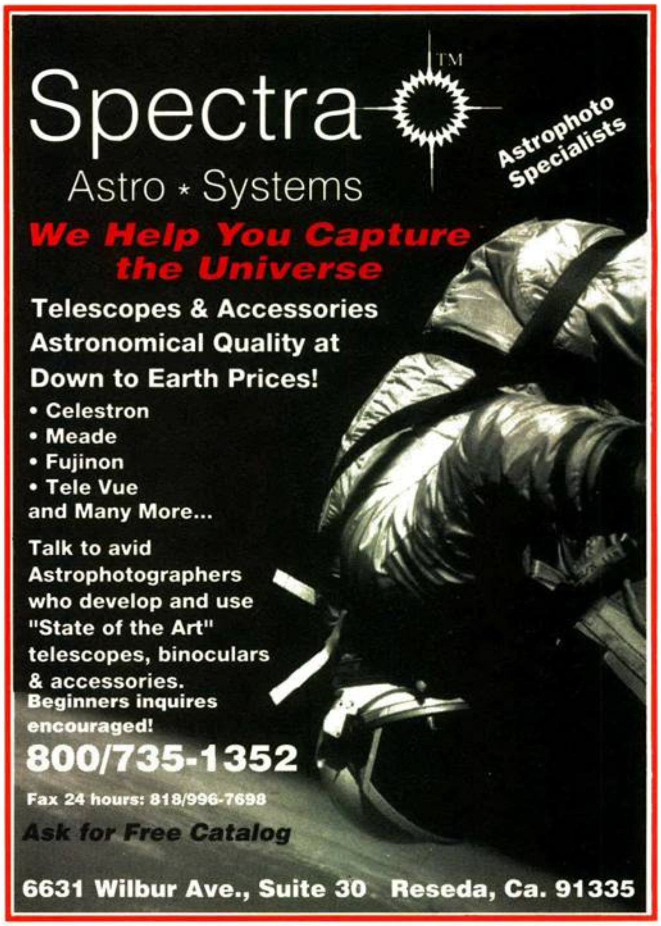
MINI-MOUNT

Designed with light travel in mind. Mounts on any standard camera tripod with. Will handle all binoculars up to 6 lbs. "L" bracket required.

$37.95 (**$4.05 S&H**)

Authorized Meade Dealer

ASTRONOMICAL INNOVATIONS Was created BY amateur astronomers FOR amateur astronomers or entrepreneurs with established products. Give us a call for full details on how we can help develop your inventive ideas to make them profitable. All contracts guarantee your protection as an inventor or let our group advertise and sell your product(s), hassel free for a small commission.



Spectra™ Astro ⋆ Systems

Astrophoto Specialists

We Help You Capture the Universe

Telescopes & Accessories Astronomical Quality at Down to Earth Prices!

- **Celestron**
- **Meade**
- **Fujinon**
- **Tele Vue**

and Many More...

Talk to avid Astrophotographers who develop and use "State of the Art" telescopes, binoculars & accessories.
Beginners inquires encouraged!

800/735-1352

Fax 24 hours: 818/996-7698

Ask for Free Catalog

6631 Wilbur Ave., Suite 30 Reseda, Ca. 91335

SBIG
ASTRONOMICAL
INSTRUMENTS

COLOR IMAGING IS HERE

Record and immediately display astrometric quality true color images of planets and galaxies with Model ST-6 CCD Imaging Camera

For catalog or demonstration disk contact:

SBIG ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS
SANTA BARBARA INSTRUMENT GROUP
1482 East Valley Road, Suite #J601
Santa Barbara, CA 93108
(805) 969-1851 FAX (805) 969-0299

Color Filter Wheel assembly shown attached to Model ST-6 CCD Imaging Camera. Filter Wheel has four filter positions and a star diagonal position allowing an eyepiece to be positioned at a focus which is parfocal with the Model ST-6.

Precision Solar Filters

Thousand Oaks Optical solar filters are recognized around the world for their quality, consistent density and even coating across the entire aperture. We specialize in solar filters only and are the largest solar filter manufacturer in the world. Filters are available to fit all brands of telescopes and binoculars. **Thousands of our filters are in use around the world. The preferred choice of telescope dealers and exclusively used by NASA aboard the Space Shuttle.**

GLASS - *TYPE 1* *(Full Aperture)*

Made from high quality hand select glass, machine polished and TRIPLE COATED with a Nickel-Chromium alloy (same as Inconel). Mounted in a machined aluminum cell ready to attach to telescope. Solar image is yellow-orange. No secondary filtering is necessary.

Aperture	Mounted	Aperture	Unmounted
2.4"	$49.00	2.4"	$39.00
3.1"	52.00	3.1"	42.00
3.5" to 4"	59.00	3.5 to 4"	49.00
4-1/4" to 5"	74.00	4-1/4" to 5"	64.00
6"	79.00	6"	69.00
8"	95.00	8"	85.00
10"	109.00	10"	99.00
11"	119.00	11"	109.00
12.5" to 13.1"	149.00	12.5" to 13.1"	129.00
14"	169.00	14"	149.00

40mm to 80mm Binoculars - Mounted .... $92.00 pr.

GLASS - *TYPE 2* *(Full Aperture)*

Same as type 1, except stainless steel is combined in the coating to provide an even more durable surface that highly resists wear due to excessive handling and ultraviolet radiation. Solar image is also yellow-orange.

Aperture	Mounted	Aperture	Unmounted
2.4"	$62.00	2.4"	$52.00
3.1"	65.00	3.1"	55.00
3.5" to 4"	76.00	3.5 to 4"	66.00
4-1/4" to 5"	96.00	4-1/4" to 5"	86.00
6"	105.00	6"	95.00
8"	125.00	8"	109.00
10"	139.00	10"	119.00
11"	149.00	11"	139.00
12.5" to 13.1"	179.00	12.5" to 13.1"	159.00
14"	199.00	14"	179.00

40mm to 80mm Binoculars - Mounted .... $115.00 pr.

GLASS - *TYPE 3* *(Full Aperture)*

Coated to a neutral density of 4 for serious astrophotographers who desire the shortest possible shutter speeds with slow films. Solar image and optical quality same as type 1 & type 2. Type 3 filters are for photographic use only.

Aperture	Mounted	Aperture	Unmounted
2.4"	$79.00	2.4"	$65.00
3.1"	82.00	3.1"	69.00
3.5" to 4"	99.00	3.5 to 4"	79.00
4-1/4" to 5"	125.00	4-1/4" to 5"	110.00
6"	135.00	6"	115.00
8"	159.00	8"	139.00
10"	172.00	10"	152.00
11"	199.00	11"	179.00
12.5" to 13.1"	229.00	12.5" to 13.1"	209.00
14"	259.00	14"	239.00

Threaded camera filters also available.

Types 1 & 2 are for unlimited visual use and general photographic use. Instructions included with all filters, including tips on solar photography.

Our glass filters are more durable than ANY Mylar filters on the market. If you're looking for the most economical filter, we now offer the same type of Mylar filters sold elsewhere, and our prices are reasonably lower. Unlike the competition, we charge the same price for each aperture regardless of brand. We don't charge more if you have an expensive refractor or Maksutov. Sample pricing: C-90 or 2045 - $42.00, C-8 or 2080 - $79.00. Unmounted Mylar is also available.

H-alpha prominence filters now available.
Priced from $675-$785 complete & ready to attach to telescope. Includes free Type 2 white light filter.

If you see a lower price on any copy-cat glass solar filters, call us.

SOLAR ECLIPSE VIEWERS

Mylar: Aluminized on both sides. Mounted in rigid frame. Mylar window: 1-5/8" x 3-1/8". Each filter supplied in individual envelope. Light transmission is blue.

3" x 5" Overall size .... $1.00 ea.

Plastic: Same as Mylar except this filter yields a sharper image with orange transmission

2-5/8" x 4-5/8" Overall size .... $2.00 ea.

Minimum order of 10 eclipse filters in any combination. Please add appropriate shipping/handling. 10 units: $3.00. Plus $1.00 for each additional 10 units. Minimum credit card order of $25.00. Quantity discounts available starting at 100.

Mylar and plastic viewers are coated to a neutral density of 5. Transmission in visual light is approximately 1/1,000th of one percent. There is no significant transmission in ultraviolet or infrared. Designed for naked eye visual use.

Free brochure available.

Foreign inquiries: Please include $1 for return airmail postage of brochure. Proforma invoices available upon request.

30 DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Ordering Information:
Solar filters are shipped free in continental U.S. when payment is included with order. Shipping extra on credit card orders ($3-$6 depending on aperture). Payment may be made by personal check, bank check or money order. We also accept **Visa, MasterCard** and **American Express. PLEASE SPECIFY TELESCOPE BRAND AND/OR OUTSIDE DIAMETER MEASUREMENT OF TELESCOPE TUBE.** The cost of the filter is based on the telescope aperture. The mounting cell fits over and around the end of the telescope tube (friction fit). The coating faces the inside. Unmounted filters are the glass only.

THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL
Box 5044-289 Dept. A • Thousand Oaks, CA 91359
Phone: (805) 491-3642 Fax: (805) 491-2393
Please call or write for additional information.

Meetings & Events

April 25
Space Memorabilia Swap Meet, Crystal City Holiday Inn (1489 Jefferson-Davis Highway), Virginia. Write to Swap Meet, P.O. Box 604, Glenn Dale, MD 20769. Phone (301) 249-3895.

April 30 and May 1
Astronomy Day, Lemon Lake County Park, Crown Point, Indiana. Sponsored by the Calumet Astronomical Society. Contact: Stephen J. Miller. Phone (219) 845-9174.

May 1
Astronomy Day, several sites including two local college observatories. Sponsored by the North Shore Amateur Astronomy Club. Contact: Paul Graveline. Phone (508) 470-1970.

May 17-23
Invitation to Amateur Radio Operators. Participate in the 1993 Texas Star Party by discussing astronomy subjects over amateur radio stations. The dates, times, and frequencies are 5/18/93 at 9 p.m. on 14.285 MHz (+/-) and 5/19/93 at 9 p.m. on 7.235 MHz (+/-). Special event TSP QSL cards with an astronomical theme will be available by sending a SASE to K5GH-TSP, 2619 Bordeaux, McKinney, TX 75070. Contact: Steve Coleman-WB4GHY, P.O. Box 922, Van Alstyne, TX 75495. Phone (903) 482-6859.

May 21-23
1993 Southern Star Astronomical Convention, Charlotte, North Carolina. Sponsored by the Charlotte Astronomical Society. Contact: Robert White, 9820 White Cascade Drive, Charlotte, NC 28269.

May 22
Spring Star Party, Portsmouth, Virginia. Sponsored by the Tidewater Community College Planetarium Society. Contact R. H. Stewart, 1064 Dune Street, Norfolk, VA 23503.

May 29-31
40th Anniversary Celebration, Museum of Natural History. Write to Cormack Planetarium, Museum of Natural History, Roger Williams Park, Providence, RI 02907-3600 or call Michael Umbricht (401) 785-9457.

June 4-6
82nd Spring Meeting, Berkeley, California. Sponsored by the American Association of Variable Star Observers. Contact: Janet A. Mattei, 25 Birch Street, Cambridge, MA 02138. Phone (617) 354-0484.

June 19-August 28
International Space University Summer Session, Huntsville, Alabama. Sponsored by the University of Alabama in Huntsville. Write to International Space University, 955 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02139.

June 25-July 2
Kopernik Astronomical Society Trip, Kitt Peak, Lowell Observatory, Meteor Crater, and Grand Canyon. Sponsored by the Kopernik Astronomical Society. Write to Kopernik Observatory, 30 Front Street, Binghamton, NY 13905 or call Jay Sarton (607) 772-0660.

July 12-21
Space Week, Goodwood Library, Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Sponsored by the Baton Rouge Astronomical Society, Inc. Contact: Craig Brenden, 6348 Double Tree Court, Baton Rouge, LA 70817. Phone (504) 751-1685.

August 7-11
The Asimov Seminar, Rensselaerville Institute, Rensselaerville, New York. This year's topic is First Contact: The Human Impact. Write to The Asimov Seminar, The Rensselaerville Institute, Rensselaerville, NY 12147, or call Don McGrain (609) 3732.

August 30-September 3
8th General Assembly of the IUAA and the **1st General Assembly of the European Section of the IUAA**, Wolverhampton, England (about 19 km west of Birmingham). Sponsored by the Wolverhampton Astronomical Society. Contact: M. Astley, Secretary, Wolverhampton Astronomical Society, "Garwick" 8 Holme Mill, Fordhouses, Wolverhampton, West Midlands WV10 6LZ.

September 23-26
International Meteor Conference, Puimichel, Haute-Provence, France. Organized by the International Meteor Organization. Contact: Paul Roggemans, Pijnboomstraat 25, B-2800 Mechelen, Belgium. □

Clubs, please submit announcements at least four months before the date of the meeting or event. Readers, when you write to organizations listed in Meetings and Events, include a self-addressed, legal-sized envelope with your request for information.

CELESTRON C 4.5

We stock a full line of Meade, Celestron & Tele Vue telescopes and accessories. Call for low prices.

Authorized Meade Dealer

WE ARE A FULL LINE MEADE DEALER CALL FOR LOW PRICES!

$469.00 FREE SHIPPING IN CONT. U.S.

CITY CAMERA

15336 W. WARREN • DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

ORDER LINE 1-800-359-5085

GENERAL INFORMATION 1-313-846-3922 / 24 HR. FAX 1-313-846-4450

HOURS: MON.-FRI. 9:00 am - 6:00 pm • SAT. 9:00 am - 5:30 pm

✦ ATTENTION CANADIANS ✦

Come into our store and we will pay your Michigan sales tax on any telescope!

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER **WE SHIP ONLY FIRST QUALITY FACTORY PACKED TELESCOPES. ORDER BEFORE NOON EST AND WE WILL SHIP SAME DAY**

ORIGINS

The Lives and Worlds of Modern Cosmologists

ALAN LIGHTMAN AND ROBERTA BREWER

"It's the very messiness of life in the trenches of cosmology that makes *Origins* so useful. Forced to face the limits of science, many of [the] interview subjects speak revealingly about the prejudices, the beliefs, and the aesthetic preferences that help shape their views of the universe." —*Atlantic Monthly*

"There is no better way to understand the current confusions of the world's top cosmologists than by reading this timely and admirable anthology."
— *Washington Post*

36 halftones/$16.95 paper

At bookstores or from

Harvard University Press

Call toll-free 800-448-2242

WHOLESALE OPTICS OF PENNSYLVANIA *For All Your Astronomical Needs*

TELRAD w/Base $39.00

Batteries Included!

Extra Reticles	**$2.95**
Extra Bases	**$7.95**
Hinged Deluxe Dew Caps	**$10.00**
Pulsar Unit	**$19.95**

All New Genesis SDF and Air Chair Now Available and In Stock

SPECIAL PROMOTION on Genesis SDF, Gibraltar Mount and Air Chair now in progress

All Tele Vue eyepieces at special sale prices to help celebrate the introduction of new Genesis SDF, contact us for great prices.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC Astro Scan 2001 4¼" Port. Reflector Scope $288.00

(See Edmund Eyepieces & Acces. listing in this ad) Ideal first scope or portable second. Goes everywhere. IN STOCK for immediate delivery.

JIM'S MOBILE

Moto-Focus LX3/5/6/200	$78.00
Moto-Decs LX3/5/6/200	$75.00

Moto-Focus and Moto-Decs for all scopes avail. Contact us for special sale prices on NGC Mini Max, NGC Max, Micro Max and SGT Max. **New — NGF-2** Deluxe Focuser (used on NGT's) with or without Motor focus Now Available. NGT-18 Scopes available.

B&L 8x50 FINDER St. thru $48.00
MOUNTING BKTS. Spec. SCT or Newt. $30.00
6x30 Rt. Angle Finder $48.95
6x30 Bracket $29.00

NEW SOLAR PROMINENCE FILTERS FOR 1993
See actual solar prominences with your refractor or Cassegrain with new Thousand Oaks Optics Solar Prominences Packages. Contact us for introductory specials.

SOLVE FOCUS PROBLEMS FOREVER
with Spectra's Sure-Sharp Optical Grid Focusing method for perfectly focused astrophotos.
Sure-Sharp $135.00 Rt. Angle viewer **$49.00** Point Source **$59.00** Duo-View **$79.00**

QUARTZ DRIVE CORRECTORS BY VOGEL — ALL DIGITRAK II

SINGLE AXIS		DUAL AXIS	
VE-200 Runs off DC	$132.95	Interface Cable for SBIG-4	$17.95
VE-300 Runs off DC/AC	$159.95	VE-200 D	$174.95
VE-400 Runs off DC/AC or Int. Battery	$198.95	VE-300 D	$212.95
NEW VE Mini Trak	$95.00	VE-400 D	$262.95
		VE-100 Inverter (converts your motor to DC)	$71.95

PORTA-PAC $65.00
12 AMP HR.
Heavy Duty
PORTA PAC $86.95

Tectron Collimators improve Newtonian images w/the following

Sight Tube $29.00 Auto-collimator $31.00 New "Revised" Booklet
Cheshire Eyep. $38.00 Above 3 w/Bklt $95.00 on Collimation $6.00

For that Fast New Scope you're building or for upgrading your current scope —

New - The Modern Dobsonian Booklet	$11.00
Ultra Low Rack & Pinion Focusers 2" w/1¼" Adptr.	$125.00
Photographic Focuser	$159.00

BOOKS & STAR CHARTS

MAG 5 Star Atlas $6.95 MAG 6 Star Atlas	$16.95
1000 Plus	$39.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Field	$16.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Desk	$16.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Color	$43.95
Laminated Deluxe 2000 Color	$84.95
Laminated 2000 Field or Desk	$58.95
Burnham's Handbook — All 3 Volumes	$35.85
Norton's Sky Atlas	$35.95
Uranometria Vol. I or II	$39.95
Astrophotography for the Amateur Revised. Soft Back	$19.00
How to Choose Binoculars by A. Hale	$13.00
Astrophotography by Gordon	$19.50
Astrophotography II by Martinez	$18.00
Backyard Astronomers Guide	$38.95
Atlas of the Moon by Rukl	$27.95
Edmund's "All About Telescopes"	$13.95
Deep Sky Field Guide to Uranometria	$49.95

EYEPIECE SPECIALS!!
New Generation LV Series Eyepieces Have Arrived! Contact us for details.
BUY DIRECT AND SAVE
Coated and threaded for filters.

11/4" Kellners 6,9,12,18,25MM	$29.00
11/4" Ortho's 4,5,6,7,9,12.5,18,25MM	$39.00
11/4" 16.0MM Erfle	$50.00
11/4" 20.0MM Erfle	$55.00
11/4" 25.0MM Erfle	$57.00
11/4" 32.0MM Erfle	$59.00
11/4" 2x Barlow	$39.00
11/4" 8.4-21 ZOOM	$85.00
12.5 Wireless Illum. Reticle Plossl	$95.00
9MM Wireless Illum. Reticle Plossl	$116.00
CELESTRON 35MM ULTIMA 1¼"	**$74.95**

We carry Zeiss • Fujinon • Adlerblick • Swarovski • Minolta • Swift • Nikon • Celestron • Aus Jena • Meade • Kowa • B&L • Steiner • Pentax

Fujinon 7 × 50 FMT-SX	**$349.00**
10 × 70 FMT-SX	**$439.00**
16 × 70 FMT-SX	**$557.00**

THOUSAND OAKS SOLAR FILTERS THE BEST!
Enjoy continued high solar activity.

Type I 8"	$90.00	Type II 8"	$120.00
Type I 10"	$100.00	Type II 10"	$130.00

ALL sizes available for all scopes. Type III and new thread ins avail.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC EYEPIECES & ACCESSORIES

11/4" RKE 8, 12, 15, 21 or 28MM	$39.95
RKE 2.5X Barlow	$64.95
11/4" Orthos 4, 6, 12.5, 18 or 25MM	$49.95
Ortho Zoom 8.4-21MM	$91.95
11/4" Kellners 6, 9, 12, 18 or 25MM	$33.95

Astro Flashlights
Red Led Chartmaster $17.50
Small Setup $8.00 Large Setup $12.00

2" 32MM Wide Field Erfle . . $119.00

ASTRO-SCAN ACCESSORIES:
Tripod Bkt. $41.95 Tote Bag $29.95
Variable Cam. Ad $67.95
St. Thru Image Erector $59.00
Sun Viewing Screen $45.95
ALL EDMUND PRODUCTS AVAILABLE CONTACT US FOR PRICES

ACCESSORIES CORNER

T-Rings (spec. camera make)	**$10.00**	**Celest. F6.3 Reducer/Corrector**	**$125.00**
Tele-Extenders for SCT's	**$22.00**	**Celestron .96 Star Diagonal**	**$18.00**
T-Adapters for SCT's	**$22.00**	**Celestron Photo Deluxe Tripod**	**$95.00**
Color & Moon Filters	**$13.00**	**12 Volt Dew Remover Blower**	**$11.95**
Set of 6 Filters 1.25"	**$59.95**	**Kwik Focus - Lens Cap 8"**	**$34.95**
Drives for Tasco Eq. Mount	**$89.95**	**Kwik Focus - Lens Cap 10"**	**$39.95**
Anti-Vibration Pads for Tripods	**$45.00**	**VSP Pads**	**$40.00**
Tripod Slo-mo controls	**$46.00**		
New Deluxe Optics Cleaning Kit	**$19.00**		

LUMICON Deep Sky UHC H-Beta OX III in stock

All Parks optics, mirrors & access. We also carry Kowa and Mirador Spotting Scopes We're now dealers for D&G Optics Refractors, Opto-Data Starport, Tech 2000 Dob. Drivers & Bogen Tripods/Skyhook for Binoculars — Now in Stock

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

STARGAZE	$79.00
EZ COSMOS WINDOWS 4.0V	$58.00
DANCE OF THE PLANETS	$157.95

"THE SKY" • DISTANT SUNS
Astronomy Software Avail./Specify Disk Size

BEATTIE INTENSCREEN — PLUS
Ultra bright focus screens for

Olympus OM 1 2 3 4	$62.00
Nikon F F2 F3	$93.95
Nikon FE FE2 FM2 FA	$62.00

MEADE • CELESTRON • TELE VUE • B&L • BRANDON • PARKS • UNIVERSITY OPTICS • JMI • THOUSAND OAK FILTERS • QUESTAR • TECTRON EDMUND SCI • FUJINON • ZEISS • SWIFT • VOGEL • DAY STAR FILTERS • LUMICON • aus JENA • BOGEN • KOWA • MINOLTA • SWAROVSKI • PENTAX

Wholesale Optics of Pennsylvania

Wholesale Optics of Pennsylvania
North Pocono Village Shopping Center
RR 6, Box 6329, Moscow, PA 18444
Showroom Hours, 10-5
Speak with amateur astronomers . . . Ask for Glenn-ARS: K3WEI or DON, KD3LN

Call till 9 PM: (717) 842-1500
P. List send SASE with 58¢ in stamps
3% Cr. Cg.
★ *WORLDWIDE SHIPPING* ★

FAX 717-842-1408 24 hrs.
Cat. $5.00 (within U.S.)
$8.00 to Canada
$15.00 Elsewhere
$5.00 MIN. SHIPPING — U.P.S. (IN U.S.)

ASTRONOMICAL LEAGUE

Update your library with ASTRONOMY back issues.

To order call 800-533-6644, 24 hours a day.
Please have your credit card ready. Fax 414-796-0126.
Outside the U.S. and Canada 414-796-8776.

1973 – 1980 • $4.00

September 1973: The Surface of Mars

December 1973: Life on a Neutron Star

January 1974: Birth and Death of a Comet

February 1974: Encounter with Jupiter

March 1974: What Happened to Comet Kohoutek?

April 1974: The Canals of Mars

May 1974: The Forbidden Moons

June 1974: Planetary Bonanza

July 1974: Astronomy From Skylab

August 1974: What Chariots of Which Gods?

September 1974: Planet of the Double Sun

October 1974: The Lost Planet?

November 1974: New Jovian Vistas

December 1974: What's In Martian Craters?

January 1975: Beyond the Milky Way

May 1975: The Search for Intelligence

June 1975: From Dust to Dust (stellar evolution)

July 1975: The Quest for Life on Mars

August 1975: Faster Than Light?

September 1975: Baptism of Fire

October 1975: Starspots on Betelgeuse

November 1975: Big Bang to Galaxy

December 1975: Astronomy from the Moon

February 1976: Exploding Stars, The Gibbous Moon

March 1976: Beyond Space Shuttle

April 1976: Finding Unseen Worlds

May 1976: Quasars: Oddities of Space,

June 1976: Asteroids

July 1976: SPECIAL ISSUE (32 extra pages!) The History of American Astronomy

August 1976: Venus, Clusters of Galaxy Clusters

September 1976: MOON ISSUE

October 1976: Radio Interferometry

November 1976: The Space Telescope

December 1976: The Magellanic Clouds

January 1977: MARS ISSUE. Viking on Mars: Exciting Results, Life on Mars: Ambiguous Results, Printing Your Astrophotographs, Part 2, Exploring the Milky Way, Part 2

February 1977: Uranus and Neptune, Pluto, Mini Black Holes, Cold Cameras, Part 1

March 1977: Phobos and Deimos, New Color Photos of Galaxies, Cold Cameras, Part 2, Binoculars for Stargazing: Part 2, Observing from the City

April 1977: Supernovae!, Printing Your Astrophotographs Part 3, Building a 6" Reflector, Part 1

May 1977: The End of Time, Can Life Evolve in Elliptical Galaxies? Building a 6" Reflector, Part 2

June 1977: Gamma Rays and the Origin of Cosmic Radiation, Observing with Binoculars

July 1977: The X-Ray Universe, What Makes Novae Blow Up?, Astrophotography with Telephoto Lenses, Tracking Asteroids

August 1977: Slow Boat to Centauri, Building a 6" Reflector, Part 3, Assembling Your Telescope

September 1977: Stars With Companions, Robot Probes, Building a 6" Reflector, Part 4, Light Pollution

October 1977: MARS ISSUE. The Polar Regions of Mars, Buyers Guide to Small Telescopes, "Red Variable" Stars

November 1977: The Revolution in Astronomy, The Southern Sky

December 1977: Why Do Planets Have Rings? Tunguska, Learning the Constellations, Part 1, Printing Your Astrophotographs, Part 4, Tuning in on Radio Astronomy

January 1978: Our Sun, Photographing the Sun in H-Alpha, Observing Herschel Objects, Building a 6" Reflector, Part 5

February 1978: Why Does Earth's Climate Change? Photograph the Moon!, What You Can See Through a 6" Telescope

March 1978: Swarms of Stars: Cosmic Calibrators, Rival Cosmologies, Isophote Mapping, What's Inside Your Telescope, Part 1

April 1978: Beyond Centauri, Brown Dwarfs and Black Holes, What's Inside Your Telescope, Part 2, Learning the Constellations, Part 2

May 1978: Terraforming, Blink for a Nova!, The "Big Four" Asteroids, Celestial Software, Right Ascension and Declination

July 1978: Red Dwarf Stars, What's Inside Your Telescope, Part 3, Are Galaxies Here to Stay?, Celestial Software, Telling Time, Learning the Constellations, Part 3

August 1978: EARTH ISSUE. The Early History of Planet Earth, Earth's First Oceans, What's Inside Your Telescope, Part 4, Naked Eye Astronomy, Part 2

September 1978: The Redshift Problem, The Dark Sky Paradox and the Origin of the Universe, Altitude and Azimuth

October 1978: Are Black Holes Really There?, Learning the Constellations, Part 4, Build Your Own Telescope

November 1978: ECLIPSE ISSUE Asteroid Mining, Observing Earth from Space, Film the Eclipse!

December 1978: Pluto – Planet or Impostor?, The Wet Side of Color Astrophotography

January 1979: Are We the Only Intelligent Life in Our Galaxy?, Is There a New Lunar Crater?, Photographing Star Clusters

March 1979: Planetary Nebulae, Part 1, Nebular Filters, Patrolling the Planets

April 1979: Look Who's Moving into Our Neighborhood, Voyager Approaches Jupiter, Pioneer Venus First Results, Planetary Nebulae, Part 2

May 1979: A Voyage to Jupiter, The Great Midwinter Eclipse

June 1979: Gravity Wave Astronomy, The Moon: the Southern Highlands

July 1979: What Makes a Spiral Galaxy?, Does Cosmology Have a Future?, Brightness and Magnitude

August 1979: The First Second of Time, The Sun-Grazers, More About Nebula Filters

September 1979: Return to Jupiter, The Great Red Spot, The Jovian Clouds

October 1979: Buyer's Guide to Telescopes, The Top 21 Deep-Sky Objects, The Cosmological Principle

November 1979: Pioneer at Saturn, High Resolution Astrophotography, The Moon: Mountains, Basins, and Scarps, Mass Loss from Stars

December 1979: The Quasar Connection, Equipment for Observing the Sun, Tricolor Astrophotography

January 1980: Alien Eyes, Satellite Views of Earth, Wide-Field Sky Photography, Was Einstein Wrong?

February 1980: Southern Skies Explored, A (Sad) Tale of Two Comets, Cool Your Telescope, Are Blazars Quasars?

March 1980: The Colors of Deep Space, The Cooling Fire of Creation, Photographing the Sun, Building a Sundial

April 1980: Return to the Moon, What Accessories Do You Really Need?, Using Tech Pan Film

May 1980: The Colors of Mars, Asteroids: The Flying Mountains, The Afro-Indian Shadow Connection, An Album of Galaxies, Sunspots

July 1980: The Great Red Spot, Mysterious Pluto, Stalking the Gaseous Nebulae, How to Build a Dobsonian Telescope, Part 2, The Puzzle of SS-433

September 1980: Four New Worlds (Jovian Satellites), 21 Challenging Deep-Sky Objects, A Darkroom for Astrophotography, What's My F-Ratio?, The Lively Meteorites

October 1980: Why All the Fuss About Quasars?, How to Buy a Telescope for a Child, Getting the Most from Your Deep-Sky Negatives, Space, Time and Black Holes

November 1980: An Imaging Revolution (electronics), Universe: Time Zero, North American Solar Eclipses: The Next 50 Years, Processing Your Astronegatives

December 1980: Of Transits and Timeballs, Keeping Warm While Stargazing, The Moon

1981 – 1985 • $3.50

February 1981: Voyager: Science at Saturn, Cold Cameras for Astrophotography, All About Telecompressors, Observing Peculiar Galaxies

March 1981: Venus by Radar, Observing Gas Giants, Bare-Bones Astrophotography, Solar Magnetism

April 1981: The Tektite Controversy, Mining a Meteor Crater, Hypersensitizing, Part 1, All the Angles on Magnification

May 1981: The Solar Maximum Mission, The View from Io, The Moon: Rilles and Wrinkle Ridges, Hypersensitizing, Part 2, The Invisible Universe

June 1981: Probing the Chemistry of Galaxies, Observing Planetary Nebulae, Getting the Correct Exposure, Flare Stars

July 1981: Mars: 5 Years After Viking, The Electronic Sky, July's Lunar and Solar Eclipses, The Age of the Universe

August 1981: Space Shuttle, Watch for the Meteors, Beginner's Guide to Telescope Types, Saturn Update

September 1981: Mr. Halley's Hairy Star, The Pleasures of Deep-Sky Observing, Handcrafted Homebuilt Telescopes, The Infrared Universe, Part 1

October 1981: The Star Clouds of Magellan, 1981 Telescope Buyer's Guide, Starting an Amateur Astronomers Club, The Infrared Universe, Part 2

November 1981: Voyager 2 at Saturn, Observing for Pleasure – Urban Astronomy, Cold Cameras vs. Gas Hypering, Stellafane and the Art of Telescope Making

March 1982: Secrets of Interstellar Clouds, How to Plan a Newtonian Reflector, The Molecules Between the Stars

May 1982: Space Probes for the 80's and 90's, Observing Edge-On Galaxies, Amateur Astronomy

June 1982: The Electromagnetic Spectrum, Rethinking Your 60mm Refractor, How Much Sky Can My Camera Capture? The Vanishing Act of Carbon Giants

July 1982: Landscapes of the Solar System, Do You Really Need a RFT?, Revealing the Venusian Secrets

August 1982: Backtracking the Comets, Smile – You're on Radar, Photographing the Home Galaxy, Easy Steps to Perfect Polar Alignment, STS-3

September 1982: Solving the Mysteries of Venus, Astronomy in the Garden, What Heats the Solar Corona?

November 1982: Inside the Quasars, The Hidden Mass of Galaxies, Binoculars: Choosing and Using Them

January 1983: To Sculpt the Galaxies, Space Art in Hawaii, A Mini-Observatory for Your Backyard

March 1983: The First Martians, Radio Astronomy from Your Backyard, How to Be a Halley Watcher

April 1983: Voyager to Uranus and Neptune, Venus Radar Mapping Mission, Sketching the Moon and Planets, How to Star Test Your Telescope, Infrared Astronomical Satellite

June 1983: How Far Are the Stars, Waiting for Halley, Computing the Skies, Astrophotography: A Novice's View, Cosmology on a Computer

July 1983: The Quest for Black Holes, Shooting the Sun in Hydrogen-Alpha, Studying Galactic Structure with Binoculars, Cosmology on a Computer Part 2, Using Setting Circles

August 1983: Celestial Winds, Polar Lights, Comet Swift-Tuttle and the Perseids, 50 Finest Double Stars for a 60mm Refractor, Amateur Astronomy and the Home Computer

September 1983: Return to the Planets, Four Probes to Comet Halley, Total Solar Eclipse in Java, Short Focus Photography, X-rays from Stars, Binoculars and Binaries

November 1983: Geology from Space, Discover the Pleiades, Simple and Inexpensive Tricolor Photography

December 1983: A New Mission to Saturn, Life on Europa?, A Symposium on Telescope Control with Microcomputers

January 1984: A Bigger and Better Milky Way Galaxy, Add Drama and Interest to Your Astrophotos, Clocks and Calendars

February 1984: The Sources of Meteorites, Chondrites and the Early Solar System, My First Telescope, A Lunar Sampler

March 1984: IRAS and the Infrared Universe, Probing the Constellations of Spring, The Planck Era, A Homemade Finder Scope Mount

April 1984: Superclusters: Giants of the Cosmos, Stars Too Small to Burn, Astronomy From the Shuttle, Computing Times of Sunrise, Sunset and Twilight

May 1984: Planetary Atmospheres, How to Observe and Photograph the Annular Solar Eclipse, MMU: Man Flies Free

June 1984: Space Stations: The High Frontier, The Star Tar in the Jupiter Jars, Cosmic Jets: Bipolar Outflows in the Universe, How to Observe Satellites

July 1984: White Dwarfs: Big Things in Small Packages, Those Amazing White Dwarfs, Report on VR-1000, A New Source of Cosmic Rays?, Make Your Dobsonian Easier to Use

August 1984: Astronomical Ballooning, Spectral Visions, Part 1: The Long Wavelengths, Isophote Mapping, Observing the Sun, The Coming of Epoch 2000

September 1984: Solar Max Returns, IRAS Views the Galaxy, Spectral Visions, Part 2: The Short Wavelengths and Beyond, Building an Equatorial Tracker for Astrophotography

October 1984: Looking for Extrasolar Planets, High Resolution Lunar Photography, Are Quasars Far Away?, How to Choose a Deep-Sky Telescope

November 1984: Mystery of the Missing Mass, The Large-Scale Structure of the Universe, Television in Astronomy, Part 1, Does Space Have More Than Three Dimensions?

December 1984: Soviets to the Moon: The Untold Story, Television in Amateur Astronomy, Part 2, Tuning into the Interior of a Star, Successful Schmidt Camera Photography

January 1985: The Universe, Bit by Bit, The Observatories of Jai Singh, Exposure in Astrophotography, How to Revive a Tired Astronomy Club, Can Comets Become Asteroids?

February 1985: Discovering the Expanding Universe, Find Halley's Comet by Blinking, Astronomical Ballooning 2, Computing the Ephemeris of Comet Halley

March 1985: Comets: Key to Our Solar System, The Return of Halley's Comet, Making an Astrophotographic Mosaic, Build a Simple Folded-Refractor Telescope

April 1985: British Astronomy Reaches New Heights on La Palma, Eclipse Over Oceania, Build a $6 Eyepiece Warmer, Cold Dark Matter and the Origin of Galaxies

May 1985: Ancients of the Universe: Globular Clusters, Celestial Pinwheels: Spiral Galaxies, Southern Schmidt Photos, How to Use a Polefinder, When Stars Coalesce

June 1985: The First Colony on Mars, Observing Prospects for Halley, Much Ado About 0.1mm, The Anatomy of a Nebula

July 1985: Intelligent Life in Space, Deep-Sky Duos, My Quest for a Planetary Telescope, The Rise and Fall of the Early Reducing Atmosphere

August 1985: Probing the Orion Nebula with the IUE, The Road to Discovery, The Gentle Art of Comet Photography

September 1985: Uranus: On the Eve of Encounter, Getting Started with a Schmidt Camera, A Portable Astrophotography Platform

October 1985: SPECIAL 144-PAGE ISSUE: All About Halley's Comet

November 1985: Politics of Light Pollution, Your First Shot at Halley's Comet, Get Started in Piggyback Astrophotography, Stellar Evolution Through Mass Loss, Part 2

1986 – 1992 • $2.95

January 1986: Building the Space Telescope's Optical System, Amateur Astronomers Observe Halley's Comet, Revive Dull Astrophotos, Astronomy and Astrology

February 1986: Epsilon Aurigae, Giacobini-Zinner: 1985's Best Comet, Voyager's Path of Discovery, Halley Draws Nearer, A Compact Mount for a Compact Scope

March 1986: Halley's Comet Passes the Pleiades, Halley At Its Best, Observing Halley's Comet with Color Filters, Astrophotography with Your Alt-Azimuth Mounting

April 1986: Uranus: The Voyage Continues, Halley Plunges Behind the Sun, How I Designed the Ultimate Astrographic Telescope, The Changing Face of Comet Halley

May 1986: Voyager – Discovery at Uranus, Halley: End of Act One, Fundamentals of Astrophotography, Building a Copyscope, Following Halley Out

June 1986: Giotto Encounters Comet Halley, Halley Emerges in the Morning, Getting Started in Photoelectric Photometry, Intensely Seeking Halley

July 1986: Pluto: Enigma on the Edge of the Solar System, Photometry of Variable Stars and Asteroids, Astrophotography with Tech Pan 2415 Film, Space Science After Challenger

August 1986: Eyes on the Earth, Site Wanted: Three Domes, Stellar View, Halley Brightens One Last Time, Camera Lenses for Deep-Sky Astrophotography

September 1986: What Have We Learned From Comet Halley?, Astrophotography with Image Intensifiers, Hunting Martian "Astroblemes", Processing Astroslides Yourself

October 1986: SPECIAL 144-PAGE ISSUE: 1986 Astronomy's Guide to Telescopes and Astronomy Equipment Directory; In and Around Black Holes, Guiding Magnification for Top-Quality Astrophotos

November 1986: On Course for Neptune, Why Can't We Explore a Comet?, Advanced Astrophotography, Eclipse Predictions on Your Computer, The View From Europa

December 1986: The Story of Mount Wilson Observatory, In Search of Dark Nebulae, Binoculars for Astronomy, How to Conquer the Messier Objects, The Rotation of the Sun

---

February 1987: Has Cosmology Become Metaphysical?, What Time is it? (Computing Surreal Time), Shooting Galaxies from the Suburbs, The Planets of Summer, Sculpting the Moon

March 1987: The Changing Face of Mars, Touring the Stellar Cycle, Gearing up for Summer Deep-Sky Observing, Hidden Images: Dissecting Bright Nebulae

April 1987: Astronomy with the IUE Observatory, Flight to the Stars in the Future?, How to Get Started in Astrophotography

May 1987: M87: Describing the Indescribable, Voyage into the Third Dimension, Photographing Our Nearest Star, Building Fun Telescopes for Less than $10

June 1987: Search for the Primitive, Astronomy's 1987 Summer Travel Guide, A Burst of Discovery: The First Days of Supernova 1987A

July 1987: Science at McDonald Observatory, Old and New Views of Solar Prominences, Photographing the Southern Sky, A Portable Photographic Platform

August 1987: The Impending Crisis of Space Debris, the Telescope that Never Sleeps, Tips for Shooting Clusters and Nebulae, Searching for Supernovae: The Discovery in M99

September 1987: The Changing Shape of Planetary Rings, Possible Planetary Systems Discovered, Simulating Clusters on Your Computer, Observing Comet Halley's Near-Nucleus Features

October 1987: The Geometry of Space and Time, Astronomy's 1987 Guide to Telescopes, 1987 Telescope Buyers' Guide, The Moon on a Silver Plate

November 1987: Aiming at Neptune, Explosions in the Solar Atmosphere, Return to Mars, Build a Heated Dew Cap for Less than $10

December 1987: How Do Spiral Galaxies Spiral?, 1987 Subject Index, The ATI "CAT": The Wave of the Future?, How to Discover a Comet, Taming the Schmidt Camera

---

February 1988: Insight into Star Death, Comet Bradfield Dazzles Backyard Observers, Our Cosmic Horizons, Part One, Build a Binocular "Sky Scanner"

March 1988: Our Cosmic Horizons, Part Two, Build Astronomy's Star Time Clock, Capturing the Conjunction of Jupiter and Venus, Make Your Own Black-and-White Prints

April 1988: Digging Deeper for Life on Mars, Our Cosmic Horizons, Part Three, Venus, the, "Evening Star", The Saturn-Uranus Triple Conjunction

June 1988: Chaotic Material between the Stars, Quest for the Most Distant Objects in the Universe, Saturn Overtakes Uranus, Searching for Supernovae

July 1988: The Soviets Advance into the Solar System, Eclipse Tales from the South Pacific, Ten Tips for Mars Observers, Filters for Better Astrophotos

August 1988: Cosmic Origins of the Elements, The Pull of Planet X, Forecast for Dust Storms on Mars, Dark Skies for the Perseid Meteor Shower

September 1988: The Difficult Births of Sunlike Stars, Astronomy in Our Schools, Soup Up Your Small Scope, Do-It Yourself Color Processing

October 1988: Is Stellar Astronomy a Second-Class Science?, Astronomy's 1988 Guide To Telescopes, 1988 Telescope Buyers' Guide

November 1988: Mercury's Heart of Iron, William Herschel: Pioneer of the Stars, How To Make Great Astrophotos, The Revolution in Fast Film

December 1988: Exotic Pulsars, Red Planet Roundup, Galaxies from the Beginning of Time, The Triumphant Grand Tour of Voyager 2, Galactic Collisions on Your Computer

---

January 1989: Special 1989 Sky Preview, Returning to Space with Missions to Venus and Jupiter, Discovery's Cargo of Dreams, Secrets of City Astrophotography

February 1989: Neptune's Mysterious Moon, How to Observe the Sun Safely, Eclipse Prospects for the 1990s, Supernova Aftermath, Legendary Faint Galaxies

March 1989: Secrets of the Sun's Interior, Springtime Galaxies Galore, Build a Martian Volcano, Explore the Moon's Wonders, The Curious Shapes of Cosmic Jets

April 1989: Do Brown Dwarfs Really Exist?, Venus Unveiled, Reading the Color of the Stars, The New Generation of Dobsonians, The Art of Observing Planetaries

May 1989: The Fate of Space Station "Freedom", Voyager 2 Searches for Neptune's Ring Arcs, Elliptical Galaxies Forged by Collision, Dramatically Diverse Globulars

June 1989: New Findings For Earth's Beginnings, Measuring Distances to the Nearest Galaxies, Observe the Moons of the Outer Planets, Build a Backyard Observatory

July 1989: COLLECTOR'S EDITION: Anniversary of Apollo 11, Future Work Stations on the Moon, Observe the Apollo Landing Sites, The Ten Best Double Stars

August 1989: Water on Mars, Ten Tools for Summer Observing, Astrophotos in Under an Hour

September 1989: The Peculiar Pulsar in Supernova 1987A, New Views of Mars and Phobos, The Colors of Neptune, A Planetary Comeback: Magellan Heads for Venus

October 1989: Astronomy's Annual Telescope Guide, Small Refracting Telescopes, The History of the Schmidt-Cassegrain Telescope

November 1989: Triumph at Neptune, Unveiling the Hidden Milky Way, A Cross Section of the Universe, Probing Saturn and Titan with Starlight

December 1989: Neptune Revealed, the Legacy of Edwin Hubble, Supercomputing the Universe, The Summer Eclipse of the Moon

---

January 1990: The Decade of New Horizons, A New Era in Space, Bound for Jupiter, Astronomy's 1990 Star Guide, Stalking the Elusive Horsehead

February 1990: Realm of the Hottest Stars, The Violent Sun, The Hubble Space Telescope in Eclipse, Voyager's Next Mission

April 1990: Galileo Mission to Jupiter, The Fiery Fate of the Solar System, Hunting Pluto, Get Ready for Comet Austin, Radar Reveals Double Asteroid

May 1990: Is the Solar System in Chaos?, A New Look at the Crab Nebula, How to Star-Test Your Telescope, The Dumbbell Nebula, Astronomy's 1990 Summer Guide to Observing

June 1990: Is the Universe Too Smooth to Be Real?, How to See Sky Sights from Urban Sites, Astronomy Tests Four 4-inch Refractors, Galaxy M101: The Mystery of Spiral Arms

July 1990: Space Telescope: Off to See the Cosmos, Does Venus Have Active Volcanos?, Explore the Scutum Starcloud, Plan Now for the Great 1991 Eclipse

August 1990: Cosmic Jets: Twists in the Monster's Tail, Chiron: Comet or Asteroid?, Ten Ways to Tune Up Your Telescope

September 1990: Where Do Comets Come From?, Voyager's Last Light, Hubble's Brave New Universe, Fuji's Miraculous Super HG 400, Comets Encke and Levy

October 1990: The Largest Stars in the Galaxy, Strange Doings at the Milky Way's Core, CCD Cameras: Digital Astrophotography

November 1990: Hubble's Optical Fix, Optical Astronomy Looks to the Future, Mars Shows Its Stuff, Astronomy Reviews the NGC-MAX

December 1990: Tycho Brahe Lights Up the Universe, Voyages to the Worlds of Ice, How to Find a Lunar Volcano, Challenging Winter Nebulae

---

February 1991: Hubble Opens New Vistas, Update on Magellan, New Visions from CCDs, Exploring Open Clusters in Canis Major

March 1991: Galileo's Flyby of Earth and the Moon, Tracking the Great White, The Southern Radio Sky Comes to Light, Exploring the Virgo Cluster

April 1991: Does Alpha Centauri Have Intelligent Life?, Rendezvous with Venus, Keck's First Light, Life Near the Center of the Galaxy

May 1991: The Brightest Stars in the Galaxy, Your 1991 Astronomy Activity Guide, An Observer's Guide to Sunspots

June 1991: The Genesis of Binary Stars, ROSAT'S Penetrating X-Ray Visions, The Dance of the Jovian Moons, Coma Clusters

July 1991: Demise of the Dinosaurs: A Mystery Solved?, Is Cosmology a Sometime Thing?, Journey to the Center of the Galaxy

August 1991: The Faintest Stars, The Winds of Neptune, Intro to Meteor Observing, Comet Machholz

September 1991: New World of Venus, HST Finds Matter Between Galaxies, New Stuff from HST, End of Civilization, "Fall Football" Asterism, Using Ektar 1000, Ball Mount, Planetary Nebulae

October 1991: Glorious Universe, Space Shuttle Shoots Aurora, A Burst of Gamma Rays, The Day the Sun Went Out, When Galaxies Go Wrong, Tracking Down the Helix Nebula

November 1991: Astronomy's Great Eclipse Photo Contest, Will the Lion Roar Again?, The Smallest Stars in the Universe, The Newtonian Advantage, An Observing Desk On-the-Go, Observing the Andromeda Galaxy

---

April 1992: Rethinking the Big Bang, How to Build Your Own Observatory, Eclipse Spectacular at Sunset, Lunar Rays: Full-Moon Delight

July 1992: New Stars from Old Dust, Why aren't Planets More Common?, Don't Miss Summer's Best Comet, Dust Clouds: Galactic Recycling at Work

August 1992: Keck's Eye, Near Earth Objects—Asteroids that Cross the Path of Earth, Volcanic Twilight—Why are We Experiencing Red Sunsets?, How to Photograph the Moon

September 1992: The First U.S. Mission to Mars since the 1970s, Icy Dwarfs: Where Did they Go?, Choosing the Correct Exposure for Celestial Objects, Explore the Helix Nebula

October 1992: The Best Slide Film for Astrophotos, NASA's New SETI, June Eclipse Photos, Demon Stars: Pairs of Stars whose Fates are Linked, A Telescope Tour of the Last Quarter Moon

November 1992: Buying Binoculars for Astronomy, Astronomy's Odd Couples: Misfit Pairs of Galaxies, See More of Mars in Winter, How to Shoot Portraits of the Constellations

December 1992: The Ideal Astrophotography Rig, Palomar's Glass Giant, Was Mars Warmer and Wetter?, Explore the Constellations of Winter, Supernova Predictions

January 1993: Sky Calendar 1993, Take a Journey Across the Galaxy, Getting to Know Your New Telescope, Explore Venus, Astrophotography Pictorial

February 1993: Quasars and Their Mysterious Nature, Winter's Nebulae and Clusters, How We'll Fix Hubble, Smashed Asteroids, Mercury and Venus

March 1993: The "Digital Darkroom"—CCD Image Processing, The Moon's Lost Lakes, Handy Observing Equipment You Can Make, What Did Galileo See When it Flew Past Earth and the Moon?

April 1993: Swift-Tuttle the "Doomsday Comet", The Virgo Cluster of Galaxies, The Moon's Sea of Nectar, Digital Darkrooms, Titan and Triton

Or use this coupon and mail to: Kalmbach Publishing Co. Dept. AK053, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. **Include for postage and handling:** U.S. add $3.00 4th class (or $4.50 UPS continental U.S. only); Canada add $5.00, other foreign add $10.00. Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax to total. Canadian orders add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Prices and availability subject to change. On a separate sheet list the issue month and year for each issue you are ordering. ***Enter total amount on this form.**

Name ______________________

★ Total Enclosed $ ____________ **(Please include postage and taxes.)**

Address ______________________

Credit Card # ______________________
(We accept: American Express (min. $15), MasterCard or VISA)

City ______________________

Expiration Date ____________ Phone # ____________

State, Zip ______________________

Signature ______________________

Dept. AK053

ODYSSEY TELESCOPES

Seeing the *real* Universe

NEW! ODYSSEY 8" f/7! BEST BUY AT $239.50!

ADVANTAGES:
- SUPERB LUNAR-PLANETARY VIEWS
- STRONG DOUBLE STAR SPLITTER
- 1/8 WAVE OPTICS, GUARANTEED!
- LOWEST PRICED 8"!
- ALL ODYSSEY 8" f/4.5'S FIT MOUNT!

FREE INFORMATION
- ODYSSEY GUIDE
- OWNER COMMENTS
- FREE TELESCOPE TESTER
- DOBSONIAN INFO.
- COULTER OPTICAL NEWS
- PRODUCT LIST

ASK FOR IT!

8 INCH - $275.00

"On the Moon and Jupiter, the Odyssey 8 showed as much detail as several 8" Schmidt-Cassegrains nearby."
David McGough, Millington, N.J.

"It is worth twice what I paid, but please don't raise the price. I want to get my son one in a few years."
Tom Johnston, Boulder, Colo.

10.1 INCH - $345.00

"Careful star-testing of the 10.1" Odyssey Compact I received last March and of the 10.1" my neighbor Doug Barnes picked up in mid-October suggests a high level of quality control which is astonishing. Diffraction patterns are virtually interchangeable, and both scopes show textbook optical results (both in-focus and out-of-focus)."
Lee Johnson, Coquitlam, B.C. Canada

13.1 INCH - $575.00

"In amateur astronomy for over 35 years and I have seen my share of all kinds of telescopes, good and bad. To say the least, the Odyssey 1 outperforms any thing that I have seen!!"
Richard Ziegler, Maumee, Ohio

"There is not another telescope of equal size in our club that can touch the clear image and ease of operation that Odyssey 1 provides."
Mark Davenport, Pinellas Park, Fla.

17.5 INCH - $1150.00

"I've only had a chance to view once so far, but am thoroughly thrilled with it. Viewing from a (Santa Barbara, Ca.) residential front yard, the Orion Nebula was indeed a treat – reddish tinges on the predominating green, with many subtle wisps and lanes very clear. The Andromeda Galaxy was surprisingly bright, as was its companion."
David Broad, Santa Barbara, Ca.

EASY TO ORDER...Phone or mail your order in today. Visa/MasterCard accepted. All telescopes are shipped freight charges collect. All mirrors are shipped prepaid in the contiguous U.S.A. No sales tax on out-of-state orders. Phone orders Mon.-Fri. 8 am-4:30 pm local time.

Call 1-909-659-4621

- **30 days returnable** • **30 days exchangeable**
- **2 years materials and workmanship**

Coulter Optical, Inc.
P.O. Box K • Idyllwild, CA 92549

"OPTIMUM OPTICS AT MINIMUM COST SINCE 1967"

Readings & Credits

Heating the Sun's Million Degree Corona (page 26)

Secrets of the Sun, by Ronald Giovanelli, (Cambridge University Press, 1984). A richly illustrated description of the Sun and its corona.

Violent Volcanos of Io (page 40)

Satellites, edited by Joseph A. Burns and Mildred Shapley Matthews (University of Arizona Press, 1986). A technical survey of all the satellites of the solar system, including a 60-page chapter devoted to Io.

Satellites of the Outer Planets, by David A. Rothery (Oxford University Press, 1992). An excellent, up-to-date survey geared toward advanced lay readers.

Getting Hyper about Better Photos (page 64)

A Manual of Advanced Celestial Photography, by Brad D. Wallis and Robert W. Provin, (Cambridge University Press, 1988). Two experienced astrophotographers provide their technical and detailed advice on advanced techniques such as hypering.

"The Secrets of My Astrophotography Success" by Kim Zussman, ASTRONOMY, June 1989. The author discusses his equipment and techniques for acquiring sharp deep-sky images.

Build a Lenless Schmidt Camera (page 74)

Build Your Own Telescope, by Richard Berry, (Charles Scribner's Sons, 1985). A friendly guide to building telescopes, from mounts to eyepiece holders.

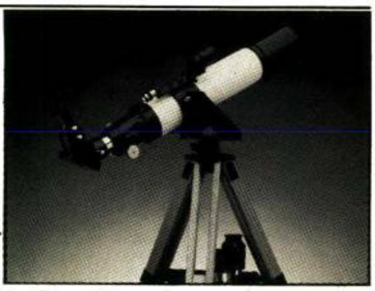
Telescope Optics, by Harrie Rutten and Martin van Venrooij, (Willman-Bell, 1988). Detailed information about the optical design of Schmidt cameras.

Cover: William K. Hartmann and Ron Miller; ***p. 4:*** Serge Koutchmy, CNRS, France (white light) and IBM Research and Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory (X ray), courtesy Leon Golub/SAO; ***p. 22, bottom left:*** James R. Graham, University of California, Berkeley; ***top right:*** NASA; ***p. 24:*** NASA/GSFC; ***p. 25:*** Laird Close, Steward Observatory; ***pp. 26-27:*** Roland Christen; ***pp. 28-29:*** courtesy IBM Research and Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory; ***p. 30:*** visible-light image courtesy Serge Koutchmy, CNRS, France, and X-ray image courtesy IBM Research and Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory; ***pp. 31-33:*** courtesy IBM Research and Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory; ***pp. 34-39:*** Bruce Bond (top); ***p. 35:*** Unit for Space Sciences, University of Kent, Canterbury (crater); NASA (LDEF); ***pp. 36-37:*** NASA (LDEF); Thomas L. Hunt (diagrams), after Sunil Deshpande, Unit for Space Sciences, University of Kent, Canterbury; ***p. 38:*** Uwe Fink, Lunar & Planetary Laboratory, University of Arizona; ***pp. 40-41:*** NASA/JPL; ***p. 42:*** U.S. Geological Survey; ***p. 43:*** Brian McLeod; ***p. 44:*** Thomas L. Hunt after P. Descamps; ***p. 45:*** NASA/JPL; ***p. 48, top:*** Ernie Piini, homemade telephoto system, Kodachrome 25 film, 1/60-second exposure, December 13, 1974; ***bottom:*** courtesy Fred Espenak; ***p. 51:*** H. J. P. Arnold, 2,000mm focal length, Ektachrome 50HC film, 1/125-second exposure with a glass filter, July 11, 1991; ***p. 52, top:*** Donald C. Parker, 41cm f/6 Newtonian, SpectraSource Lynxx CCD, December 8, 1992; ***p. 53:*** illustration by Phil Kirchmeier after M. SômaCredits for Corona; ***p. 54a, background photo:*** Ronald Royer; ***inset:*** Robert Burnham; ***pp. 54b-54c:*** photos by Alan Dyer, illustrations by Thomas L. Hunt; ***p. 56:*** Thomas L. Hunt; ***p. 57:*** Preston Scott Justis; ***p. 58:*** Chris Schur; ***p. 59, top:*** Martin C. Germano; ***bottom:*** John Sanford; ***p. 60:*** Preston S. Justis; ***p. 61:*** National Optical Astronomy Observatories; ***p. 64:*** Kim Zussman, 14-inch reflector, 2-hour exposure, hypered Tech Pan film; ***p. 65:*** Roger Sliva; ***pp. 66-67:*** Phil Kirchmeier; ***p. 67:*** Michael Stecker, 8-inch f/4 Takahashi hyperbolic astrograph, both 20-minute exposures, Tech Pan 2415 film, developed in D-19 for 6.5 minutes at 70° F, both photos printed on Grade 2 paper with no dodging or burning; hypered shot treated for 22 hours, 50° C, at 22 PSI in mixture of 15% hydrogen, 85% nitrogen; ***p. 69:*** Jim Riffle, 760mm-focal length f/4 Lichtenknecker Flat Field Camera, hypered Fuji Super HG 400, 20-minute exposure; ***pp. 74-79:*** Pete Ramberg; ***p. 76:*** illustration by Lee Vande Visse; ***p. 79, top:*** John Pataky; ***p. 81 top:*** Ronald E. Royer, 18-inch f/7 reflector, tricolor photo using three separate exposures made on December 22, 1992; ***bottom:*** Donald C. Parker, 16-inch f/6 reflector, SpectraSource LYNXX CCD camera; taken on November 7, 1992; ***p. 82, top right:*** Preston S. Justis, 10-inch f/6 reflector, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, three 15-minute exposures taken at 30-minute intervals on December 18/19, 1992; ***center:*** George Greaney, 5-inch refractor at f/5.9, hypersensitized 120 format Fuji Super HG 400, integration print of two 60-minute exposures; ***bottom left:*** Tony Hallas and Daphne Mount, 14-inch SCT at f/7, Fuji Super HG 400 film; ***bottom right:*** Neil A. Dronet, 50mm lens at f/4, Fuji Super HG 400 film, 15-minute exposure; ***p. 83:*** Frank Zullo, composite of 37 exposures made over one year.

WHOLESALE OPTICS OF PENNSYLVANIA
For All Your Astronomical Needs

EXTRA
Get your FREE
Tele Vue 19 MM
Widefield
eyepiece and
solar filter with
ALL NEW
Genesis™-sdf
package!!

Wholesale Optics of Pennsylvania — your Tele Vue dealer for the '90's is pleased to offer the "Complete Genesis Observing System"



ALL NEW
***Genesis™-sdf* +**
GIBRALTAR MOUNT +
NEW AIR CHAIR +
TELE VUE EYEPIECES +
SOLAR FILTER =
Comfortable, Convenient, Quality observing

The high quality and proven versatility of Tele Vue's NEW *Genesis™-sdf* provides you with a uniquely, versatile scope without the hassle and cost of multiple instruments. The addition of new, special dispersion glasses, combined with fluorite lets Genesis SDF deliver widefield views of the Milky-Way (up to 10 full moons across), take sharp, high contrast views of the moon, planets and sun. Enjoy spectacular views of nature's daytime wonders . . . right in your own backyard. And, Tele Vue's new, super, adjustable AIR CHAIR is a must for viewing comfort.
WHOLESALE OPTICS OF PENNSYLVANIA'S EXCLUSIVE INTRO PACKAGE
Purchase Genesis SDF + Gibraltar + Air Chair and we'll throw in a full aperture glass solar filter and a genuine Tele Vue 19 MM Widefield eyepiece — absolutely free!

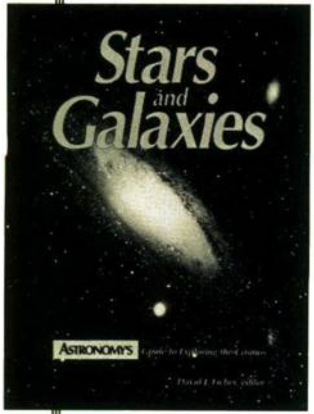
P.S. Offer also applies to standard Genesis when purchased with package (while supplies last).

Wholesale Optics of Pennsylvania
North Pocono Village Shopping Center, RR 6, Box 6329, Moscow, PA 18444
Call till 9 PM: (717) 842-1500 FAX (717) 842-1408 24 hrs. Showroom Hours 10-5

P. List — send SASE with .58¢ in stamps
3% Cr. Cg.

Cat. $5.00 (within U.S.)
$8.00 to Canada
$10.00 Elsewhere
$5.00 MIN. SHIPPING

Stars and Galaxies: ASTRONOMY'S Guide to Exploring the Cosmos



Take a lavish tour of the sky's most appealing regions with binoculars or a small telescope. *Stars and Galaxies* introduces you to the brightest, most beautiful and most challenging citizens of the Milky Way Galaxy and beyond. The tour includes 344 star clusters, nebulae, and galaxies visible in backyard telescopes.

Written by a diverse group of amateur astronomers, this guide is handy next to your telescope or as a reference on your astronomy bookshelf. Edited by David J. Eicher, associate editor of ASTRONOMY magazine. 8½ x 11, 192 pgs., 129 b&w and 110 color photos, 98 illus., hrdbd.
#18536 .... **$29.95**

To order call toll free, 24 hours a day
800-533-6644.

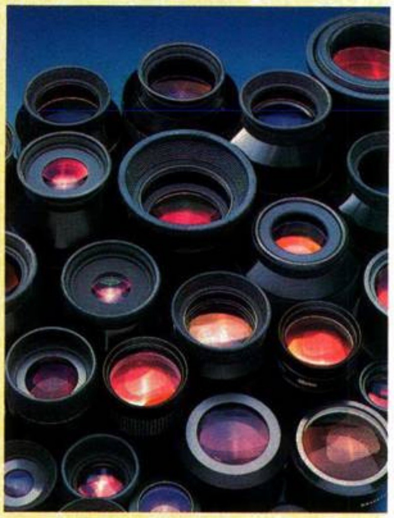
Please have your credit card ready. Fax 414-796-0126.
Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776.

Include for postage and handling: U.S. add $3.00 4th class (or $4.50 UPS continental U.S. only); Canada add $5.00, other foreign add $10.00. Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax to total. Canadian orders add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Prices and availability subject to change.

Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. A0756, 21027 Crossroads Circle,
P.O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986

Dept. A0756

COMING IN THE JUNE 1993 ISSUE OF ASTRONOMY



ASTRONOMY: Darla Gawelski

THE LOW-DOWN ON EYEPIECES Whether you're a first-time buyer or an old hand looking to upgrade, here's your complete guide to selecting eyepieces that are just right for you.

STARS OF THE FAR NORTH Tour the constellations near the sky's north pole. There you'll meet a king, a queen, and a menagerie of wild beasts.

A UNIVERSAL PARADOX Why do stellar astronomers argue with cosmologists about the age of the universe?

AVAILABLE ON YOUR NEWSSTAND
MAY 11

ADORAMA INC.

42 WEST 18th STREET • NEW YORK, NY 10011
CUSTOMER RELATIONS • 212-741-0466 • Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Sun. 11-2 ET

5

FAX #
212/ 463-7223

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED
DAY OR NIGHT
MON–THURS. 9 TILL 9:30 PM EST
FRI. 9-1:45 • SUNDAY 9:30–6

STORE HOURS:
MON.–THURS. 9–7pm
FRI TO 1:45 • SUN 9:30–5:45

ORDER TOLL FREE • US & CANADA
800-223-2500

ORDERS & INFO
212-741-0052

COMPLETE with MANUFACTURER'S ACCESSORIES

Visit... the greatest telescope display in the Eastern United States

See... our display of the latest design in **computerized** telescope technology of Meade, Celestron, Edmund Scientific, Tele-Vue, Bushnell telescopes and a full line of accessories

Talk... to knowledgeable *telescope sales staff*, who are glad to guide you to a wise purchase.

Meade®

THE LEADER'S EDGE

We Carry The Complete Line!

We are one of the largest Meade stocking dealers on the East Coast with the full line of **Meade** on display

Before you make your purchase, call us for our low prices and don't forget to visit our large display of Telescopes. There you can see all the latest wonders from **Meade**

MEADE EYEPIECES Series 4000

Super Plossl		Ultra Wide		Super Wide	
6.4,9.7,12.4,15,20	**74.95**	4.7mm	**139.95**	13.8mm	**124.95**
26	**59.95**	6.7mm	**174.95**	18mm	**129.95**
32mm	**94.95**	8.8mm (1.25"/2")	**137.95**	24.5mm	**149.95**
40mm	**94.95**	14mm (1.25"/2")	**172.95**	32mm (2")	**209.95**
56mm (2")	**134.95**	Barlow 2X Ser 4000	**69.95**	40mm (2")	**189.95**

Orthoscopic Series 2 Eyepieces 4, 6, 9, 12.5, 1/4"	**43.95**
2045D	**Call**
2x barlow #126	**39.95**
Field Tripod and Wedge f/2045	**234.95**

MEADE TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

Accs. Case #50	**59.95**	#911N Nebular	**119.95**
Accs Shelf for Tripod	**24.95**	Electric Focuser 1206/1205	**109.95**
2X Barlow 1.25" #122	**45.95**	#LED. Maplight f/LX3	**29.95**
Variable 2X,3X 1.25 #127	**53.95**	Dec #38 f/LX3	**79.95**
2" Star Diagonal	**94.95**	Dec #39	**64.95**
Off Axis Guider	**79.95**	Dew Shield (2080)	**103.95**
12mm Illum Reticle w/wire	**67.95**	Dew Shield (2120)	**114.95**
12mm Illum Reticle wireless	**89.95**	Piggy Bk Brkt 2080/2120	**29.95**
9mm Illum Reticle w/wire	**104.95**	Tube 1401 Weight Set	**69.95**
9mm Illum Reticle wireless	**119.95**	Tube 1402 Weight	**74.95**
45° Erect Prism	**47.95**	Tele Extender	**24.95**
Photo Visual Filt Set 4 pc	**47.95**	Tele Extender Variable	**37.95**
#1A Sky Filter	**44.95**	6x30 Viewfinder	**44.95**
#908B Nebular Filter	**74.95**	8x50 Viewfinder	**64.95**
#911B Nebular Filter	**94.95**	9x60 Viewfinder	**94.95**
#908N Nebular	**84.95**		

Meade Reflectors / Refractors

4.5 Reflector. w/Equatorial Mount	**Call**
390 Altazimuth Refractor	**Call**
395 Equatorial Refractor	**Call**
Basic Camera Adapter 1 1/4"	**28.95**
Variable Projection Camera Adapter 1 1/4"	**39.95**

Spotting Scopes

2045S Spotting Scope	**389.95**
Carry Case for 2045-S	**44.95**
97E 3.5 M/C	**329.95**

New Celestron

5" compact scope

New C5 1250 F/10 Schmidt Cassegrain with Starbright coating.
Available in 3 versions:

C5 Telescope w/AC Drive	**819.95**
C5 Telescope w/AC & DC Drive	**1029.95**
C5 Spotting Scope	**624.95**
C5 Tripod	**229.95**
Radial Guider C5	**129.95**
DEC Motor C5	**99.95**

BUSHNELL

BAUSCH & LOMB DISCOVERER

DISCOVERER with 15-60x Zoom	**168**^{95}
Discoverer Case	**44.95**
Tamrac Case for Discoverer	**19.95**
Camera Mount	**14.95**
Car Window Mount	**34.95**

Bausch & Lomb 800mm Mirror Spotting Scope

800 f/10 Compact Unit (only 8" long)	**239.95**

SPACEMASTER (60mm)

Spacemaster	**129.95**
New **Spacemaster ED**	**289.95**
Spacemaster Rubber Armored	**146.95**
Spacemaster with 15-45x, Table Tripod & Case	**219.95**
Spacemaster Rubber with 15-45x Table Tripod & Case	**234.95**

SPACEMASTER ACCESS.

15, 20, 25, 40 & 60x EP	**34.95**
22x Wide Angle	**46.95**
15-45x Zoom Eye Piece	**79.95**
Camera Mount	**29.95**

ELITE PC

611548PC #ELITE with Zoom E.P.	**Call**

Tele Vue®

"Tops in the Field"

NEW PLOSSL		NAGLER	
55mm 2"	**Call**	20mm Type 2; 2"	**Call**
40, 32mm 1 1/4"	**Call**	16mm Type 2; 2, 1 1/4"	**Call**
26, 21, 17, 13mm 1 1/4"	**Call**	12mm Type 2; 2, 1 1/4"	**Call**
10.5, 7.4mm, 1 1/4"	**Call**	13mm 2" & 1 1/4"	**Call**
WIDEFIELD		9mm 2" & 1 1/4"	**Call**
40mm 2"	**Call**	7mm 1 1/4"	**Call**
32mm 2"	**Call**	4.8mm 1 1/4"	**Call**
24mm 1 1/4"	**Call**		
19mm 1 1/4"	**Call**	**NEW PANOPTIC**	
15mm 1 1/4"	**Call**	22mm 1¼"	**Call**
BARLOW		35mm 2"	**Call**
2.5X, 1.8X 1 1/4"	**Call**		
Big Barlow 2x 2"	**Call**	Panoptic Barlow Interface 2"	**Call**

ACCESSORIES

		PARACORR COMA CORRECTORS	
2" Star Diagonal	**Call**	1 1/4"	**Call**
Rich Field Kit w/New 55 Plossl 2" S.D., Adapt, 2" to 1 1/4" Adapt	**349.95**	2"	**Call**
1¼" E.P. Adt. f/Questar	**59.95**		

TELEVUE REFRACTORS

GENESIS Flourite-APO	**Call**
GENESIS OUTFIT includes Genesis Telescope w/2" Mirror, 26mm plossl, carry case and Celestron's Super Polaris Equatorial Mount, Polar Axis Scope, with Illuminator *all for only*	**$1869**^{95}
Genesis-sdf **NEW GENESIS** Flourite S.D.	**Call**
RENAISSANCE 4" f 5.5 Brass Refractor	**Call**

PRONTO 70mm Aperture f/6.4 w/ED Glass

PRONTO w/2" star diagonal & 21mm Plossl	**Call**
PRONTO w/1.25" erect prism & 21mm Plossl	**Call**

MOUNTS & ACCESSORIES FOR TELEVUE REFRACTORS

New **GIBRALTAR MOUNT**	**449**^{95}
TV Panoramic w/Wood Tripod Alt-Azimuth Mount	**339.95**
Panoramic mount w/alumin. tripod	**284.95**
Tele Pod Alt Azimuth Mount	**229.95**
Tele Vue Equatorial System Mount w/Wood Tripod, Adpt	**799.95**
Adapter for Celestron fork mount	**49.95**
Starbeam ."Red Star" Projection Finder	**Call**
Piggy-Cam .Camera Adapter	**Call**
NEW Air Chair	**Call**

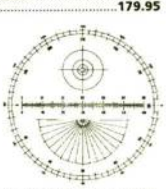
Edmund Scientific

Astroscan 2001 288^{95}

Edmund Scientific's affordable wide-field, go-anywhere telescope gives super bright images.

RKE Eyepieces 1 1/4"	**39.95**	R.A. Prism Erector	**51.95**
8.4-21 Zoom Ortho	**96.95**	Variable Cam. Adapt	**69.95**
2.5 Rke Barlow	**66.95**	Tripod Bracket	**43.95**
Variable Barlow	**36.95**	Carry Bag	**32.95**
Straight Image Erctr	**59.95**	Sun Screen	**49.95**
3" f/6 Reflector	**179.95**		

Celestron's Micro Guide Eyepiece



Features a laser-etched reticle **with built-in cordless illuminator** with adjustable brightness control. The eyepiece is a MC 12.5mm Orthoscopic that can easily be viewed even with eyeglasses. Guiding with conventional dual-crosshair reticles often forces the user to slightly defocus the guide star to prevent it from suddenly being "hidden" behind the broad grooves - greatly reducing the limiting magnitude. Due to the finely etched lines in the Micro Guide, much fainter, sharply focused stars can be "captured" as guide stars with no reduction in limiting magnitude. **133**^{95}

CELESTRON®

SCHMIDT CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPES

Ultima 8 P.E.C. (Periodic Error Correction)	**1899.00**
Focus Motor for Ultima 8 P.E.C. w/purchase of Ultima. only	**59.95**
New Ultima 11 P.E.C. w/Massive wedge counterweighting piggyback bracket	**3499.95**
Ultima 11 P.E.C.	**3099.95**
New CG-11 Telescope	**3499.95**
CG-11 Mount only	**1729.95**
NEW lens shade 11"	**149.95**
Powerstar 8 P.E.C.	**1499.95**
CLASSIC 8 with Star Bright Coating Outfit w/Wedge	**1099.95**
DEC Motor for Classic	**99.95**
Super Polaris C8	**1024.95**
Super Polaris C8 with Starbright Coating	**1124.95**
Single Axis Drive for Super Polaris	**169.95**
Dual Axis Drive for Super Polaris	**289.95**
8" f/10 Schmidt Cassegrain Optical Tube Assembly with 5x24 Finder, 25mm 1.25", Star Diagonal 1.25", Footlocker Case only	**$549**^{95}
8" Optical tube as above with star bright coating	**699.95**
11" f/10 optical tube assembly, 8x50 finder w/LED illum. Reticle, 30mm ultima 1.25", star diagonal 1.25"	**1799.95**

ADVANCED ASTRO MASTER New Advanced Astro Master (f/fork mounted C8s & SP Mounts)	**499.95**
NEW COMA CORRECTOR With 1¼", 2" Eyepiece & Focus Adapter	**174.95**
REDUCER CORRECTOR f/6.3 Focal Reducer Corrector only	**134.95**
Multi Function Focal Tester 5S Focus on & off the optical axis at 3,16,22 & 30mm Diam. in a single setup only	**149.95**
RADIAL GUIDER Allows free movement of guider while camera is fixed	**109.95**
6mm Illum. Reticle w/moveable reticle	**143.95**

REFLECTOR TELESCOPES

Super Polaris 6" (SPC 6)	**719.00**
C4.5" Newtonian	**429.95**
Motor Drive f/C4.5 Comet Catcher	**169.95**
Polar Axis Finder w/Illum f/C6, CC, C4.5	**69.95**
Polar Axis Finder w/Illum f/SP Mounts	**84.95**
Tele Extender Refractor/Newtonian	**44.95**

REFRACTOR TELESCOPES

Super Polaris C102 102mm	**894.95**
Super Polaris C102 Fluorite	**1699.95**
Firstscope 80 w/45 Erect Prism	**429.95**
New Super Polaris 80mm (SPC 80)	**629.95**
T Adapter Refractor/C4.5	**39.95**
Tele extender w/T Adapter (Reflect Newtons)	**59.95**
60mm Altazimuth	**119.95**
60mm Equatorial Only	**199.95**
Image Erector f/60mm Ref	**9.95**
T Adapt/Tele Extender f/60mm Ref	**49.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

All the C90s Include: 8x20 Erect Image Finder, 45° Erect Image Diagonal, 30mm, .96" E.P., Foam Fitted Case

C90	**339.95**
C90 MC	**375.95**
C90 Rubber MC	**419.95**
New **C90MC w/1.25" Accs.**	**409.95**
New **C90MCRC w/1.25" Accs.**	**428.95**
C65 Rubber Coated *SPECIAL*	**119.95**
C60 Rubber Coated	**229.95**
SS-80 w/45° Erector, 18mm 1.25" E.P.	**299.95**
500 f/5.6 Telephoto	**269.95**

CELESTRON C90 & SPOTTING SCOPE ACCS.

Barlow .96" 2.5x	**24.95**	Straight Image Corr. 1.25" f/C90	**19.95**
Barlow .96, 2x	**33.95**	Diag Prism 45° .96	**47.95**
5,6,7,9,12 Ortho, .96	**39.95**	1.25" Diag Prism 45° .for C90	**49.95**
10, 18, 25, 30, 40 Klnr.96	**29.95**	Series 5 Filter Set	**69.95**
Mult Ocular .96 Hold	**49.95**	T Adapt. C90	**30.95**
Porro Prism .96	**44.95**	Shoulder Mount	**64.95**

CELESTRON TELESCOPE ACCS.

Improved Accs Cs	**44.95**	Star Diag 1.25" MC	**49.95**
Barlow 1 1/4" 2x	**39.95**	New Improved 2" Mirror Star Diagonal w/1.25" Adapt.	**99.95**
Barlow 2" 2x	**89.95**	**Super Polaris 8" Mount with Polaris Finder**	**499.95**
New Counterweight Bar Assembly 8" **69.95** 11"	**74.95**	Sky Filter #2	**39.95**
DC Inverter	**74.95**	Adj. Tripod Rubberized	**224.95**
45 Erect Prism 1 1/4"	**49.95**	Tele Extender	**24.95**
Dewstar/Shade 8"	**24.95**	Tele Extender Deluxe	**44.95**
8x50 RA Pol Find C8	**154.95**	T. Adapter f/Schmidt Cassegrains	**24.95**
Quick Release f/8x50 find.	**47.95**	Wheels f/Adj Tripod	**42.95**
Focus Motor 11, 14	**119.95**	Vibration Suppr. Pads	**39.95**
New LED Flashlight	**17.95**	Wedge f/C8	**87.95**
New LPR A	**58.95**	New Wedge f/11	**369.95**
New LPR B	**89.95**	New Tilt -Plate 0°	**79.95**
Mult Ocular Hldr 1 1/4"	**139.95**		
Piggyback Mt 8"	**36.95**		
Piggyback Mt SPC6/SPC102	**54.95**		
Polarizer Set 1 1/4"	**49.95**		
Series 6 Filter Set	**69.95**		
Stereo Binocular Viewer	**449.95**		

CELESTRON MYLAR SOLAR SCREEN FILTERS (MOUNTED)

f/60 Ref	**43.95**	f/C90s	**64.95**	f/C90s Rubbe	**69.95**
f/c4.5	**69.95**	f/C102	**84.95**	f/C8s	**104.95**

CELESTRON 1¼" EYEPIECES

6,7,9,12,25mm, Ortho	**49.95**	25mm Kellner	**39.95**
Zoom Ocular (8.4-21mm) Ortho *only*	**89.95**		
New Deluxe zoom Ocular 6.5-18mm Ortho	***138.95***		

ULTIMA EYEPIECES

5, 7.5, 12.5, 18, 24mm, 1 1/4"	**64.95**		
30, 35, 42m 1¼"	**89.95**	15,19,23mm W.A. 1¼"	**102.95**
45, 60mm 2"	**159.95**	80mm 2"	**229.95**
Ultima 2X Barlow (NEW Short Tube Version)	**62.95**		

WE SHIP PROMPTLY. ALL TELESCOPES INCLUDE U.S.A. WARRANTY
No Surcharge for MasterCharge or Visa Purchases. Personal checks welcome, will ship without delay. Name must be imprinted on check, also include address, phone, and a copy of major credit card or driver's license for reference. Shipping, handling and insurance additional. 14 day money back guarantee less shipping, with packing and blank warranty card, except film and paper. We ship UPS. Some items special order. All orders are subject to acceptance and verification. Second hand dealer's license #802862. Pictures are for illustration purposes only and may not be exact. **Prices effective till May 3, 1993** **Please address all inquiries and orders to ASTRO. DEPT. #55**

ADORAMA

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011

ORDER TOLL FREE **800-223-2500**

ORDERS & INFO **212-741-0052**

FAX # 212-463-7223

Pro-Optic
Astronomical Accessories

TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

LUMICON

UHC PREMIUM FILTERS		DEEP SKY PREMIUM FILTERS			
1 1/4"	**99.50**	.96"	**59.50**	1 1/4"	**79.50**
48mm f/most 2" EP	**199.95**	2"	**119.50**	48mm	**119.50**

H-BETA				OXYGEN III			
1¼"	**99.50**	48mm	**199.50**	1¼"	**99.50**	48mm	**199.50**

SOLAR FILTER Thousand Oaks Optical

GLASS TYPE 2 Stainless Steel Coated MOUNTED

3.1"	**64.95**	**3.5"/4"**	**75.95**	**5"**	**95.95**
6"	**104.95**	**8"**	**124.95**	**10"**	**139.95**
11"	**149.95**				

New H-Alpha Solar prominance filter w/white light Pre Filter 8" ...**695.**

THREADED SOLAR FILTERS TYPE 2

49mm-58mm	**61.95**	62mm-67mm	**68.95**	72mm-77mm	**73.95**

JIM'S MOBILE

DEC. MOTOR		FOCUS MOTOR	
f/Meade LX3/5/6/MTS	**73.50**	f/Meade LX3	**78.50**
for Celestron 8	**74.95**	f/Meade LX5/6	**78.50**
f/Meade Gem	**79.95**	f/Meade LX200	**79.95**
DSC-Max	**488.00**	f/Celestron 8	**78.95**
NGC Micro Max	**458.95**	NGC-Max	**788.95**
NGC Mini Max	**566.00**		

TELRAD		KWIK FOCUS	
Finder with Mounting Base	**41.95**	Lens Cap 8"	**34.95**
Spare Mounting Base	**8.95**	Lens Cap 10"	**39.95**
Dew Shield for Telrad	**11.95**		

IDAI MIRRORS

IDAI 4.5" f/7.8 (860mm focal leng.) w/Matching Elliptical Flats	**64.95**
IDAI 5" f/8 (980mm focal leng.) w/Matching Elliptical Flats	**89.95**

MEADE PARABOLIC MIRRORS

6" f/8	**139.95**	8" f/6	**194.95**	10" f/4.5	**399.95**
6" f/5	**139.95**	10" f/6	**389.95**		

MEADE ELLIPTICAL FLAT SECONDARY MIRRORS

1.3"	**26.95**	1.83"	**37.95**	2.6"	**53.95**
1.52"	**35.95**	2.14"	**45.95**	3.1"	**84.95**

MEADE RACK & PINION FOCUSER

#71 Focuser	**42.95**	#67 1 1/4"	**54.**	#680 2"/1.25"	**89.95**

CAMERA FOCUSING SCREENS & ACCS

beattie **BEATTIE INTERSCREEN PLUS** (4x Brighter)

f/Nikon F/F2/F3	**93.95**	f/Olympus OM1,2,3,4	**62.95**
f/Nikon FE/FE2/FM/FM2/FA	**62.95**	f/Canon T-90	**64.95**
f/Canon EOS	**63.95**	f/Nikon 8008	**62.95**

OLYMPUS

All Matte (1-8)	**21.95**	Varimagni Finder	**79.95**

BINOCULARS

Nikon

Twin Telescope / Binocular

20x120 III extendable
a full 70° for easy
skywatching w/stand
& wood carry case............ **$5699.95**

How to choose Binoculars *By Alan Hale* *President of Celestron*	**$12.95**

SWIFT

GIANT

Observer 11x80 BCF	**249.95**
Satellite 20x80 BWCF	**259.95**
Vanguard 15x60	**179.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

Telemaster 15-60x60	**209.95**
Searcher 20x40x60 (12.6")	**236.95**
Seeker 80mm (32X)	**229.95**

ZEISS

W/O CASE

8x56 CF GA	**897.95**
15x60 CFT GA	**1489.95**
30x60 BGAT	**1099.95**
Motor Foc f/30x60	**169.95**

KOWA

SPOTTING SCOPES

w/20-60x zoom

TSN-1	**589.95**	TSN-2	**574.95**
TSN-3	**929.95**	TSN-4	**899.95**

CELESTRON

GIANT

NEW MULTI-COATED

11x80 MC	**288.00**
NEW 15x80	**293.00**
20x80 MC	**299.00**
Solar Filter f/11x80,20x80	**64.95**
LPR filter set f/above.	**99.95**

ULTIMA SERIES

7x42	**172.**	8x32 w.a.	**176.**
7x50	**219.**	10x42w.a.	**185.**
10x50	**190.**	8x56	**190.**

PRO SERIES

8x30w.a.	**119.**	7x50	**119.**
8x56	**149.**	9x63	**159.**
10x50w.a.	**119.**	12x50w.a.	**149.**
8-24x50	**189.**		

ED GLASS SERIES

6.5x44	**385.**	9.5x44	**375.**

NIKON

7x50 SPHP w/cs	**589.95**
10x70 HP w/case	**459.95**

FIELD SCOPES

20-45x60 Zoom	**354.95**
20-45x60 ED Zoom	**559.95**
New Zoom Angle Scope	**459.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

20x60 Spotter R/C	**179.95**
15-45x60 Spotter R/C	**264.95**
20x Eyepiece	**46.95**
Photo Adapter f/SS	**49.95**

BINOCULAR ACCS

Car Window Mount	**34.95**
Tripod Adapter	**14.95**

TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

DEW SHIELD

Collapsible, fold down easy to store and transport

for Celestron C90	**18.95**	for Meade 2045	**18.95**
f/8" Schmidt Cassegrains	**28.95**	f/10" Schmidt Cassegrains	**38.95**

Heavy Duty Rechargeable DC Power Pack

12 Amp Unit	**86.95**

2", 1¼" & .96" EYEPIECE FILTERS

(Not all filters available in .96" & 2")

Avail. in the following colors: 1A Skylight; 8 Yellow; 12 Deep Yellow; 15 Deep Yellow; 21 Orange; 23A Red; 25 Red; 38A Blue; 47 Violet; 56 Light Green; 58 Green; 80A Light Blue; 82A Pale Blue; ND 0.3; ND 0.6; ND 0.9

.96" & 1.25"	Each **11.95**
2"	Each **26.95**
Buy any 4 filters (.96" or 1.25")	for only **39.95**
Buy any 8 filters (.96" or 1.25")	for only **74.95**
Any 4 2" Filters	**84.95**
Polarizer 1 1/4	**13.95**

STAR ATLAS and PUBLICATIONS

Sky Atlas 2000.0 Deluxe Color	**39.95**
Sky Atlas 2000 Field	**16.95**
Uranometria 2000.0 Vol 1 or 2	**38.95**
Bright Star Atlas 2000.	**9.95**
Backyard Astronomers Guide by Dickinson	**39.95**
Sky Catalog 2000.0 Vol 1 or 2	**33.95**
Norton's Sky Atlas *18 Edt*	**37.95**
AAVSO Variable Star Atlas	**49.95**
Edmnd Mag 6 Star Atlas	**16.95**
Celestron Sky Maps	**15.95**
Burnhams Celesitial Handbooks 3 Volume Set	**37.95**
Passport To The Stars	**49.95**
Explore The Sky w/Binocs	**3.95**
The Night Sky	**2.95**
Atlas of Deep Sky Splendors (4th Ed.)	**39.95**
New Solar System 3rd Ed.	**26.95**
Astrophotography by Barry Gordon	**19.95**
Astrophotography II by Patrice Martinez	**19.95**
New Solar System (3rd Edition)	**23.95**

ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE

Dance of the planets	**159.**	EZCosmoso 4.0	**59.95**
The Sky DOS level 2	**Call**	level 3	**Call**
The Sky Windows level 2	**Call**	level 3	**Call**
Lodestar Plus II	**189.95**		
Buil-Thouvenot CCD atlas of deep sky 5¼" complete	**219.95**		

Fujinon
FMT-SX Binoculars

6x30 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coatings & fashion strap	**348.95**
7x50 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**348.95**
7x50 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coating & fashion strap	**398.95**
7x50 FMTR-CSX R.C.with Compass & fashion strap	**437.95**
8x30 FMTR-SX Rubber Coated & fashion strap	**348.95**
10x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**449.95**
16x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**540.95**
Tripod Adapter	**14.95**

Celestron New LPR (Broad Band)

NEW Upgraded

(**L**ight **P**ollution **R**eduction filters)

LPR A for 1.25" eyepieces	*Only* **59.95**
LPR B for rear cell of Meade & Celestron Schmidt Cassegrain telescopes	*Only* **89.95**

New Lanthanum Eyepieces LV Series

2.5, 4mm, 1.25"	**109.00**
5, 6, 9, 10, 15mm, 1.25"	**94.95**
20, 25mm, 1.25"	**109.00**
30mm, 2"	**139.95**

Adorama is pleased to introduce the Pro-Optic line of telescope accessories. Pro-Optic offers a unique combination of high quality with economical prices

Adorama Exclusive

Pro-Optic Plossl 1.25" Eyepieces

The Plossl design has earned a reputation for its image sharpness. However, many astronomers were turned away by its high prices. Now you can can have the Pro-Optic Plossl's at prices which are lower than what you would expect pay for eyepieces of inferior quality. *Field of View is 46°.*

25mm Plossl 1.25"	**41.95**	17mm Plossl 1.25"	**41.95**
10mm Plossl 1.25"	**41.95**	7.5mm Plossl 1.25"	**41.95**

Special Package Price

All four for only.. ***$139.95***

Pro Optic 500mm f/5.6 Maksutov Telephoto/ Spotting Scope

With high-tech white finish

Multi-coated to maximize contrast and sharpness and a built-in field flattener to reduce field curvature.
With its 500mm focal length, it is long enough for close-ups of far away objects but with the f/5.6 optics it is fast enough to be hand held, focuses as close as 5 feet.
With the addition of the 'SS500 Kit you can convert it to a 20X 90mm spotting scope.
The SS500 kit includes a 45° 1.25" Erect Image Diagonal and a 25mm 1.25" Plossl

Pro-Optic 500mm f/5.6 lens	**249.95**
Pro-Optic SS500 Kit	**79.95**

Special Introductory Offer

Buy the 500/5.6 and receive the SS500 Kit for .... only **$39.95**

Pro-Optic Slow Motion Control

With the Slow Motion control attached between your Lens/Spotting Scope and your photographic tripod, you can make accurate slow motion adjustments in altitude and Azimuth in addition the Pro-Optic SMC allows you to make major adjustment in elevation with a separate control knob. The Slow Motion Control fits any tripod with 1/4-20 thread.

Pro-Optic Slow Motion Control	**39.95**

Pro-Optic 45º Erect Image Diagonal 1.25"

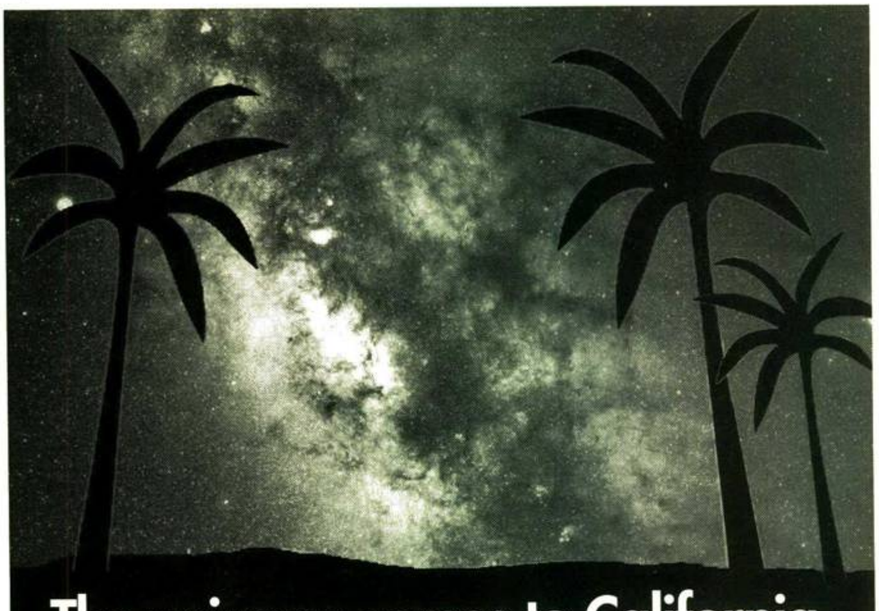
Provides an ideal 45° angle for erect image terrestrial viewing with any 1.25" Telescope/Spotting Scope.	**42.95**
Pro-Optic 90° Star Diagonal 1.25"	**34.95**

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

ASTRONOMY

May 1993

Adorama	104, 105
Andromeda Software	93
ARC Software	25
ASP Conference	104
Astronomical Innovations	97
Astronomics	21
Astronomy Shoppe	94
Astrosystems, Inc.	80
Berger Brothers Camera Exchange	95
Bethany Sciences	80
Blue Sky Pages	94, 95
Brazen Sky Products	106
Cambridge University Press	62, 63
Camera Bug	94
Celestron International	108
City Camera	99
Cokes Camera Center	94
Cosmic Connection	95
Coulter Optical Inc	102
Dover Photo Supply	94
Eagle Optics	95
Edmund Scientific Company	13
Efstonscience	95
Evaporated Metal Films	80
FC Meichsner Co	80, 86
Focus Camera	90, 91
Fremont, Jim	12
Fujinon, Inc	93
Haag, Robert A. - Meteorites	86
Harrison	95
Harvard University Press	99
Hayden Planetarium	80
International Dark-Sky Assoc.	21
Into The Wind	12
Jim's Mobile (JMI, Inc.)	85
Kalmbach - *Astro Library*	88, 89
Kalmbach - *Back Issues*	100, 101
Khan Scope Centre	95
Kreiger Publishing	13
Lire la Nature Inc.	95
Los Angeles Optical	86
Lumicon	14, 15
Marketplace, The	80
Maxsoft	80
Meade Instruments	2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 11
Murnaghan	94
Natural Heritage Shop	95
New England Meteoritical Services	106
Newell Color Lab	80
Newbridge Communications	18, 19
Newport Industrial Glass, Inc.	80
Nurnberg Scientific	95
Oceanside Photo & Telescope	94
Orion Telescope Center	72, 73
Owl Computer Company	80
Palomar Optical Supply	94
Parks Optical	87
Reid, Jim (Bed & Breakfast)	86
Rivers Camera Shop	94
Safe Marketing	80
Sanabria, Inc.	80
Santa Barbara Instruments	97
Sarasota Camera Exchange	94
Science Education Center	94
Scope City	84
Shutan Camera & Video	20
Software Bisque	7
Software Systems Consulting	87
Solar Terrestrial Dispatch	21
Spectra AstroSystems	97
Star Hill Inn	12
Stellar Vision	94
Technical Innovations	87
Tele-Optics	94
Tele Vue Optics, Inc	107
Thousand Oaks Optical	98
Travel Star	80
Tuthill, Roger W. Inc	84
Vista Instruments	12
Vogel Enterprises	93
Wholesale Optics (Pauli's)	96
Wholesale Optics of Penn	94, 99, 103
Wonder Works	95
Zephyr Services	92



The universe comes to California.

UNIVERSE 93

A two-day national astronomy exposition.

Saturday and Sunday, July 10 and 11, 1993
San Diego State University—San Diego, California

Take in some Sun(s), hear the latest astronomy news from experts and shop for astronomy products at Universe 93. It's an astronomical weekend in Southern California sponsored by the Astronomical Society of the Pacific and ASTRONOMY magazine.

Featuring popular talks by: Sallie Baliunas, Richard Berry, Terence Dickinson, Stephen Edberg, Timothy Ferris, William Hartmann, William Kaufmann, Ed Krupp, David Levy, Jack Newton, Donald Osterbrock, Stephen Saunders, Sally Ride, Donald Yeomans, and many others!

UNIVERSE 93

Plus the year's biggest astronomy product fair.

For information on attending or exhibiting, call or write:

ASP Meeting Info
390 Ashton Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94112
(415) 337-1100
Fax (415) 337-5205

Meteorites

Collectors & Educators:

Authenticated specimens, slices & micro-mount meteorites.

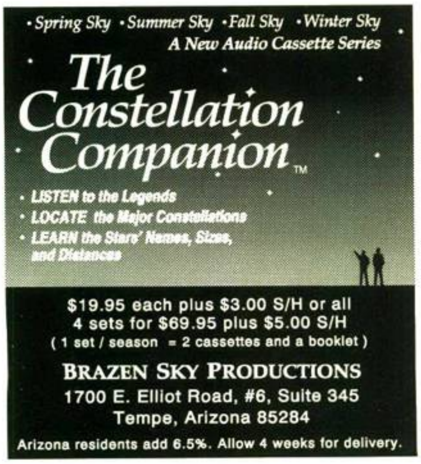
Educational Study Guide with meteorites and slides available to science teachers & school systems.

Preservation, repair & appraisal services.

*Please write, call or fax for our **free** catalog of meteorites, study guides, and services.*

New England Meteoritical Services

P.O.Box 440-A, Mendon, MA 01756 USA
Tele 508-478-4020 FAX 508-478-5104



• Spring Sky • Summer Sky • Fall Sky • Winter Sky
A New Audio Cassette Series

The Constellation Companion™

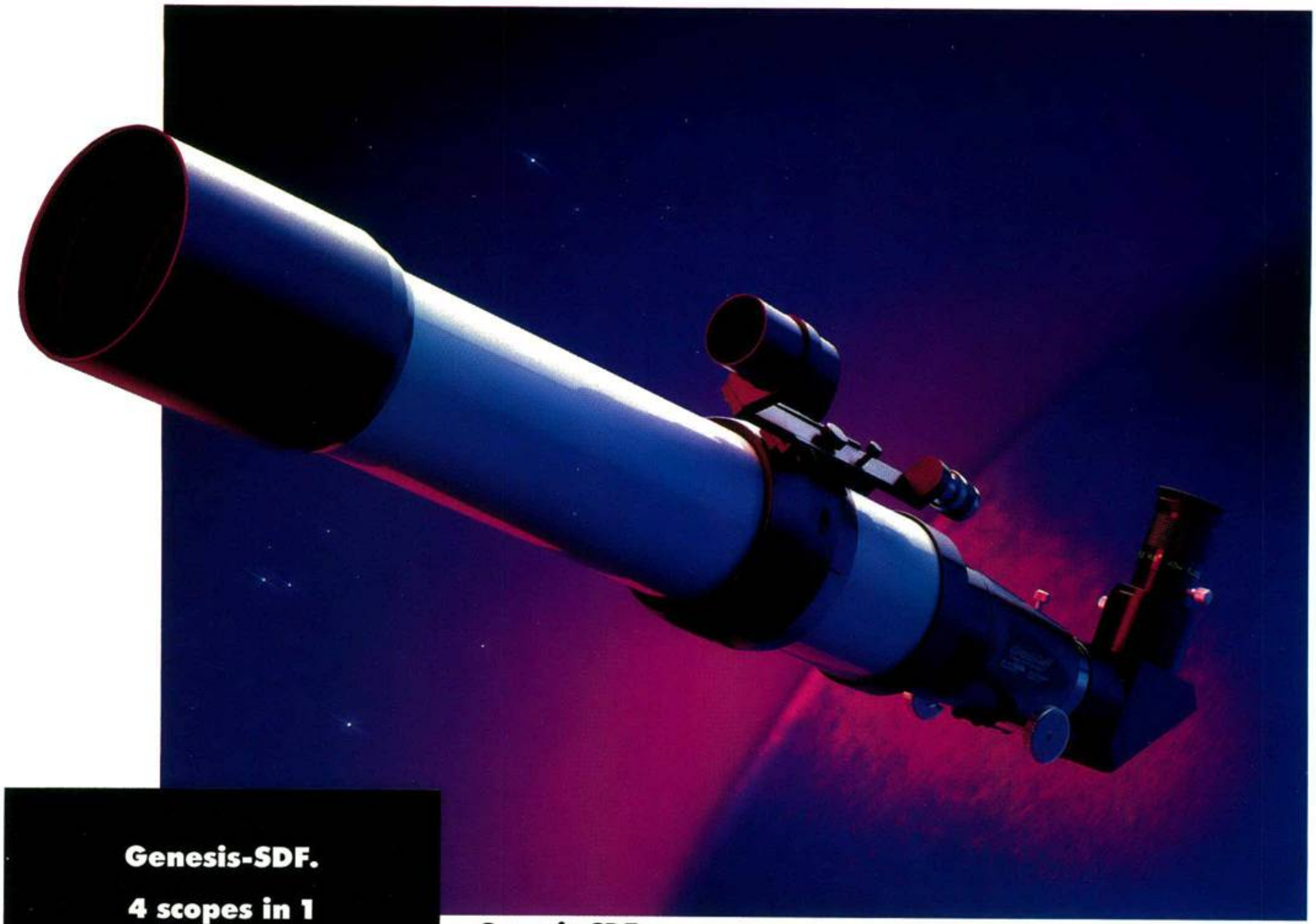
- LISTEN to the Legends
- LOCATE the Major Constellations
- LEARN the Stars' Names, Sizes, and Distances

$19.95 each plus $3.00 S/H or all 4 sets for $69.95 plus $5.00 S/H
(1 set / season = 2 cassettes and a booklet)

BRAZEN SKY PRODUCTIONS
1700 E. Elliot Road, #6, Suite 345
Tempe, Arizona 85284

Arizona residents add 6.5%. Allow 4 weeks for delivery.

NEW! GENESIS-SDF

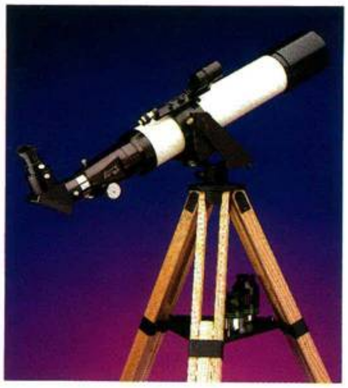


Genesis-SDF.
4 scopes in 1
fly you non-stop
to the destinations
of your choice.

Genesis-SDF: 4 inch, Special Dispersion lenses + Fluorite, 4-element 540mm F.L., f/5.4

If you want to fly from a close encounter with Jupiter to the rich-field of the Double Cluster, do you have to stop and transfer scopes? Is photography cause for a whole re-routing? And, if you want to move to a dark landing site do you need a strong back, clean trunk, or van?

Genesis owners and their families have found a far simpler way to enjoy Planetary, Rich-Field, Terrestrial & Photographic journeys. The new Genesis-SDF has two special dispersion elements plus fluorite for even finer contrast of planetary details. Tack-sharp, diffraction limited performance easily rivals far slower APO's. Genesis-SDF has almost three times the field area and three times the photographic speed of f/9 scopes! All this crafted into an instrument that fits in the overhead compartment of an airplane.



As for quality, it's a Tele Vue. If you thought our eyepieces were "even better than you imagined," just try a Genesis-SDF!

Tele Vue®

Genesis-SDF literature free; for full-line literature please include $3 for postage and handling
Tele Vue Optics, Dept A, 100 Route 59, Suffern, NY 10901. (914) 357-9522.

ULTIMA® 11-PEC

Quality control and customer satisfaction make a difference! Compare the star images with those of competitive units. Thousands of these C11 optical systems are in use worldwide. You too can take remarkable photos like these.

Sky & Telescope rated our Byers drive the best in commercial gear systems. Since then, refinements have increased the accuracy even further. Our compact DC Servo quartz drive with PEC (Periodic Error Correction) runs off a single 9-volt battery with no bulky, tangled cords.

Ultima 11 photo by Barry Orlando - Horsehead Nebula (IC434) - 60 minutes @ f/6.3

The Newest Ultima 11-PEC (Model # 11050-PEC) includes additional accessories such as the New Counterweight Bar Assembly and Piggyback Camera Mount. Standard accessories include a new massive wedge designed exclusively for the Ultima 11 and a NEWLY designed upgraded tripod with heavier castings and metal leg tips.

Ultima 11-PEC

Our 11" telescope offers a significant 21% increase in light gathering power over 10" models which is very helpful for deep sky visual and photographic applications.

Stay with the leader in innovation and quality. Contact a Celestron dealer or:

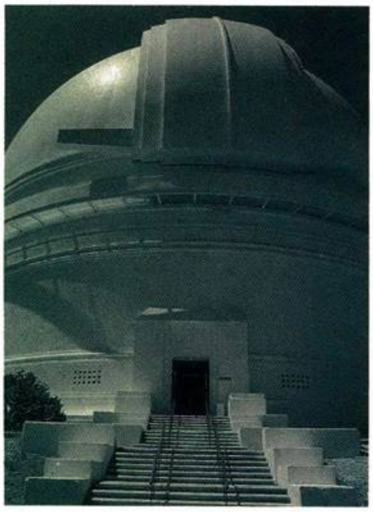
CELESTRON®

Celestron International
2835 Columbia Street
Torrance, CA 90503
(310) 328-9560
FAX (310) 212-5835

For optional deep sky observation and a head start toward f/6.3 astrophotography, we offer the Reducer/Corrector f/6.3 and a 35mm Ultima Ocular - 1¼". The incredibly flat and wide one degree field at 50X has to be seen to be enjoyed. Come see what you've been missing!

Reducer/Corrector and 35mm Ultima Ocular - 1-1/4"

1993 ASTRONOMY DIRECTORY



Your guide to

North America's

astronomy clubs,

organizations,

planetariums,

and observatories.

Supplement to ASTRONOMY magazine

© 1993 Kalmbach Publishing Co.

ASTRONOMY PLACES

Whether you're looking for places to visit while you're on vacation or a source of information on things astronomical, our list of astronomy facilities should help you out. Our compilation contains nearly 500 planetariums, observatories, nature centers, and science centers. For planetariums that supplied the information, we have indicated the diameter of the domed theater and the type of star projector used (Digistar, Minolta, Spitz, Zeiss, etc.). For public observatories, we have indicated the size and type of the main telescope. We have also listed other features such as IMAX® theaters and exhibit galleries as well as indicated operating hours.

If your local facility is not included in our list, please contact us so we can update our database.

UNITED STATES

ALABAMA

Birmingham: Robert R. Meyer Planetarium, Birmingham Southern College, Box A-36, 35254, (205) 226-4770, 30' dome theater (Spitz A3P). Open daily.

Florence: Planetarium and Observatory, Univ. of North Alabama, Pine St., 35632, (205) 760-4284, 30' dome theater (Spitz A3P), observatory (14.5" Newtonian). Open by reservation. Not open July and Aug. Program info. line: 760-4334.

Huntsville: The Space and Rocket Center, One Tranquility Base, 35807, (205) 837-3400, OMNIMAX® theater, visitor center for the Marshall Space Flight Center. Open daily.

Jacksonville: Jacksonville State University Planetarium, North Pelham Rd., 36265, (205) 782-5616, 20' dome theater, observatory (12.5" scope). Open by reservation.

ALASKA

Fairbanks: Geophysical Institute, Univ. of Alaska-Fairbanks, Elvey Building, 99775.

ARIZONA

Amado: Multiple Mirror Telescope Observatory, Fred Lawrence Whipple Observatory, P.O. Box 97, 85645, (602) 670-6741. Tours by reservation only.

Flagstaff: Braeside Observatory, U.S. Naval Observatory Road, P.O. Box 906, 86002, (602) 774-4222, observatory (16" Cassegrain), photoelectric photometry. Open by reservation.

Flagstaff: Lowell Observatory, 1400 W. Mars Hill Rd., 86001, (602) 774-3358, observatory (24" refractor), exhibits, tours. Open daily except Mon. and Tues. Dec. - April. Program info. line: 774-2096.

Flagstaff: Northern Arizona Univ. Campus Observatory, Dept. of Physics and Astronomy, Box 6010, 86011-6010, (602) 523-2661, observatory (24" reflector), exhibits, tours. Open Thurs. night and also by reservation.

Flagstaff: U.S. Naval Observatory, P.O. Box 1149, 86002, (602) 527-7000.

Tucson: Flandrau Planetarium, Univ. of Arizona, Corner of Cherry and University Blvd., 85726, (602) 621-4515, 50' dome theater (Minolta IV), observatory (16" reflector), Cinema 360°, science museum. Open daily. Program info. line: 621-STAR.

Tucson: Kitt Peak National Observatory, P.O. Box 26732, 85726-6732, (602) 322-3426. Largest telescope is 4-meter Mayall. Visitor center at summit, 16" reflector, exhibits, tours, lectures, films. Open daily except Thanksgiving, Christmas, and New Year's Day. Program info. line: 322-3350.

Tucson: Steward Observatory, Univ. of Arizona, 85721, (602) 621-2288.

ARKANSAS

Fayetteville: Univ. of Arkansas Planetarium, 117 Physics Building, 72701, (501) 575-2506, 20' dome theater (Spitz A1), observatory (16" Cassegrain). Not open in summer. Open by reservation.

Little Rock: Univ. of Arkansas-Little Rock Planetarium, 2801 South University Ave., 72204, (501) 569-3259, 40' dome theater (Minolta Series II B), observatory (14.5" Cassegrain). Open Fri. at 7:30 p.m. and Sun. at 2:30 p.m. only. Program info. line: 569-3277.

CALIFORNIA

Apple Valley: Apple Valley Science and Technology Center, 15552 Wichita Rd., 92309, (619) 242-4115.

Aptos: Cabrillo College Planetarium, 6500 Soquel Dr., 95003, (408) 688-6466.

Berkeley: Lawrence Hall of Science, Univ. of California, 94720, (510) 642-5362, 23' dome theater (Goto Mercury), observatory (various scopes). Open daily except major holidays. Program info. line: 642-5133.

Big Bear City: Big Bear Solar Observatory, 40386 North Shore Lane, 92314, (909) 866-5791, tours. Open Sat. 4 to 6 p.m. during summer.

Cassel: Hat Creek Radio Observatory, Univ. of California, Berkeley, Rt. 2, Box 500, 96016, (916) 335-2364, 85' dish and three 20' dishes. Open Mon. - Fri.

Chula Vista: Southwestern College Planetarium, 900 Otay Lakes Rd., 91910, (714) 421-6700, 30' dome theater, observatory (12" scope). Open by reservation.

Cupertino: De Anza Minolta Planetarium, 21250 Stevens Creek Blvd., 95014, (408) 864-8814, 50' dome theater (Minolta), exhibits, tours, laser shows. Open daily.

Edwards: NASA, Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Facility, P.O. Box 273, 93523, (805) 258-3460, visitor center. Open 7:45 a.m. - 3:45 p.m. weekdays. Tours at 10:15 and 1:15.

Eureka: College of the Redwoods Planetarium, Tompkins Hill Rd., 95501, (707) 445-6831, 14' dome theater, observatory (14" scope). Not open in summer.

Fresno: Discovery Center, 1944 North Winery Ave., 93703, (209) 255-5533, public observing Fri. evenings in summer. Open Tues. - Fri.

Hayward: Chabot College Planetarium, 25555 Hesperian Blvd., 94545, (510) 786-6881, 30' dome theater (Spitz A3P). Open for classes only.

Los Altos: Foothill College Observatory, Foothill College, 12345 El Monte Road, 94005, (415) 949-7334, observatory (16" Newtonian and 6" refractor). Open every clear Fri. 8:30 p.m. to 11:00 p.m., Sat. 10:00 a.m. to noon, and by reservation.

Los Angeles: California Museum of Science and Industry, Exposition Park, 700 State Dr., 90037, (213) 744-7483, exhibits, IMAX® theater. Open daily.

Los Angeles: Griffith Observatory, 2800 East Observatory Rd., 90027, (213) 664-1191, 75' dome theater (Zeiss Mark IV), observatory (12" Zeiss refractor), laser shows, exhibits, tours. Open Tues. - Sun. Not open Thanksgiving or Christmas. Program info. line: 664-1181.

Moffett Field: NASA Ames Research Center, Mail Stop TO-27, 94035, (415) 604-6497, exhibits, tours by reservation. Open Mon. - Fri. 9 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Mount Hamilton: Lick Observatory, P.O. Box 55, 95140, (408) 274-5062, 120" and 40" reflectors, 36" refractor. Open daily, daytime only. Public observing through 40" and 36" on Friday nights July 6 - Aug. 31 by reservation only.

Oakland: Chabot Observatory and Planetarium, 4917 Mountain Blvd., 94619, (415) 531-4560, 30' dome theater, 20" refractor, exhibits. Open Fri. and Sat. evenings.

Owens Valley: Owens Valley Radio Observatory, Robinson Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, 91125, (818) 356-4912.

Pasadena: Mount Wilson Observatory, Mount Wilson Institute, 740 Holladay Rd., 91106, (818) 793-3100, historic 100" and 60" reflectors.

Pasadena: NASA Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 4800 Oak Grove, 91109, (818) 354-8593. Open 10 a.m. - 3 p.m. weekdays by appointment only.

Pasadena: Palomar Observatory, California Inst. of Technology, 91125, (619) 742-2119, 200" Hale telescope. Open daily in summer, daytime only.

Pleasant Hill: Diablo Valley College Planetarium, Astronomy Dept., 321 Golf Club Rd., 94523, (510) 685-1230, 24' dome theater (Spitz A3P), observatory (18" Cassegrain). Open by reservation.

Redding: Schreder Planetarium, Shasta County Office of Education, 1644 Magnolia Ave., 96001-1599, (916) 225-0275, 33' dome theater (Minolta II-B). Open for school groups Tues., Wed., and Thurs. by reservation. Not open in summer. Program info. line: 225-0251.

Rohnert Park: Sonoma State Univ. Observatory, Dept. of Physics and Astronomy, 94928, (707) 664-2119, 14" scope. Open one evening per month. Program info. line: 664-2267.

Sacramento: Sacramento Science Center, 3615 Auburn Blvd., 95821, (916) 277-6180, 30' dome theater (Spitz A3P), exhibits. Open Wed. - Sun. Program info. line: 485-8836.

San Bernardino: San Bernardino Valley College Planetarium, 701 South Mt. Vernon Ave., 92410, (909) 888-6511 x1443, 33' dome theater (Goto G10), observatory (16" reflector). Open by reservation. Program info. line: 888-6511 x1459.

San Diego: Mount Laguna Observatory, Dept. of Astronomy, San Diego State Univ., 92182, (619) 594-6182, 20' dome theater (Spitz), observatory (21" Cassegrain). Observatory open Fri. and Sat. nights during summer; planetarium open by reservation.

San Diego: Reuben H. Fleet Space Theater and Science Center, 1875 El Prado, Balboa Park, 92101, (619) 238-1233, 76' dome theater with planetarium shows, laser shows, OMNIMAX® films. Open daily.

San Diego: San Diego Aerospace Museum, 2001 Pan American Plaza, Balboa Park, 92101, (619) 234-8291, exhibits, tours. Open daily except Thanksgiving, Christmas, and New Year's.

San Francisco: Exploratorium, 3601 Lyon St., 94123, (415) 563-7337, extensive science exhibits. Open daily except Mon.

San Francisco: Morrison Planetarium, California Academy of Sciences, Golden Gate Park, 94118, (415) 750-7127, 65' dome theater, laser shows, exhibits. Open daily in summer. Program info. line: 750-7141.

San Jose: Rosicrucian Planetarium and Science Center, Rosicrucian Park, 1342 Nagler Ave., 95191-0001, (408) 947-3640, 50' dome theater (Spitz 512), exhibits, tours. Open daily. Program info. line: 947-3636.

San Marcos: Palomar College Planetarium, 1140 W. Mission Rd., 92069, (619) 744-1150, 30' dome theater (Spitz A3P), exhibits, observatory (14" SCT). Not open in summer.

Santa Barbara: Gladwin Planetarium/Palmer Observatory, Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, 2559 Puesta del Sol Rd., 93105, (805) 682-4711, 24' dome theater (Spitz A3P), observatory (29" reflector), exhibits, tours. Open daily noon - 4 p.m.

Santa Monica: Santa Monica College Planetarium, 1900 Pico Blvd., 90405, (805) 682-4711 x326, 28' dome theater (Minolta MS8), observatory (10" SCT). Open Friday evenings and by reservation.

Santa Rosa: Santa Rosa Junior College Planetarium, 1501 Mendocino Ave., 95401, (707) 527-4640, 40' dome theater (Goto SG12). Not open in summer. Program info. line: 527-4371.

Saratoga: West Valley College Planetarium, 14000 Fruitvale Ave., 95070, (408) 867-2200, 30' dome theater (Spitz A4). Open daily.

Stockton: Clever Planetarium and Earth Science Center, San Joaquin Delta College, 5151 Pacific Ave., 95207, (209) 474-5051, 33' dome theater (Spitz 512), Cinema 360°, exhibits. Open weekends. Program info. line: 474-5110.

Walnut: Mt. San Antonio College Planetarium, 1100 North Grand Ave., 91789, (714) 594-5611.

COLORADO

Alamosa: Harry Zacheis Planetarium, Adams State College, 81102, (719) 589-7616, planetarium (Spitz P3A), observatory (12.5"-17.5" scopes). Open by reservation.

Boulder: Fiske Planetarium and Science Center, Univ. of Colorado, Regest Dr., 80309-0408, (303) 492-5002, 65' dome theater (Zeiss VI), observatory (16" and 18" Cassegrains), exhibits. Open daily in summer except for Sat. and Sun. Program info. line: 492-5001.

Boulder: National Center for Atmospheric Research (NCAR), P.O. Box 3000, 80307, (303) 497-1173, exhibits, tours, and printed materials offered. Open daily. Program info. line: 497-1174.

Colorado Springs: Black Forest Observatory, 12815 Porcupine Lane, 80908, (719) 495-3828, observatory (30" Cassegrain), tours. Open by reservation.

Colorado Springs: U.S. Air Force Academy Planetarium, Center for Educational Multimedia, 5Oh ATS/DOP, 80840, (719) 472-2779, 50' dome theater (Digistar). Open Mon., Wed., and Fri. 3:30 p.m. during academic year; open Tues. - Sun. during summer. Program info. line: 472-2778.

Denver: Chamberlin Observatory, Univ. of Denver, Dept. of Physics, 80208, (303) 871-2238, observatory (20" refractor), tours, star parties. Public observing Tues. and Thurs. evenings by reservation only.

Denver: Gates Planetarium, Denver Museum of Natural History, 2001 Colorado Blvd., 80205, (303) 370-6317, 50' dome theater (Minolta Series IV), observatory (22" scope), IMAX®, laser shows, exhibits, tours. Open daily in summer. Program info. line: 370-6351.

CONNECTICUT

Avon: Talcott Mountain Science Center, Montevideo Rd., 06001, (203) 677-8571, observatory with 12" reflector. Open year round to the public by appointment.

Danbury: Western Connecticut State College Planetarium, 181 White Street, 06810, (203) 797-4215, 26' dome theater (Spitz AZ376), various scopes. Planetarium open by reservation; public observing open first and third Fri.

Middletown: Van Vleck Observatory, Wesleyan Univ., 06457, (203) 347-9411. Not open in summer.

Mystic: Mystic Seaport Museum and Planetarium, P.O. Box 6000, Greenmanville Ave., 06355, (203) 572-0711, 30' dome theater, public observing. Open daily in summer.

New Britain: Copernican Observatory and Planetarium, Central Connecticut State Univ., Wells St., 06050, (203) 827-7852. Open Fri. and Sat. evenings only.

New Haven: Southern Conn. State Univ. Planetarium, Fitch and Pine Rock streets, 06515, (203) 397-4351, 24' dome theater, observatory (12" scope). Open by reservation. Not open in summer.

Stamford: Stamford Museum and Nature Center, 39 Scofieldtown Rd., 06903, (203) 322-1646, 23' dome theater (Spitz A1), observatory (22" scope), exhibits, tours. Open daily except Christmas and New Year's Day.

Storrs: Univ. of Connecticut Planetarium, Physics Dept. U-46, 2152 Hillside Rd., 06269, (203) 486-4915, 16' dome theater, observatory (6" refractor and 8" reflector). Open by reservation.

West Hartford: Grengas Planetarium, Science Museum of Connecticut, 950 Trout Brook Dr., 06119, (203) 236-2961.

Willimantic: Robert K. Wickware Planetarium, Eastern Conn. State College, 83 Windham St., 06226, (203) 456-5300, 30' dome theater (Spitz A4). Open by reservation only. Not open in summer.

DELAWARE

Greenville: Mr. Cuba Astronomical Observatory, Inc. P.O. Box 3915, Hillside Mill Road, 19807, (302) 654-6407, 20' dome theater (Nova III), observatory (24" refractor), tours. Open by reservation only.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington: National Air and Space Museum, Albert Einstein Planetarium, 6th St. and Independence Ave. SW, MRC 313 Smithsonian Institution, 20560, (202) 357-1529, 70' dome theater (Zeiss VIa), IMAX®, exhibits, tours. Open daily except Christmas. Program info. line: 357-2700.

Washington: Rock Creek Nature Center, 5200 Glover Rd. NW, 20015, (202) 426-6829, 24' dome theater (Spitz A4). Open daily.

Washington: U.S. Naval Observatory, 34th and Massachusetts Ave. NW, 20392, (202) 653-1543, 26" and 12" Clark refractors. Open Mon. evenings only except federal holidays.

FLORIDA

Bradenton: Bishop Planetarium, 201 10th St. West, 34205, (813) 746-4131, 50' dome theater (Spitz STP), observatory (6" refractor), laser shows, exhibits, tours. Open daily in summer except Mon. Program info. line: 746-STAR.

Cocoa: Astronaut Memorial Space Science Center, Brevard Community College, 1519 Clearlake Rd., 32922, (407) 631-7889, 40' dome theater, observatory (24" Cassegrain), Cinema 360°, laser shows, exhibits. Public viewing Fri. and Sat.

Daytona Beach: Museum of Arts and Sciences Planetarium, 1040 Museum Blvd., 32114, (904) 255-0285, 40' dome theater (Minolta MS10). Open Tues. - Sun.

Ft. Lauderdale: Buehler Planetarium, Broward Community College, 3501 Southwest Davie Rd., Davie, 33314, (305) 475-6681, 40' dome theater (Zeiss M1015), 16' dome theater (Goto), observatory (10" scope), laser shows, exhibits, star lab. Program info. line: 475-6680.

Ft. Myers: Junior Museum and Planetarium, 3450 Ortiz Ave., 33906, (813) 275-3435, 40' dome theater (Spitz 512), Cinema 360°. Open daily. Public observing Nov. - April. Program info. line: 275-3183.

Gainesville: Observatory, Univ. of Florida, 211 SSRB, Dept. of Astronomy, 32611, (904) 392-2052, observatory (12" reflector and 8" refractor), tours. Open Fri. evenings during academic year.

Jacksonville: Alexander Brest Planetarium, Jacksonville Museum of Sciences and History, 1025 Museum Circle, 32207-9053, (904) 396-7061 x261, 60' dome theater (Jena RFP-DP3), exhibits, tours. Open daily except Thanksgiving and Christmas. Program info. line: 396-7061 x4.

Kennedy Space Center: Kennedy Space Center Spaceport USA, Mail Code TWRS, 32899, (407) 452-2121, IMAX® theater, exhibits, tours. Open daily.

Melbourne: Space Coast Science Center, 1510 Highland Ave., P.O. Box 36-1816, 32936, (407) 259-5572, Open Tues. - Sat.

Miami: Miami Space Transit Planetarium, 3280 South Miami Ave., 33129, (305) 854-4242, 65' dome theater (Spitz STP), observatory (17.5" reflector), exhibits. Open daily except Thanksgiving and Christmas. Program info. line: 854-2222.

North Fort Myers: Milky Way Productions, (813) 368-6106. Conducts star parties for groups and schools by reservation.

Orlando: John Young Planetarium, Orlando Science Center, 810 East Rollins St., 32803, (407) 896-7151, 40' dome theater (Minolta MS10), observatory (14" scope plus others). Open daily except for Thanksgiving and Christmas.

Pensacola: Owens Planetarium, Pensacola Junior College, 1000 College Blvd., 32504, (904) 484-2054, 30' dome theater. Open Thurs. evenings, Sept. - April only.

St. Augustine: Fountain of Youth Planetarium, 155 Magnolia Ave., 32084, (904) 829-6138, 30' dome theater. Open daily.

St. Petersburg: St. Petersburg Junior College Planetarium, P.O. Box 13489, 5th Ave. North at 69th St., 33710, (813) 341-4320, 24' dome theater, observatory. Open Fri. evenings only.

St. Petersburg: Science Center of Pinellas Co. Planetarium, 7701 22nd Ave. North, 33710, (813) 384-0027, 16' dome theater. Open by reservation.

Tallahassee: Observatory, Dept. of Physics, Florida A&M Univ., 14" scope.

Tallahassee: Pat Thomas Planetarium, Florida State Univ., Dept. of Physics B-159, 32306, (904) 644-6822, 30' dome theater (Spitz 512). Open by reservation. Not open in summer.

Titusville: U. S. Astronaut Hall of Fame, Kennedy Space Center, 32780, (407) 269-6100.

West Palm Beach: Aldrin Planetarium and Gibson Observatory, South Florida Science Museum, 4801 Dreher Trail North, 33405, (407) 832-1988, 30' dome theater (Spitz A3P), observatory (11" SCT), exhibits. Open daily except Thanksgiving and Christmas Day. Program info. line: 832-1988 x600.

GEORGIA

Albany: Wetherbee Planetarium, 100 Roosevelt Rd., 31701, (912) 435-1572, 20' dome theater (Spitz A3P), exhibits. Open daily.

Atlanta: Fernbank Science Center, Jim Cherry Memorial Planetarium, 156 Heaton Park Dr. NE, 30307, (404) 378-4311, 70' dome theater (Zeiss IV), observatory (36" Cassegrain), IMAX®, exhibits. Open daily except some holidays.

Columbus: Patterson Planetarium, 2900 Woodruff Farm Rd., 31907, (404) 568-1730, 40' dome theater. Open by reservation. Public observing weekly at Pine Mountain.

Dahlonega: North Georgia College, Physics Dept., 30597, (706) 864-1511, 30' dome theater (Spitz 512), observatory (16" Cassegrain). Open Fri. evenings and by reservation. Program info. line: 864-1470.

Decatur: Agnes Scott College Planetarium/Bradley Observatory, Agnes Scott College, 30030, (404) 371-6265, 12' dome theater (MMI), observatory (14" SCT). Open first Fri. each month by reservation only. Not open in summer. Program info. line: 371-6266.

Fairmount: Sunrise Planetarium and Science Museum, Camp Sunrise, 1427 Slate Mine Rd. SE, 30139-2835, (706) 337-2776, 35' dome theater (Goto Viewlex), exhibits. Planetarium open by reservation only.

Macon: Museum of Arts and Sciences, 4182 Forsyth Rd., 31210-4806, (912) 477-3232, 40' dome planetarium (Minolta MS10), observatory (10" and 14" scopes), exhibits. Open daily.

Rock Spring: Walker County Science Center, P.O. Box 10, Highway 95, 30739, (404) 764-1111, 24' dome theater (Spitz A3P), observatory (11" SCT). Open by reservation.

Savannah: Savannah Science Museum, 4405 Paulsen St., 31405, (912) 355-6705, 24' dome theater (A3P), exhibits, tours. Open daily except Mon. and holidays.

Statesboro: Georgia Southern Univ. Planetarium, Box 8031, 30460, (912) 681-5292, 40' dome theater. Not open in summer.

Valdosta: Valdosta State College Planetarium, Dept. of Physics, Astronomy, and Geology, 31698, (912) 333-5752, 24' dome theater (Spitz A3P), observatory (16" Cassegrain), exhibits. Open Mon. - Fri. by reservation only. Not open in summer.

Young Harris: Rollins Planetarium, Young Harris College, 30582, (404) 379-3990. Open Fri.

HAWAII

Hilo: Mauna Kea Observatory, Onizuka Center for International Astronomy, 177 Makaala St., 96720, (808) 935-3371, observatory (11" SCT), exhibits, tours, AV programs. Public info. night and star gazing every Fri. and Sat. Program info. line: 961-2180.

Honolulu: Bishop Museum and Planetarium, 1525 Bernice St., P.O. Box 19000-A, 96817, (808) 848-4102, 30' dome theater, exhibits, observatory (12" scope). Open daily. Program info. line: 848-4136.

Honolulu: Mauna Kea Observatories, Institute for Astronomy, 2680 Woodlawn Dr., 96822, (808) 948-8312. Four-wheel drive vehicle recommended for drive to the summit of Mauna Kea on the Big Island. Visitor center at 9,000-foot level.

Mauna Kea: Canada-France-Hawaii telescope, P.O. Box 1597, Kamuela, 96743, (808) 885-7944, 3.6-meter scope. Viewing gallery.

IDAHO

Caldwell: Whettenberger Planetarium, College of Idaho, 2112 Cleveland, 83605, (208) 459-5011. Open by reservation.

ILLINOIS

Bloomington: Observatory, Illinois Wesleyan Univ., 61702, (309) 556-3060, observatory (16" Cassegrain). Open by reservation.

Champaign: William M. Staerkel Planetarium, Parkland College, 2400 W. Bradley Ave., 61821, (217) 351-2568, 50' dome theater (Zeiss M1015), 8" SCT, Cinema 360°, public observing. Open Mon. - Thurs. and Sat. during summer. Program info. line: 351-2446.

Chicago: Adler Planetarium, 1300 South Lake Shore Dr., 60605, (312) 322-0304, 68' dome theater, exhibits, observatory (20" scope with CCD). Open daily in summer.

Chicago: Museum of Science and Industry and Crown Space Center, 57th St. and Lake Shore Dr., 60637, (312) 684-1414, OMNIMAX® theater, exhibits. Open daily except Christmas.

Evanston: Dearborn Observatory, Northwestern Univ., 2131 Sheridan Rd., 60201, (708) 256-6639, 18" scope. Public observing Fri. evenings only by reservation.

Joliet: Herbert Trackman Planetarium, Joliet Junior College, 1216 Houbolt Ave., 60436, (815) 729-9020. Not open in summer.

Kankakee: Strickler Planetarium, Olivet Nazarene Univ., 60901, (815) 939-5395, 30' dome theater (Spitz A4). Open by reservation.

Normal: Illinois State Univ. Planetarium, College Ave. and School St., 61761-6901, (309) 438-8756, 30' dome theater (Spitz A3P). Public shows Fri. and Sat. Open by reservation Mon. - Thurs. Program info. line: 438-2496.

Peoria: Lakeview Museum of Arts and Sciences, 1125 West Lake Ave., 61614, (309) 686-7000, 33' dome planetarium (Spitz 512), exhibits, tours. Program info. line: 686-NOVA.

River Grove: Cernan Earth and Space Center, Triton College, 2000 Fifth Ave., 60171, (708) 456-0300 x372, 44' dome theater (Spitz 512), Cinema 360°, monthly public observing, exhibits. Open Mon. - Sat. Program info. line: 456-5815.

Rockford: Discovery Center Museum, 711 North Main St., 61103-6903, (815) 963-6769, 20' dome theater (Spitz Nova II), exhibits, tours. Open daily in summer.

Rockford: Time Museum, 7801 East State St., 61108, (815) 398-6000 x2943, extensive exhibits of historic timekeeping pieces, tours, films. Open Tues. - Sun.

Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Observatory, 103 Astronomy Building, 1002 W. Green Street., 61801, (217) 328-8198, observatory (12" refractor), exhibits, tours. Open first Fri. each month and by reservation. Not open in summer.

INDIANA

Bloomington: Kirkwood Observatory, Indiana Univ., 47401, (812) 855-6911, 12" refractor. Open Wed. at dusk between Mar. 21 and Sept. 21. Planetarium open by reservation.

Evansville: Koch Science Center and Planetarium,

ASTRONOMY PLACES

Evansville Museum, 411 SE Riverside Dr., 47713, (812) 425-2406, 30' dome theater (Spitz 512), exhibits. Open Tues. - Sun.

Evansville: Wahnseidler Observatory, P.O. Box 3474, 47733, (812) 922-5681, 14" scope. Located in Lynnville City Park. Public viewing each Wed. and third Fri.

Fort Wayne: E. C. Schouweiler Planetarium, Saint Francis College, 2701 Spring St., 46806, (219) 434-3278, 35' dome theater (Spitz A4). Not open in summer. Star of Mexico July 5-15.

Greencastle: McKim Observatory, DePauw Univ., 46135, (317) 658-4654, 9.5" refractor. Open by reservation. Program info. line: 658-4661.

Indianapolis: Holcomb Observatory and Planetarium, Butler Univ., 4600 Sunset Ave., 46208, (317) 283-9282, 24' dome theater (Spitz A3P), observatory (38" Cassegrain), exhibits, tours. Open weekends. Program info. line: 283-9333.

Indianapolis: Spacequest Planetarium, Children's Museum of Indianapolis, 3000 North Meridian St., 46208, (317) 924-5431, 40' dome theater (Digistar), exhibits. Open daily in summer.

Marshall: Nature Center Planetarium, Turkey Run State Park, RR 1, Box 164, 47859-9764, (317) 597-2635, 16' dome theater (Spitz Nova III). Open daily in summer. Program info. line: 597-2654.

Muncie: Ball State Univ. Planetarium, Cooper Science Bldg., 47306, (317) 285-8871, 30' dome theater (Spitz A3P), observatory (many scopes). Open by reservation.

N. Manchester: Manchester College, 46962, observatory (10" reflector). Open Tues. and Thurs. evenings.

Terre Haute: John C. Hook Memorial Observatory, Dept. of Geology and Geography, Indiana State Univ., 47802, (812) 237-6300, various scopes. Open Tues. and Fri. evenings.

Vincennes: Dunseth Planetarium, Vincennes Community College, 47591, (812) 885-4229, 40' dome theater (Viewlex Mercury). Open by reservation.

IOWA

Cedar Falls: Hillside Observatory, Univ. of Northern Iowa, Dept. of Earth Sciences, 50614, (319) 273-2759, observatory (16" reflector). Not open in summer. Program info. line: 273-6063.

Cherokee: Sanford Museum and Planetarium, 117 East Willow St., 51012, (712) 225-3922, 18' dome theater, exhibits. Open last Sun. of each month.

Decorah: Luther College Planetarium, Physics Dept., 700 College Dr., 52101, (319) 387-1712, 20' dome theater (Spitz AP3), tours. Open by reservation. Program info. line: 387-1117.

Des Moines: Drake Univ. Observatory, Drake Univ., 50311, (515) 271-3141, Open Fri. evenings.

Des Moines: Science Center of Iowa/Sargent Planetarium, 4500 Grand Ave., 50312, (515) 274-6868, 40' dome theater (Digistar 2), exhibits. Program info. line: 274-4138.

Dubuque: Heitkamp Memorial Planetarium, Loras College, Dept. of Physics, 52001, (319) 588-7100, 30' dome theater (Goto Venus). Open Fri. evenings. Not open in summer.

Sioux City: Briar Cliff College Planetarium, 3303 Rebecca St., 51104, 17' dome theater (Spitz A-1), exhibits. Open daily in summer except holidays. Planetarium programs by reservation only.

Waterloo: Grout Museum of History and Science, 503 South Street, 50701, (319) 234-6357, 15' dome planetarium (Spitz 373), star parties. Open Tues. - Sat.

KANSAS

Emporia: Peterson Planetarium, Emporia State Univ., 1200 Commercial, 66801, (316) 341-5980, 30' dome theater (Spitz A3P). Open by reservation. Not open in summer.

Great Bend: Barton County Community College Planetarium, Bissells Point Rd., 67530, (316) 792-2701, 30' dome theater (Spitz A4). Open by reservation.

Greensburg: Pallasite Meteorite, The Big Well, 315 South Sycamore, 67054, (316) 723-2261. Open daily.

Hutchinson: Kansas Cosmosphere and Space Center, 1100 North Plum Street, 67501, (316) 662-2305, 30' dome theater (Spitz A3P), OMNIMAX®, exhibits, tours. Open daily.

Salina: Kansas Wesleyan Univ. Observatory, 100 E. Claflin, 67401, (913) 827-5541, 16" Cassegrain. Monthly public nights. Also open by reservation.

Topeka: Washburn Univ. Planetarium, Dept. of Astronomy and Physics, 17th and College, 66621, (913) 231-1010 x1330, 20' dome theater (Viewlex Mercury), observatory (12" refractor). Open by reservation.

Wichita: Lake Afton Public Observatory, 1845 Fairmount, 67208, (316) 689-3191, observatory (16" Cassegrain). Open Fri., Sat., and Sun. evenings during summer. Program info. line: 794-8995.

Wichita: Omnisphere and Science Center, 220 South Main St., 67202, (316) 264-3174, 30' dome theater (Spitz 512), exhibits, tours. Open daily. Program info. line: 264-6178.

KENTUCKY

Berea: Weatherford Planetarium, Berea College, CPO 2326, 40404, (606) 986-9341, 30' dome theater, observatory (16" scope). Open Sat. and Sun. afternoons only.

Georgetown: Georgetown College Planetarium, 400 E. College St., 40324-1696, (502) 863-8436, 35' dome theater. Open by reservation.

Golden Pond: Golden Pond Planetarium, Tennessee Valley Authority, Land Between the Lakes, 42211, (502) 924-5602, 40' dome theater (Spitz 512). Open daily in summer.

Louisville: Museum of History and Science, 727 West Main St., 40202, (502) 561-6103, exhibits, IMAX® theater. Open daily in summer.

Louisville: Rauch Memorial Planetarium, Univ. of Louisville, Belknap Campus, 40292, (502) 588-6665, 30' dome theater (Spitz 512A). Open daily. Program info. line: 588-6664.

Richmond: Hummel Planetarium, Eastern Kentucky Univ., 40475, (606) 622-1547, 67' dome theater (Spitz Space Voyager). Open daily except between Christmas and New Year's Day.

LOUISIANA

Baton Rouge: Louisiana Arts and Science Center Planetarium, 502 North Blvd., 70821, (504) 344-9465. Open Tues. - Sun.

Kenner: Freeport McMoran Daily Living Science Center, 409 Williams Blvd., 70062, (504) 468-7229, 26' dome theater (Spitz A3P), observatory (14" SCT). Open daily except Mon. and major holidays.

Lafayette: Natural History Museum and Planetarium, 637 Girard Park Dr., 70503, (318) 268-5544, 30' dome theater (Spitz A4), exhibits, public observing. Open daily in summer.

Luling: St. Charles Parish Library Planetarium, 91 Lakewood Dr., 70070, (504) 785-8471, 20' dome theater (Viewlex Apollo), observatory (8" SCT), tours. Open Mon. - Sat. Not open on holidays.

New Orleans: Louisiana Nature and Science Planetarium, Joe W. Brown Memorial Park, P.O. Box 870610, 70187, (504) 246-5672, 30' dome theater (Spitz A4), laser shows. Open Tues. - Sun. Program info. line: 246-7827.

MAINE

Castine: Planetarium, Maine Maritime Academy, 04420, (207) 326-4311, 20' dome theater (Spitz). Open by reservation.

Easton: Francis Malcolm Science Center Planetarium, P.O. Box 186, U.S. Route 1-A, 04740, (207) 488-5451, 24' dome theater (Spitz 373), 13" Dobsonian. Open Mon. - Fri. Not open in summer.

Fairfield: North Starlab Planetarium, 4 Osborne St., 04937, (207) 453-7668, 16' dome theater (Starlab). Open by reservation.

Lewiston: Bates College Planetarium, Dept. of Physics and Astronomy, 04240, (207) 786-6320.

Orono: Univ. of Maine Planetarium, 5781 Wingate Hall, 04469-5781, (207) 581-1341, 20' dome theater (Spitz 373), observatory (8" refractor). Open by reservation.

Portland: Southworth Planetarium, Univ. of So. Maine, 96 Falmouth St., 04103, (207) 780-4249, 30' dome theater (Zeiss Jena ZKP2), exhibits. Open daily.

MARYLAND

Annapolis: McKeldin Memorial Planetarium, St. John's College, 60 College Ave., 21401, (301) 263-2371, 24' dome theater.

Annapolis: Planetarium, U.S. Naval Academy, Luce Hall Seanav, 21402, (301) 267-3952, 40' dome theater (Goto MK 12). Open by reservation.

Baltimore: K. Brice Bryan Planetarium, College of Notre Dame, 4701 N. Charles St., 21210, (410) 435-0100, 20' dome theater (Spitz Nova II), observatory (20" reflector). Open by reservation. Program info. line: 532-5702.

Baltimore: Maryland Science Center, Davis Planetarium, 601 Light St., 21230, (410) 685-2370, 50' dome theater (Minolta MS15), observatory (8" refractor), IMAX® theater, exhibits. Open daily except Thanksgiving and Christmas. Program info. line: 685-5225.

Baltimore: Space Telescope Science Institute, 3700 San Martin Dr., 21218, (301) 338-4700. Open by reservation for group tours.

College Park: Univ. of Maryland Observatory, 1205 Space Sciences Building, 20742, (301) 454-3001, observatory (7"-20" scopes), slide shows, and public observing. Open fifth and twentieth of each month in evening.

Frostburg: Frostburg State Univ. Planetarium, Tawes Hall Lobby, Frostburg State Univ., 21532, (301) 689-4298, 24' dome theater (Spitz A4). Open by reservation. Program info. line: 689-4270.

Greenbelt: NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Visitor Center, Code 130, 20771, (301) 286-8981, tours by reservation. Open Wed. - Sun. 10 a.m. - 4 p.m.

Hagerstown: Washington County Planetarium, 823 Commonwealth Ave., 21740, (301) 791-4172, 30' dome theater (Spitz A4RPY), exhibits. Open daily for school groups and Tues. evenings for public. Not open in summer.

Takoma Park: Montgomery College Planetarium, Takoma Ave. and Fenton St., 20910-4197, (301) 650-1463, 24' dome theater (Spitz 512), observatory (3.5" and 8" scopes). Open by reservation for field trips.

Worton: Kent County High School Planetarium, 25301 Lambs Meadows Road, 21678, (410) 778-4540, 30' dome theater (Spitz A3P), observatory (6" reflector). Open daily Sept. - June. Reservations accepted July - Aug.

MASSACHUSETTS

Amherst: Bassett Planetarium and Wilder Observatory, Amherst College, Dept. of Astronomy, 01002, (413) 542-2138, 30' dome theater (Spitz A3P), observatory (18" refractor). Observatory open every clear Sat. evening; planetarium open Sept. - May Sun. 3 p.m., weekdays by reservation.

Amherst: Orchard Hill Observatory, Univ. of Massachusetts, 01002, (413) 545-0111, 20" Cassegrain. Open by reservation.

Boston: Boston Univ. Dept. of Astronomy Observatory, 725 Commonwealth Ave., College of Liberal Arts, 02215, (617) 353-5700, observatory (14" and many other scopes), monthly lectures. Open every clear Wed. night. Program info. line: 353-2630.

Boston: Charles Hayden Planetarium, Boston Museum of Science, 02114-1099, (617) 589-0270, 60' dome theater (Zeiss VI), OMNIMAX®, exhibits. Open daily except Thanksgiving and Christmas Day. Program info line: 723-2500.

Cambridge: Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics, 60 Garden St., 02138, (617) 495-7461, observatory (9" refractor). Public observing on third Thurs.

Cambridge: Wallace Astrophysical Observatory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Building 54-410, 02139, (617) 253-9317, 24" scope, tours. Open by reservation.

Deerfield: Andrews Planetarium, Deerfield Academy, 01342, (413) 772-0241, 40' dome theater (Viewlex Mark IIB), observatory (10" SCT). Open by reservation.

Fall River: Durfee High Planetarium/Observatory, 360 Elsbree St., 02720, (508) 675-8170, 26' dome theater (Viewlex Apollo), observatory (8" refractor). Open once a month.

Nantucket: Maria Mitchell Association, 2 Vestal St., 02554, (508) 228-9198. Public observing Wed. evenings July and Aug. only. Program info. line: 228-9273.

Norton: Wheaton College Observatory, Dept. of Physics and Astronomy, Wheaton College, 02766, (508) 285-7722 x422, observatory (7 scopes). Open clear Thurs. evenings when college is in session.

Quabbin: Five College Radio Observatory, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, 01002, (413) 545-2194, 14-meter radio telescope. Open by restricted reservation.

Springfield: Springfield Science Museum, 236 State St., 01103, (413) 733-1194, exhibits, 33' dome planetarium, observatory (20" reflector). Open afternoons only, Thurs. - Sun.

Wenham: Woodside Planetarium and Observatory, 13 Friend Court, 01984, (508) 468-4815, 14' dome theater (Eros), observatory (14" SCT). Open by reservation.

Westford: Haystack Observatory, Route 40, 01886, (508) 692-4764, radio scope. Tours by reservation. Open house in October.

Whatley: Whatley Observatory, Univ. of Massachusetts, 01002, (413) 545-0111, 20" infrared scope. Open by restricted reservation.

Williamstown: Hopkins Observatory/Milham Planetarium, Williams College, Main St., 01267, (413) 597-2105, 16' dome theater (Spitz A3P), observatory (24" scope). Open by reservation. Program info. line: 597-2188.

Worchester: New England Science Center, 222 Harrington Way, 01604, (508) 791-9211, 40' dome planetarium (Spitz A4RPY), observatory (14" Cassegrain), exhibits. Open daily except Christmas, New Year's Day, and Easter Sunday.

MICHIGAN

Alpena: Jesse Besser Museum and Planetarium, 491 Johnson St., 49707, (517) 356-2202, 33' dome theater (Spitz A3P), exhibits, tours. Open daily.

Ann Arbor: Exhibit Museum Planetarium, 1109 Geddes Ave., 48109-1079, (313) 764-0478, 18' dome theater (Spitz A4), exhibits, tours. Open daily except major holidays.

Battle Creek: Gardner Memorial Planetarium, Kingman Museum of Natural History, West Michigan Ave. at 20th St., 49017, (616) 965-5117, 16' dome theater (Viewlex Apollo), exhibits. Open daily in summer.

Bloomfield Hills: Cranbrook Institute of Science, 1221 N. Woodward Ave., 48303, (313) 645-3235, 30' dome theater — McMath Planetarium (Spitz 512), Hulbert Observatory (6" refractor), laser shows, exhibits. Open daily. Program info. line: 645-3200.

Detroit: Children's Museum/Detroit Public Schools, 67 East Kirby, 48202, (313) 494-1210, exhibits, planetarium shows. Open daily in summer.

Detroit: Detroit Science Center, 5020 John R St., 48202, (313) 577-8430, exhibits, planetarium shows, laser shows, OMNIMAX® theater, public observing. Open Tues. - Sun.

East Lansing: Abrams Planetarium, Michigan State Univ., 48824-1324, (517) 355-4676, 50' dome theater (Digistar), public observing. Program info.line: 355-4672.

Flint: Robert T. Longway Planetarium, 1310 East Kearsley St., 48503, (313) 760-1181, 60' dome theater (Spitz B), exhibits, tours. Public shows every weekend and also open by reservation.

Grand Rapids: Roger B. Chaffee Planetarium, Grand Rapids Public Museum, 54 Jefferson SE, 49503, (616) 456-3985, 30' dome theater (Goto M1), exhibits. Open daily except major holidays. Program info. line: 456-3200.

Jackson: Michigan Space Center, 2111 Emmons Rd., 49201, (517) 787-4425, exhibits, tours, space artifacts. Open daily.

Kalamazoo: Kalamazoo Public Museum Planetarium, 315 South Rose St., 49007, (616) 345-7092, 30' dome theater (Spitz A4), exhibits. Open Tues. - Sun.

Lansing: Impression Five Science Museum, 200 Museum Dr., 48933, (517) 485-8116, interactive exhibits. Open daily.

Lowell: James C. Veen Observatory, 3308 Kissing Rock Rd. SE, 49331, (616) 456-3985, observatory (6", 12", 14", and 17" scopes), exhibits, tours. Open second Sat. and last Fri., Apr. - Oct. Program info. line: 897-7065.

Marquette: Shiras Planetarium, 1203 West Fair Ave., 49855, (906) 225-4250, 30' dome theater (Minolta MS8), exhibits. Open Mon. and Wed. only. Program info. line: 225-4204.

Mount Pleasant: Brooks Observatory, Physics Dept., Central Michigan Univ., 48859, (517) 774-3321, observatory (14" SCT). Open one Thurs. evening per month during academic year.

Muskegon: CARR-FLES Planetarium, Muskegon Community College, 221 S. Quarterline Rd., 49442, (616) 777-0289, 24' dome theater (Spitz A3P). Open Mon. - Fri. by reservation only. Not open in summer.

Ypsilanti: Sherzer Observatory, Physics and Astronomy Dept., 303 Strong Hall, Eastern Michigan Univ., 48197, (313) 487-4144, observatory (10" refractor), exhibits, tours. Open by reservation. Program info. line: 487-3033.

MINNESOTA

Duluth: Alworth Planetarium, 10 Univ. Dr., Univ. of Minnesota-Duluth, 55812, (218) 726-7129, 32' dome theater (Spitz A3P), exhibits. Open daily. Free public shows Wed. 7:00 p.m. Group shows by reservation.

Hibbing: Paulucci Space Theater, Arrowhead Community College Region, Hwy 169 and East 23rd St., 55746, (218) 262-6718, 40' dome theater (Spitz 512), Cinema 360°. Open daily in summer. Program info. line: 262-6720.

Marshall: Southwest State Univ. Planetarium, 56258, (507) 537-6196, 30' dome theater (Spitz 512). Open by reservation. Not open in summer.

Minneapolis: Minneapolis Planetarium, 300 Nicollet Mall, 55401, (612) 372-6543, 40' dome theater (Spitz C), exhibits, laser shows. Open daily except some holidays. Program info. line: 372-6644.

Moorhead: Moorhead State Univ. Planetarium, 8th Ave. and 11th St. S, Bridges Hall 167, 56563, (218) 236-2904, 30' dome theater (Spitz 512A). Open Thurs. evenings during summer. Program info. line: 236-3982.

New Ulm: Dr. Martin Luther College, 1884 College Heights, 56073, (507) 354-8221, 12' dome theater, observatory (17" scope). Open by reservation.

St. Cloud: SCSU Observatory and Planetarium, St. Cloud State Univ., MS 324, 56301, (612) 255-2011, 30' dome theater (Spitz 512), observatory (5", 8", 10", and 11" scopes). Open by reservation.

St. Paul: Macalester College Planetarium, 1600 Grand Ave., 55105, (612) 696-6000, 22' dome theater, observatory (25" scope). Not open to public.

St. Paul: Science Museum of Minnesota/McKnight Omni-theater, 30 E. 10th St., 55101, (612) 291-9403, exhibits, OMNIMAX® theater. Open daily.

MISSISSIPPI

Bay St. Louis: NASA John C. Stennis Space Center, Stennis Space Center, 39529, (601) 688-2370, visitor center, exhibits, tours. Open daily 9 a.m. - 5 p.m.

French Camp: Rainwater Observatory and Planetarium, French Camp Academy, 39745, (601) 547-6865, 20' dome theater (Observadome), observatory (30" reflector and other scopes). Open by reservation.

Goodman: Holmes Community College Observatory, Dept. of Science and Mathematics, Holmes Community College, 39079, 10' dome theater (Goto Ex3), observatory (14" SCT). Open by reservation. Program info. line: (601) 472-2312 x64.

Jackson: Russell Davis Planetarium, 201 East Pascagoula St., 39205, (601) 960-1550, 60' dome theater (Minolta IV), laser shows, Cinema 360°, exhibits. Open daily except holidays. Program info. line: 960-1540.

Oxford: Kennon Observatory, Univ. of Mississippi, Dept. of Physics and Astronomy, 38677, (601) 232-7046, 15" refractor. Open by reservation.

MISSOURI

Columbia: Laws Observatory, Dept. of Physics and Astronomy, Univ. of Missouri, 65211, (314) 882-3335, observatory (16" scope). Open Fri. evenings in summer.

Kansas City: Kansas City Museum Planetarium, 3218 Gladstone Blvd., 64123, (816) 483-8300, 20' dome theater (Apollo Viewlex), exhibits. Open daily in summer. Program info. line: 483-STAR.

St. Louis: St. Louis Science Center, 5050 Oakland Ave., 63110, (314) 289-4400, 60' dome planetarium (Digistar), OMNIMAX®, exhibits. Open daily except Thanksgiving, Christmas, and New Year's Day. Program info. line: 289-4444.

MONTANA

Bozeman: Taylor Planetarium, Museum of the Rockies, Montana State Univ., 59717, (406) 994-2251, 40' dome theater (Digistar), public observing. Open daily in summer.

NEBRASKA

Chadron: Chadron State College Planetarium, 10th and Main St., 69337, (308) 432-6219, 25' dome theater (Spitz AP3). Open by reservation.

Fremont: Lueninghoener Planetarium, Midland Lutheran College, 900 N. Clarkson, 68025, (402) 721-6328, 30' dome theater (Spitz A3P), observatory (11" SCT). Open by reservation.

Hastings: J. M. McDonald Planetarium, 1330 North Burlington Ave., 68901, (402) 461-2399, 24' dome theater (Minolta MS8), observatory (14" SCT), exhibits. Planetarium open daily except major holidays; observatory open by reservation only. Program info. line: 461-2395.

Kearney: Bruner Hall of Science Planetarium, University of Nebraska at Kearney, 68849, (308) 234-8277, 24' dome theater (Spitz A3P), observatory (16" scope). Open by reservation. Program info. line: 234-8675.

Lincoln: Behlen Observatory, Dept. of Physics and Astronomy, Univ. of Nebraska, 68505, (402) 472-2770, observatory (30" Cassegrain). Open once in spring and fall and by reservation.

Lincoln: Hyde Memorial Observatory, South Shore Rd. Holmes Park, 68506, (402) 471-7960, observatory (14" SCT). Open Sat. evenings and by group reservation. Program info. line: 471-7094.

Lincoln: Jensen Planetarium, Nebraska Wesleyan Univ., 5000 Saint Paul Ave., 68504-2796, (402) 465-2246, observatory for educational purposes only. Not open to public.

Lincoln: Mueller Planetarium, Univ. of Nebraska State Museum, 213 Morrill Hall, 68588-0338, (402) 472-2641, 34' dome theater (Spitz A4RP4), laser shows. Open Tues. - Sun.

Omaha: Durham Science Center and Kountze Planetarium, Univ. of Nebraska at Omaha, 68th and Dodge St., 68182, (402) 554-3727, 33' dome theater, laser shows, observatory. Open Fri. - Sun. only.

Wayne: Fred G. Dale Planetarium, Wayne State College, Box 77 W.S.C., 68787, (402) 375-7343, 30' dome theater (Spitz A4). Open by reservation.

NEVADA

Las Vegas: Community College of Southern Nevada Planetarium, 3200 E. Cheyenne Ave., 89030, (702) 643-6060 x335, 30' dome theater (Spitz 512), observatory (8" SCT), Cinema 360°, tours. Open Fri. and Sat. year round. Program info. line: 644-5059.

Reno: Fleischmann Planetarium, Univ. of Nevada-Reno, Mail Stop 272, 1650 N. Virginia St., 89557, (702) 784-4812, 30' dome theater (Minolta II), observatory (12" reflector), Cinema 360°. Open daily.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Concord: Christa McAuliffe Planetarium, 3 Institute Dr., 03301, (603) 271-7831, 40' dome theater (Digistar), 13" reflector, exhibits. Open Tues. - Sun. Program info. line: 271-STAR.

Durham: Univ. of New Hampshire Observatory, DeMeritt Hall, 03824, (603) 862-1950, observatory (14" Cassegrain). Open twice monthly year round.

Plymouth: Plymouth State College Planetarium, Boyd Hall, 03264, (603) 535-2748, 20' dome theater (Nova II). Open monthly for public shows and by reservation. Program info. line: 535-2325.

NEW JERSEY

Allendale: Northern Highlands Planetarium, Hillside Ave., 07401, (201) 934-1087, 25' dome theater (Spitz 512), exhibits. Open daily with seasonal schedules.

Mountainside: Trailside Nature and Science Center, Coles Ave. and New Providence Rd., 07092, (908) 789-3670, 18' dome theater (Nova III). Open daily.

Newark: Dreyfuss Planetarium, 49 Washington St., 07101, (201) 596-6609, 24' dome theater (Minolta MS8). Open daily in summer and weekends year round. Program info. line: 596-6611.

Randolph: County College of Morris Planetarium, 214 Center Grove Rd., 07869, (201) 328-5755, 33' dome theater (Viewlex IIB), observatory (7" Maksutov), exhibits. Open daily except holidays.

Toms River: Robert J. Novins Planetarium, Ocean County College, 08754-2001, (908) 255-0343, 40' dome theater (Minolta IIB). Open daily except Sat. and Sun. during July and Aug. Program info. line: 255-0342.

Trenton: New Jersey State Museum Planetarium, 205 West State St., CN 530, 08625-0530, (609) 292-6333, 40' dome theater (Minolta MS10), exhibits. Open daily except Mon.

NEW MEXICO

Alamogordo: Clyde W. Tombaugh Space Theater, P.O. Box 533, 88310, (505) 437-2840, 40' dome theater (Spitz 512), OMNIMAX®, laser shows, exhibits. Open daily except Christmas. Program info. line: (800) 545-4021.

Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Observatory, Institute for Astrophysics, 800 Yale Blvd. NE, 87131, (505) 277-2616, observatory (12" SCT and 8" scopes). Open Fri. evenings during academic year.

Farmington: San Juan College Planetarium, San Juan College, 4601 College Blvd., 87402, (505) 599-0361, 24' dome theater (Spitz 373). Not open in summer.

Roswell: Robert H. Goddard Planetarium, Roswell Museum and Art Center, 11th and North Main, 88201, (505) 624-6744, 40' dome theater (Spitz A3), exhibits, tours, public observing. Open daily in summer and one week per month during school year.

Santa Fe: Santa Fe Children's Observatory, Route 19, Box 90-DJ, 87505, (505) 983-4011, observatory (16" SCT). Scheduled to open in Aug. Open daily by appointment.

Sapello: Star Hill Inn, 87745, (505) 425-5605, 14" SCT and many other scopes available to guests of Inn.

Retreat for amateur astronomers. Open daily.

Socorro: Very Large Array, National Radio Astronomy Observatory, P.O. Box O, 87801-0387, (505) 835-7000, 27-element array of 85' dishes, exhibits, self-guided tours. Open daily.

Sunspot: Apache Point Observatory, P.O. Box 59, 88349, (505) 437-6822. Open by reservation.

Sunspot: ARC telescope, N. M. State Univ., Dept. of Astronomy, Box 30001, Dept. 4500, Las Cruces, 88003, (505) 646-4438. ARC Telescope open daily in summer.

Sunspot: National Solar Observatory, Sacramento Peak, 88349, (505) 434-7000, 64" telescope, guided tours every Sat. at 2 p.m. Open daily, daytime only.

NEW YORK

Alfred: Observatory, Alfred Univ., 14802, (607) 871-2208, 20" and 32" scopes. Open weekly Feb. - July and Sept. - Nov.

Binghamton: Roberson Center for the Arts and Sciences/Link Planetarium, 30 Front St., 13905, (607) 772-0660, 30' dome theater (Spitz A3P), observatory (14" scope), laser shows, exhibits, tours, star parties. Planetarium open Tues. - Sun.

Bronx: Northeast Bronx Planetarium, 750 Baychester Ave., 10475, (718) 904-5520, 40' dome theater (Spitz A4 RPY), observatory (8" reflector and 4" refractor). Open by reservation. Not open in summer.

Brooklyn: Edwin P. Hubble Planetarium, 1600 Ave. L, 11230, (718) 258-9283, 24' dome theater (Goto Mercury S1). Open Mon. - Fri. by reservation only. Not open in summer.

Buffalo: Whitworth/Ferguson Planetarium, Buffalo State College, 1300 Elmwood Ave., 14222-1095, (716) 878-4911, 24' dome theater (Spitz 512), video theater, exhibits. Open daily by reservation.

Centerport: Vanderbilt Planetarium, 180 Little Neck Rd., 11721, (516) 262-7800, 60' dome theater (Goto), observatory (16" Cassegrain), exhibits, tours, laser shows. Open Tues. - Sun. Program info. line: 262-STAR.

Geneseo: SUNY-Geneseo Telescope Facility, Dept. of Physics-Astronomy, SUNY, 209 Greene Science Building, 14454, (716) 245-5282, observatory (14" SCT). Open by reservation. Not open in summer.

Herkimer: Herkimer County BOCES Planetarium, 400 Gros Blvd., 13350, (315) 867-2000, 33' dome theater (Minolta MS8), 8" reflector. Open by reservation.

Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Observatory, Dept. of Astronomy, Space Sciences Bldg., 14853, (607) 255-4935, 14" and 12" scopes. Public observing Fri. evenings.

Middle Island: Longwood Regional Planetarium, 41 Yaphank Middle Island Rd., 11953, (516) 345-2741, 30' dome theater (Goto Venus). Open by reservation.

New Paltz: John R. Kirk Planetarium, State Univ. College, CSB 28, 12561, (914) 257-3818, 24' dome theater, observatory (8" scope). Open by reservation. Not open in summer.

New York: American Museum/Hayden Planetarium, Central Park West at 81st St., 10024-5192, (212) 769-5900, 75' dome theater (Zeiss VI), exhibits, lectures, concerts, children's program, courses. Open daily except Christmas.

New York: City College of New York Planetarium, Science and Physics Building, 138th St. and Convent Ave., 10031, (212) 650-6832, 30' dome theater (Spitz 512). Open by reservation.

New York: New York Hall of Science, 47-01 111th St., 11368, (718) 699-0005, shows, exhibits. Open Wed. - Thurs. for groups only.

North Massapequa: Plainedge Planetarium, Packard Middle School, N. Idaho Ave., 11758, (516) 755-5723, 24' dome theater (Spitz A3P), observatory (8" Cassegrain). Open in summer by reservation.

Poplar Ridge: Southern Cayuga Planetarium, Route 34B, 13139, (315) 364-7111, 30' dome theater (Spitz A4), public observing (various scopes), exhibits. Open Sept. - June by reservation only.

Potsdam: Potsdam College Planetarium, Pierrepont Ave., 13676, (315) 267-2284, 24' dome theater (Spitz A3P). Open by reservation. Program info. line: 267-2286.

Rochester: C.E.K. Mees Observatory, Univ. of Rochester, Dept. of Physics and Astronomy, 14627, (716) 275-0539, observatory (24" Cassegrain), tours. Open by reservation.

Rochester: Strasenburgh Planetarium, Rochester Museum and Science Center, 657 East Ave., 14603-1480, (716) 271-4320, 65' dome theater (Zeiss Mark VI), exhibits, observatory (12.5" reflector). Open daily. Program info. line: 442-7171.

Schenectady: Schenectady Museum and Planetarium, Nott Terrace Heights, 12308, (518) 382-7890, 30' dome theater (Spitz A3PR), laser shows, exhibits, tours. Open Tues. - Sun.

Staten Island: Wagner College Planetarium, 631 Howard Ave., Grymes Hill, 10301, (718) 390-3432, 30' dome theater (Spitz A3P). Open Mon. - Fri.

Syracuse: Museum of Science and Technology, 500 South Franklin St., 13202, (315) 425-9068, 24' dome theater (Apollo Viewlex), exhibits, public observing. Open daily except Thanksgiving and Christmas. Program info. line: 425-0747.

Troy: The Junior Museum, 282 5th Ave., 12182, (518) 235-2120, 12' dome theater (custom-made), exhibits, tours, displays. Open daily in summer.

Yonkers: Andrus Planetarium, Hudson River Museum, 511 Warburton Ave., 10701, (914) 963-4550, 40' dome theater (Zeiss M1015), exhibits. Open Wed. - Sun.

NORTH CAROLINA

Chapel Hill: Morehead Planetarium, CB# 3480, E. Franklin St., Univ. of North Carolina, 27599-3480, (919) 962-1236, 68' dome theater (Zeiss VI), observatory (24" Cassegrain), Cinema 360°, exhibits. Open daily in summer. Program info. line: 549-6863.

Charlotte: Discovery Place/Nature Museum, 301 North Tryon St., 28202, (704) 372-6261, planetarium, OMNIMAX® theater.

Durham: North Carolina Museum of Life and Science, 433 Murray Ave., 27704, (919) 220-5429, exhibits, space artifacts. Open daily in summer.

Gastonia: Schiele Museum of Natural History and Planetarium, 1500 East Garrison Blvd., 28052, (704) 866-6922, 50' dome theater (Spitz 512), Cinema 360°, exhibits. Open daily except Mon. Program info. line: 866-6900.

Greensboro: Edward Zane Planetarium, Natural Science Center, 4301 Lawndale Dr., 27408, (919) 288-3769, 40' dome theater (Spitz 512), exhibits, solar observatory. Open daily in summer.

Greensboro: Three College Observatory, Dept. of Physics and Astronomy, Univ. of North Carolina-Greensboro, 27412, (919) 334-5669, observatory (32" Cassegrain). Open by reservation.

Hickory: Catawba Science Center, 243 3rd Ave. NE, P.O. Box 2431, 28603, (701) 322-8169, exhibits, Starlab planetarium. Open Tues. - Sun.

Hudson: Caldwell Community College Planetarium, 1000 Hickory Blvd., 28638, (704) 726-2200, 20' dome theater. Open by reservation.

Lumberton: Robeson Science and Technology Center, Hwys. 72 and 711, P.O. Drawer 2909, 28359, (919) 671-6015, 30' dome theater (Spitz A3PR), observatory (6" reflector), shows, exhibits. Open daily in summer except July.

Rocky Mount: Rocky Mount Planetarium, Children's Museum, 1610 Gay St., 27804, (919) 972-1167. Planetarium open by reservation only.

Salisbury: Margaret C. Woodson Planetarium, 1636 Parkview Circle, 28144, (704) 636-3462, exhibits, observatory. Open Mon. - Fri. and by reservation on Sat. and Sun. evenings.

Winston-Salem: Hanes Planetarium, Nature Science Center, 1 Museum Dr., 27104, (919) 767-6730, 50' dome theater (Spitz 512), exhibits, observatory. Open daily in summer. New planetarium opening this fall.

NORTH DAKOTA

Grand Forks: Arthur P. Anderson Atmospherium, Univ. of North Dakota, P.O. Box 8216, University Station, 58202, (701) 777-2791, 40' dome planetarium (Digistar). Open daily in summer.

Minot: Minot State Univ. Observatory, 500 University Ave. West, 58707, (701) 857-3071, observatory (16" SCT). Not open in summer.

Valley City: Valley City State Univ. Planetarium, Valley City State Univ., 58072, (701) 845-7334, 24' dome theater (Spitz 512A). Open by reservation.

OHIO

Canton: Hoover-Price Planetarium, McKinley Museum, 800 McKinley Monument Dr., 44701, (216) 455-7043, 25' dome theater (Spitz A3P), science center, park, exhibits, tours. Open daily except major holidays.

Cincinnati: Cincinnati Museum of Natural History and Planetarium, 1720 Gilbert Ave., 45202, (513) 345-8500, 32' dome theater (Minolta Series II). Open daily in summer. Program info. line: 345-8505.

Cincinnati: Cincinnati Observatory, 3489 Observatory Place, 45208, (513) 321-5186, observatory (16" and 11" refractors). Open by reservation.

Cleveland: Cleveland Museum of Natural History, 1 Wade Oval Dr., University Circle, 44106, (216) 231-4600, Mueller Planetarium (30' dome, Spitz A3P), observatory (10.5" refractor) exhibits. Open daily except some holidays.

Cleveland: NASA Lewis Visitor Center, 21000 Brookpark Rd. MS 8-1, 44135, (216) 433-2001, exhibits, tours. Open daily except major holidays.

Cleveland: Warner and Swasey Observatory, Case Western Reserve Univ., 44106, (216) 368-3728.

Columbus: Center of Science and Industry, Batelle Planetarium, 280 East Broad St., 43215, (614) 228-2674 x209, 30' dome theater (Spitz A3P), exhibits. Open daily except major holidays.

Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Planetarium, 174 West 18th Ave., 43210, (614) 292-1773, 26' dome theater. Open first Wed. of each month Oct. - Aug.

Dayton: Dayton Museum of Natural History, 2600 DeWeese Parkway, 45414, (513) 275-7431, 50' dome theater (Digistar), observatory (20" SCT), exhibits. Open daily except Mon.

Delaware: Perkins Observatory, P.O. Box 449, 43015, (614) 363-1257, 32" reflector. Located on Route 23, 3 miles south of Delaware. Open Mon. - Fri. afternoons only. Public observing one evening per month, June - Oct.

Findlay: Newhard Planetarium, Findlay College, 1000 N. Main St., 45840, (419) 424-4533, 24' dome theater (Goto S-3).

Granville: Swasey Observatory, Denison Univ., 43023, (614) 587-6311, observatory (9" scope). Open evenings by reservation only.

Kent: Kent State University Planetarium, Physics Department, 44242, (216) 672-2771, 40' dome theater (Spitz A3P), observatory (12" reflector). Open by reservation. Four series (3 shows each) of public shows annually.

Sylvania: Copernicus Planetarium, Lourdes College, 6832 Convent Blvd., 43560-2898, (419) 885-3211, 24' dome theater (Spitz A3P), observatory (8" reflector). Not open in summer. Program info. line: 885-3211 x251.

Toledo: Ritter Planetarium and Brooks Observatory, Univ. of Toledo, 2801 W. Bancroft St., 43606, (419) 537-4641, 40' dome theater (Spitz A3P), observatory (1-meter reflector), heliostat, exhibits, tours. Open Fri., Sat., and Sun.; open Mon. - Thurs. by reservation. Program info. line: 537-4037.

Wapakoneta: Neil Armstrong Air and Space Museum, 1500 Bellefontaine Street, 45895, (419) 738-8811, 60' dome theater, exhibits, tours. Open March - Nov.

Westerville: North American Astrophysical Observatory, Otterbein College, 43081, (614) 898-1516, 320' by 71' radio telescope. Open by reservation.

Wilmot: Wilderness Center Planetarium, 9877 Alabama Ave. SW, P.O. Box 202, 44689-0202, (216) 359-5235, 12' dome theater (Techline). Open daily in summer.

Youngstown: Ward Beecher Planetarium, Youngstown State Univ., 44555-0001, (216) 742-3136, 40' dome theater, laser shows, observatory (14" scope). Open by reservation.

OKLAHOMA

Fort Sill: Fort Sill Planetarium, Target Acquisition Dept., 73503, (405) 351-6616. Only planetarium on an army base. Open by reservation.

Oklahoma City: Kirkpatrick Planetarium, OMNIPLEX Science Museum, 2100 N.E. 52nd, 73111, (405) 424-5545, 40' dome theater (Minolta MS10), observatory (8" and 16" scopes). Open daily.

OREGON

Bend: Pine Mountain Observatory, Univ. of Oregon, Bend-Burns Star Route, 97702, (503) 382-8331, 32" and 24" scopes. Open by reservation.

Eugene: Lane ESD Planetarium, 2300 Leo Harris Parkway, 97401, (503) 689-6500 x227, 40' dome theater (Viewlex Minolta IIB), observatory (16" Cassegrain), exhibits. Open Thurs. - Sun. Program info. line: 687-STAR.

Eugene: Pine Mountain Observatory, Univ. of Oregon, P.O. Box 5795, 97405, 24" and 15" Cassegrains, 32" w/CCd at prime focus. Open by reservation.

Gresham: Mt. Hood Community College Planetarium, 26000 S.E. Stark St., 97030, (503) 667-7297, 30' dome theater (Spitz A4RPY), solar observatory (6" scope). Open first Sat. of each month and Tues., Wed., and Thurs. Oct. - June.

Oregon City: Haggart Observatory, c/o John Inskeep Environmental Learning Center, P.O. Box 5162, 97045, (503) 657-8400, observatory (various scopes), exhibits, tours. Public nights every clear Wed., Fri., and Sat. Located at Clackamas Community College.

Portland: Oregon Museum of Science and Technology, Kendall Planetarium, 4015 SW Canyon Rd., 97221, (503) 274-4553, 40' dome theater (Goto), exhibits. Open daily in summer. Program info. line: 228-STAR.

Portland: Oregon Museum of Science and Industry, Murdock Sky Theater, 1945 SE Water Avenue, 97214, (503) 797-4000, 52' dome theater (Goto M1), OMNIMAX®, exhibits, tours. Open daily except Christmas. Program info. line: 797-4610.

Salem: Chemeketa Community College Planetarium, 4000 Lancaster Dr. NE, P.O. Box 14007, 97309, 35' dome theater (Spitz 512). Open Fri. 7:30 p.m. and Sat. 2:00 p.m. Not open in summer. Program info. line: 399-5161.

Sunriver: Sunriver Nature Center Observatory, P.O. Box 3533, 97707, (503) 593-4442, observatory (12.5" reflector), exhibits. Open May 1 - Oct. 30; open during Thanksgiving, Christmas, spring break, and Presidents' Day.

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown: Joseph Grady Planetarium, 620 East Rock Rd., 18103, (215) 797-3476, 21' dome theater (Spitz A3P), observatory (12.5" Cassegrain), tours, star parties. Open spring and fall by reservation. Program info. line: 967-1991

Altoona: Neil Armstrong Planetarium, 1415 6th Avenue, 16602, (814) 946-8315, 30' dome theater (Spitz 512). Open throughout academic year.

Clarion: Pierce Planetarium, Clarion Univ., 335 Pierce Science, 16214, (814) 226-1881, 40' dome theater (Spitz A3P). Not open in summer.

Edinboro: Observatory and Planetarium, Edinboro Univ., 16444, (814) 732-2469, observatory (16" SCT). Open daily in summer by reservation only.

Harrisburg: State Museum of Pennsylvania Planetarium, 3rd and North streets, Box 1026, 17108-1026, (717) 783-9914, 30' dome theater (Spitz A3P), exhibits. Open daily in summer except Mon.

Lancaster: North Museum Planetarium, Franklin and Marshall College, P.O. Box 3003, 17604-3003, (717) 291-3941, 40' dome theater, observatory (11" refractor and 16" reflector), exhibits. Open Wed. - Sun. only. Program info. line: 291-4315.

Latrobe: Observatory, St. Vincent College, 15650, (412) 539-9761, public observing Sun. nights only by reservation.

Lewisburg: Bucknell Univ. Observatory, Dept. of Physics, 17837, (717) 524-1207, 10" Clark refractor. Open by reservation.

Lock Haven: Ulmer Planetarium, Lock Haven Univ., 17745, (717) 893-2075, 30' dome theater (Spitz A4 RPY). Open by reservation.

New Wilmington: Westminster College Planetarium, Hoyt Science Center, 16172, (412) 946-7200, 24' dome theater (Spitz 512). Open by reservation.

Philadelphia: Franklin Institute, 20th and the Parkway, 19103, (215) 448-1157, Fels Planetarium (65' dome), Tuttleman Omniverse Theater (76' dome), observatory (24" reflector and 10" refractor). Open daily. Program info. line: 448-1200.

Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Observatory, Astronomy Dept., David Rittenhouse Laboratory, 33rd and Walnut St., 19104, (215) 898-8176. Open Mon. and Thurs. evenings only.

Pittsburgh: Allegheny Observatory, P.O. Box 7658, Observatory Station, 15214, (412) 321-2400, observatory (30" and 13" refractors, and 30" reflector), tours. Open April - October by reservation only.

Pittsburgh: Henry Buhl, Jr., Planetarium, Carnegie Science Center, One Allegheny Ave., 15212-5850, (412) 237-3397, 50' dome interactive theater (Digistar), observatory (16" automated reflector with CCD camera), OMNIMAX® theater, exhibits. Program info. line: 237-3400.

Reading: Reading School District Planetarium, 1211 Parkside Dr. South, 19611-1441, (215) 371-5854, 40' dome theater (Spitz A4), exhibits. Open Mon. - Fri., public shows at 1:00 p.m. only.

Scranton: Everhart Museum Planetarium, Nay Aug Park, 18510, (717) 346-8370. Open Tues. - Fri. by reservation.

Shippensburg: Roy Diebert Planetarium, Shippensburg Univ., 17257, (717) 532-1491, 30' dome theater (Spitz AP4). Not open in summer.

Villanova: Univ. Observatory, Mendel Hall, Villanova Univ., 19085, (215) 645-4820, 14" scope. Open by reservation.

West Chester: West Chester State Univ. Planetarium, Dept. of Geology and Astronomy, Rosedale and South Church St., 19383, (215) 436-2721, 33' dome planetarium, observatory (12" scope). Open by reservation.

Williamsport: Detwiler Planetarium, Lycoming College, 17701, (717) 321-4284, 30' dome theater (Spitz A3P). Open Sept. - May by reservation only.

PUERTO RICO

Arecibo: Arecibo Radio Observatory, 00612, (809) 878-2612.

RHODE ISLAND

Charlestown: Frosty Drew Observatory, Ninigret Park, P.O. Box 160, 02813, (401) 364-9508, observatory (7" refractor and 12.5" reflector). Open Fri. evenings if clear.

Middletown: Middletown Planetarium, Gaudet School, Aquidneck Ave., 02840, (401) 846-6395, 30' dome theater (Spitz A4), public observing. Open by reservation.

Providence: Cormack Planetarium, Museum of Natural History, Roger Williams Park, 02907-3600, (401) 785-9450, 24' dome theater (Spitz A1), observatory (6" reflector), exhibits, tours. Open Sat. and Sun. 1:00 and 3:00 p.m., June - Aug. (Tues. and Thurs. 1:00 and 3:00 p.m.), and Oct. - May (Tues. 3:30 p.m). Program info. line: 785-9457.

Providence: Ladd Observatory, 210 Doyle Ave., 02906, (401) 863-2314, 12" Brashear refractor. Public observing Wed. evenings.

Warwick: Observatory, Community College of Rhode Island, 400 East Ave., 02886, (401) 728-4171, 14" scope. Not open in summer.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Columbia: Gibbes Planetarium, 1112 Bull St., 29210, (803) 799-2810, 26' dome theater (Minolta MS10), exhibits. Open daily. Program info. line: 254-STAR.

Columbia: Melton Memorial Observatory, Univ. of South Carolina, Dept. of Physics and Astronomy, 29208, (803) 777-6466, observatory (16" Cassegrain). Open Mon. nights by reservation. Program info. line: 777-4180.

Florence: Florence Air and Space Museum, U. S. Highway 301, North Airport Entrance Rd., 29503, (803) 665-5118.

Florence: Planetarium and Observatory, Francis Marion College, P.O. Box 100547, 29501-0547, (803) 661-1250, 33' dome theater (Spitz 512), observatory (14" SCT). Open second and fourth Sun. only.

Greenville: Roper Mountain Science Center and Charles Daniel Observatory, 504 Roper Mountain Rd., 29615, (803) 281-1188, 50' dome planetarium (Digistar), observatory (23" Clark refractor). Open at 7:30 p.m. on Fri.

Orangeburg: Stanback Museum and Planetarium, P.O. Box 7636, 29117, (803) 536-8711, 40' dome theater (Minolta IIB), exhibits. Not open in summer.

Rock Hill: Settlemyre Planetarium, Museum of York County, 4621 Mt. Gallant Rd., 29730, (803) 329-2121, 30' dome theater, exhibits, public observing. Open daily in summer.

TENNESSEE

Brentwood: A. J. Dyer Observatory, 1000 Oman Dr., Vanderbilt Univ., 37027, (615) 373-4897, observatory (12" and 24" reflectors). Open eight evenings March - November.

Chattanooga: Clarence T. Jones Observatory, Univ. of Tennessee at Chattanooga, Dept. of Physics and Astronomy, 37403, (615) 755-4546, 24.5' dome planetarium, observatory (20.5" reflector). Open Fri. evenings.

Kingsport: Bays Mountain Planetarium and Nature Center, 853 Bays Mountain Park Rd., 37660, (615) 229-9447, 40' dome theater (Spitz/Goto), observatory (8" refractor), exhibits, solar observing every Sun. afternoon. Open daily in summer.

Knoxville: East Tennessee Discovery Center/Akima Planetarium, P.O. Box 6204, 516 Beaman St., 37914-0204, (615) 637-1121, 30' dome theater, exhibits. Open daily in summer, daytime only.

Memphis: Memphis Pink Palace Museum and Planetarium, 3050 Central Ave., 38111, (901) 320-6364, 50' dome theater (Minolta IV), observatory (20" reflector), exhibits, workshops. Open daily. Program info. line: 320-6320.

Nashville: Campus Observatory, Vanderbilt Univ., P.O. Box 1803, Station B, 37235, (615) 373-4897, observatory (6" refractor). Open 13-15 times per year.

Nashville: Sudekum Planetarium, Cumberland Science Museum, 800 Ridley Blvd., 37203, (615) 862-5160 x13, 40' dome planetarium (Spitz 512), exhibits. Open daily in summer.

Sewanee: Campus Observatory, Univ. of the South, 37375-1000, (615) 598-1458, observatory (11" SCT), tours. Open Thurs. 8-10 p.m. and for special events.

TEXAS

Amarillo: Don Harrington Discovery Center, 1200 Streit Dr., 79106, (806) 355-9548 x13, 40' dome theater (Spitz 512A), heliostat, Cinema 360°, exhibits. Open daily except Thanksgiving, Christmas, and New Year's Day. Program info. line: 355-9548 x4.

Dallas: Richland College Planetarium, Sarini Hall, Rm S-116, 12800 Abrams Rd., 75243, (214) 238-6005, 40' dome theater (Spitz 512), observatory (8" refractor and many more scopes), laser shows. Open daily. Program info. line: 238-6013.

Dallas: St. Mark's School of Texas Planetarium, 10600 Preston Rd., 75230, (214) 363-6491, 30' dome theater (Spitz A3P), observatory (16" Maksutov). Open by reservation.

Dallas: The Science Place Planetarium, P.O. Box 151469, 75315-1469, (214) 428-8351, 24' dome theater, exhibits. Open daily in summer.

El Paso: El Paso Planetarium, 6531 Boeing Dr., 79925, (915) 779-4316, 40' dome theater (Spitz 512A), exhibits. Open Mon. - Fri. Program info. line: 774-4317.

El Paso: Insights, El Paso Science Center, 303 N. Oregon St., 79901, (915) 542-2990.

Ft. Davis: McDonald Observatory, W. L. Moody Visitors' Center, P.O. Box 1337, 79734, (915) 426-3640, 107", 82", 36", and 30" scopes. Open daily in summer. Public observing Tues., Fri., and Sat. evenings. Viewing through 107" on Wed. near Full Moon.

Ft. Worth: Noble Planetarium, 1501 Montgomery St., 76107, (817) 732-1631, 30' dome planetarium (Spitz A3P). Open daily in summer.

Houston: Burke Baker Planetarium, Houston Museum of Natural Science, One Hermann Circle Dr., 77030, (713) 639-4632, 50' dome theater (Digistar), laser shows, IMAX® theater, George Observatory (36" scope) and Brown Observatory (16" scope). Open daily in summer. Program info. line: 639-4600.

Houston: Space Center Houston, P.O. Box 580653, 77258-0653, exhibits, tours, interactive displays. Open daily except Christmas.

Killeen: Central Texas College Planetarium, P.O. Box 1800, Hwy 190 West, 76540, (817) 526-1288, 24' dome theater (Spitz A3P), observatory (8" scope), tours. Open by reservation.

Lake Jackson: Brazosport Nature Center Planetarium, 400 College Dr., 77566, (409) 265-3376, 30' dome theater (Spitz A4), exhibits. Not open in summer.

Lubbock: Moody Planetarium, Museum of Texas Tech. Univ., 4th and Indiana Ave., 79409, (806) 742-2432, 30' dome theater (Spitz A5). Open daily.

Midland: Marian Blakemore Planetarium, Museum of the Southwest, 1705 W. Missouri, 79701-6516, (915) 683-2882, 40' dome theater (Minolta Viewlex IV), tours. Open Fri. 7:00 and 8:30 p.m.

Nacagdoches: Stephen Austin State Univ. Planetarium, Physics and Astronomy Dept., P.O. Box 13044, 75962, (409) 568-3001, 30' dome theater (Spitz 512). Open by reservation.

Odessa: Odessa Meteor Crater, 620 N. Grant, Suite 1204, 79761, (915) 332-1666,walk through crater, 8 miles southwest of Odessa on US 80. Open daily.

San Angelo: Angelo State Univ. Planetarium, Angelo State Univ., 76909, (915) 942-2136, 50' dome theater (Spitz 512A), 8" SCT, exhibits. Open Sat. and Sun., shows on Thurs. and Sat. Program info. line: 942-2188.

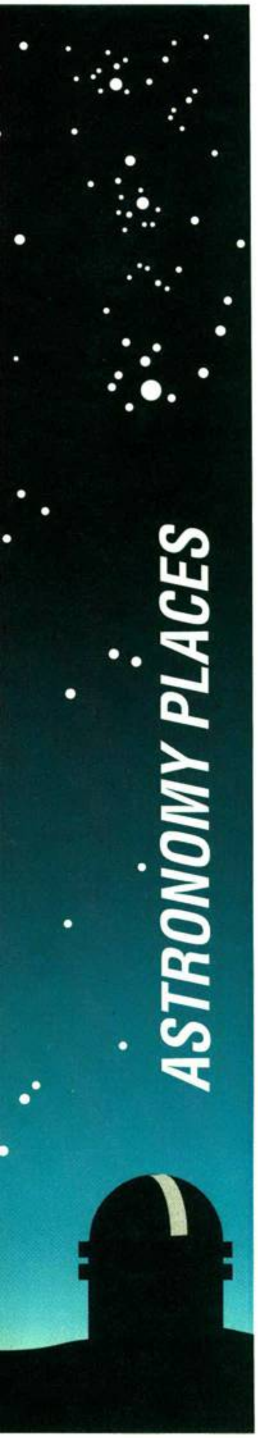
San Antonio: San Antonio College Planetarium, 1300 San Pedro Ave., 78212, (210) 733-2910, 30' dome theater (Minolta II6), observatory (14" SCT). Not open in summer. Program info. line: 733-2911.

Tyler: Hudnall Planetarium, Tyler Junior College, P.O. Box 9020, 75711, (903) 510-2578, 30' dome theater (Spitz A3P), exhibits, tours. Open Sun. - Thurs. Not open in summer. Program info line: 510-2312.

Wichita Falls: Wichita Falls Museum and Art Center Planetarium, 2 Eureka Circle, 76308, (817) 692-0923, 26' dome theater (Spitz A3P). Open Sat. and Sun. only.

UTAH

Ogden: Layton Ott Planetarium, Weber State Univ., 84408-2508, (801) 626-7907, 30' dome theater (Spitz



A4). Open Wed. evenings. Not open in summer. Program info. line: 626-6855.

Provo: Sarah Summerhays Planetarium, Brigham Young Univ., 492 ESC, 84602, (801) 378-2805, 24' dome theater (Goto Venus), observatory (14" SCT), exhibits. Open Fri. evenings and by reservation. Program info. line: 378-5396.

Salt Lake City: Hansen Planetarium, 15 South State St., 84111, (801) 538-2104, 50' dome theater (Digistar), exhibits, tours, laser shows. Open daily.

VERMONT

Williston: Green Mountain Observatory II, P.O. Box 782, 05495, (802) 985-3269, observatory (16" Tri-schiefspiegler), public observing. Open by reservation.

VIRGINIA

Arlington: Arlington Planetarium, 1426 North Quincy St., 22207, (703) 358-6070, 30' dome theater (Spitz A4RPY), observatory (10" reflector). Not open in summer.

Ashland: Keeble Observatory, Randolph-Macon College, 23005, (804) 752-7344, observatory (12" reflector). Open weekly Sept. - May. Open during summer by reservation. Program info. line: 798-8372 x578.

Charlottesville: Leander McCormick Observatory, Univ. of Virginia, P.O. Box 3818, 22903, (804) 924-7494, 26" Clark refractor. Public observing first and third Fri. of each month through summer.

Chesapeake: Chesapeake Planetarium, 300 Cedar Rd., 23320, (804) 547-0153, 30' dome theater (Spitz A3P), observatory (14" SCT). Open Mon. - Fri.

Hampton: NASA Langley Research Center, MS 480, 23665, (804) 864-6000, visitor center, exhibits, tours by reservation. Open daily.

Harrisonburg: M.T. Brackbill Planetarium, Eastern Mennonite College, 22801, (703) 432-4400, 30' dome theater, observatory (8" scope). Open by reservation. Not open in summer.

Harrisonburg: John C. Wells Planetarium, James Madison Univ., Miller Hall, 22801, (703) 568-3845, 30' dome theater (Goto 10). Open Thurs. evenings. Program info. line: 568-7827.

Newport News: Virginia Living Museum Planetarium, 524 J. Clyde Morris Blvd., 23601, (804) 595-1900, 30' dome theater (Spitz A3P), observatory (14" SCT), exhibits. Open daily.

Richmond: Ethyl Universe Space Theater, Science Museum of Virginia, 2500 West Broad St., 23220, (804) 367-0211, 76' dome theater (Digistar), OMNIMAX® films, exhibits. Open daily in summer. Program info. line: 367-0000.

Roanoke: Science Museum of Western Virginia/Hopkins Planetarium, Center in the Square, One Market Square, 24011, (703) 342-5710, 40' dome theater (Spitz 512), public observing (17" Dobsonian), Cinema 360°, exhibits, laser shows. Open daily except holidays.

Virginia Beach: Virginia Beach City Public Schools Planetarium, 3080 South Lynnhaven Rd., 23452, (804) 431-4067, 40' dome theater (Spitz A4), 3 reflectors, exhibits. Not open in July.

Wallops Island: NASA Wallops Flight Facility, Bldg. J-17, 23337, (804) 824-2297, exhibits, tours. Open daily in summer.

WASHINGTON

Bellingham: Western Washington Univ. Planetarium, Physics Dept., 98225, (206) 676-3818, 24' dome theater (Spitz A2). Open by reservation.

Goldendale: Goldendale Observatory, 1602 Observatory Dr., 98620-3315, (509) 773-3141, observatory (24.5" Cassegrain), exhibits, tours. Open Apr. - Sept. 2 - 5 p.m. and 7 p.m. - midnight Wed. - Sun.

Pullman: Planetarium, Washington State Univ., Dept. of Physics, 99163-3113, (509) 335-8518, 24' dome theater (Spitz A3P), observatory (12" refractor). Open by reservation.

Seattle: Willard W. Smith Planetarium, Pacific Science Center, 200 Second Ave. North, 98109, (206) 443-2001, 27' dome theater (Spitz 512), exhibits, IMAX® theater, laser shows. Open daily except Thanksgiving and New Year's Day. Program info. line: 443-2920.

WEST VIRGINIA

Charleston: Sunrise Planetarium, 746 Myrtle Rd., 25314, (304) 344-8035, 24' dome theater (Spitz A3P), observatory (10" SCT). Open first and third Sat. 11:00 a.m. and 2:00 p.m. and second and fourth Fri. 7:30 p.m.

Elkins: Flynn Planetarium, Davis and Elkins College, 100 Sycamore St., 26241, (304) 636-1900, 25' dome theater (Goto Venus). Open by reservation.

Green Bank: National Radio Astronomy Observatory, P.O. Box 2, 24944, (304) 456-2011, exhibits, tours. Open daily in summer. Open weekends Sept. - Oct. Program info. line: 456-2209.

Hedgesville: Berkeley County Planetarium, Hedgesville High School, Rt. 1, Box 89, 25427, (304) 754-3354, 20' dome theater (Spitz 373), 8" SCT, solar scopes. Not open in summer.

Parkersburg: Dwight O. Connor Planetarium, Parkersburg High School, 2101 Dudley Ave., 26101, (304) 420-9595, 27' dome theater (Spitz A3P). Open 9 and 10 a.m. and 1 p.m. during school year; open by reservation in summer.

Wheeling: Benedum Natural Science Center, Oglebay Resort and Conference Center, 26003, (304) 243-4034, 40' dome theater (Spitz 512a), observatory (4" and 10" scopes), Cinema 360°, laser shows. Open daily.

WISCONSIN

Eau Claire: L. E. Phillips Planetarium, Univ. of Wisconsin - Eau Claire, 54702-4004, (715) 836-5731, 24' dome theater (Spitz A3P). Open Sept. - May.

Fall Creek: Hobbs Observatory, Beaver Creek Reserve, Route 2, Box 94, 54742, (715) 877-2787, 24" reflector. Open every clear Sat. night May - Oct.

La Crosse: Planetarium, Univ. of Wisconsin- La Crosse, Cowley Hall, 54601, (608) 785-8669, 24' dome theater (Spitz A3P), 13" reflector. Not open in summer.

Madison: UW Space Place, 1605 S. Park St., 53715, (608) 262-4779, public astronomy lectures and children's workshops.

Madison: Washburn Observatory, Univ. of Wisconsin-Madison, 475 N. Charter, 53706-1582, (608) 262-3072, observatory (15" refractor), exhibits. Program info. line: 262-3071. Viewing info. line: 262-9274.

Menasha: UW Fox Planetarium, Univ. of Wisconsin-Fox Valley, 1478 Midway Rd., 54952, (414) 832-2600, 25' dome theater (Spitz A3P), exhibits. Public observing sessions by reservation only. Program info. line: 832-2848.

Milwaukee: Manfred Olson Planetarium, Univ. of Wisconsin - Milwaukee, 1900 East Kenwood, 53211, (414) 229-4961, 30' dome theater (Spitz A3P). Not open in summer.

Stevens Point: Planetarium, Univ. of Wisconsin-Stevens Point, 740 Reserve St., 54481, (715) 346-2208, 25' dome theater (Spitz A3P), observatory (16" SCT). Open Wed. evenings and Sat. afternoons during school year and also by reservation.

Williams Bay: Yerkes Observatory, 373 W. Geneva St., P.O. Box 258, 53191-0258, (414) 245-5556. Largest refractor (40") in the world. Tours: from June - Sept.: open Sat. 1:30 - 4 p.m.; from Oct. - May: open Sat. 10 - noon. Program info. line: 245-5555.

WYOMING

Casper: Casper Planetarium, 904 North Poplar St., 82601, (307) 557-0310, 30' dome theater (Spitz A3P), various scopes. Open Mon. - Fri. 8:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m., planetarium shows 7:30 p.m. and 8:00 p.m.

Laramie: Univ. of Wyoming Planetarium, Dept. of Physics and Astronomy, Univ. Station, Box 3905, 82071, (307) 766-6150, 40' dome theater (Spitz), observatory (16" Cassegrain). Open every Fri. during academic year.

Laramie: Wyoming Infrared Observatory, Univ. of Wyoming, Univ. Station, Box 3905, 82071, (307) 766-6150.

CANADA

ALBERTA

Calgary: Alberta Science Centre, 701–11 St. SW, T2P 2M5, (403) 221-3713, 65' dome theater (Zeiss Digistar), exhibits. Open daily except Mon. and Tues. in winter. Program info. line: 221-3700.

Calgary: Rothney Astrophysical Observatory, Physics Dept., Univ. of Calgary, T2N 1N4, (403) 220-5392, 1.8-meter scope. Open by reservation.

Edmonton: Edmonton Space and Science Centre, 11211–142 St., T5M 4A1, (403) 452-9100, 76' dome theater (Zeiss Jena Cosmorama), observatory (14" SCT), IMAX® theatre, exhibits, Challenger Learning Center. Open daily except non-holiday Mon. during winter. Program info. line: 451-7722.

Edmonton: Physics Dept. Observatory, Univ. of Alberta, T6G 2J1, (403) 492-5287, observatory (14" and 12" scopes), exhibits. Open Fri. during academic year and by reservation. Program info. line: 492-5410.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Penticton: Dominion Radio Astrophysical Observatory, Windlake Rd., Box 248, V2A 6K3, (604) 493-2277, 26-meter radio dish, 600-meter synthesis array, exhibits, self-guided tours Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Open daily, daytime only.

Vancouver: H.R. MacMillan Planetarium and Gordon Southam Observatory, 1100 Chestnut St., V6J 3J9, (604) 736-4431, 65' dome theater (Zeiss Jena Universal), observatory (20" Cassegrain). Open Tues. - Sun. Sept. - June. Program info. line: 736-3656.

Vancouver: Science World, 1455 Quebec St., V6A 3Z7, (604) 687-8414, exhibits, OMNIMAX® theatre. Open daily in summer, daytime only. Program info. line: 687-7832.

Vancouver: Univ. of British Columbia Observatory, 2219 Main Mall, V6T 1W5, (604) 228-2802, 16" scope. Open clear Sat. evenings. Call 228-6186 to confirm.

Victoria: Climenhaga Observatory, Dept. of Physics and Astronomy, Univ. of Victoria, V8W 3P6, (604) 721-7750, 20" scope. Open by reservation.

Victoria: Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, 5071 West Saanich Rd., V8X 4M6, (604) 363-0001, 1.85-meter reflector, exhibits, tours. Open daily in Summer; weekends, fall - spring.

MANITOBA

Winnipeg: Lockhart Planetarium, U. of M., 394 University College, 500 Dysart Rd., R3T 2M8, (204) 474-9785, 26' dome theater (Spitz A3P). Open by reservation.

Winnipeg: Manitoba Planetarium, Museum of Man and Nature, 190 Rupert Ave., R3T 0E1, (204) 956-2830, 60' dome theater (Zeiss VS). Open daily except Mon. in the winter. Program info. line: 943-3142.

NOVA SCOTIA

Halifax: Burke-Gaffney Observatory, Saint Mary's Univ., B3H 3C3, (902) 420-5633, observatory (16" Cassegrain), slide shows. Open first and third Sat. and also by reservation.

Halifax: Halifax Planetarium, Nova Scotia Museum, Summer St., B3H 3A6, (902) 429-4610, Located at Sir James Dunn Building, Dalhousie Univ. Open by reservation.

ONTARIO

Hamilton: McMaster Univ. Planetarium, 1280 Main St. West, L8S 4M1, (416) 525-9140, 24' dome theater. Open by reservation.

Ottawa: National Museum of Science and Technology, 1867 St. Laurent Blvd., K1G 5A3, (613) 991-9219, exhibits, Starlab planetarium, observatory (15" refractor). Public observing every Tues. evening (in French) and every Wed. and Thurs. evening (in English) during July and Aug.

Richmond Hill: David Dunlap Observatory, P.O. Box 360, 123 Hillsview Dr., L4C 4Y6, (416) 884-9562, observatory (74" reflector), tours. Open by reservation. Program info. line: 884-2112.

Sudbury: Science North Solar Observatory, 100 Ramsey Lake Rd., P3E 5S9, (705) 522-3701, exhibits, solar observatory with 17.5" heliostat. Open daily except Christmas and New Year's Day.

Toronto: McLaughlin Planetarium, Royal Ontario Museum, 100 Queen's Park, M5S 2C6, (416) 586-5737, 75' dome theatre (Zeiss Universal), laser shows, exhibits. Open daily in summer except for non-holiday Mon. Program info. line: 586-5736.

Toronto: Ontario Science Centre, 770 Don Mills Rd., M3C 1T3, (416) 429-4100, 24' dome theater (Zeiss), exhibits, Challenger Learning Centre. Open daily except Christmas. Program info. line: 696-3127 (English), 696-3147 (French).

QUÉBEC

Montréal: Dow Planetarium, 1000 St. Jacques Ouest, H3C 1G7, (514) 872-4530, 65' dome theater (Zeiss V), exhibits. Open daily except Mon. Alternating schedule of French and English programs.

Notre Dame Des Bois: Mont Megantic Observatory, Chemin des Bois, J0B 2E0, (819) 888-2755, 63" reflector, exhibits, tours. Open daily in summer.

SASKATCHEWAN

Regina: Kalium Observatory, Saskatchewan Science Centre, Winnipeg St. and Wascana Dr., P.O. Box 5071, S4P 3M3, (306) 791-7900, observatory (6" refractor), IMAX®, interactive science exhibits. Open daily. Program info. line: 352-5811.

Saskatoon: Univ. of Saskatchewan Observatory, Physics Dept., S7N 0W0, (306) 966-6396, observatory (6" refractor). Open Sat. evenings.

MÉXICO

Enseñada: Observatorio Astronómico Nacional, Carretera Tijuana-Enseñada Km. 103.5, Apartado Postal 877, BC, 22860.

Enseñada: Observatorio de San Pedro Martir, Instituto de Astronomía, Apartado Postal 877, BC, 22860, (706) 678-3448.

Hermosillo: Estacion de Observacion, Eos-Cifus, Universidad de Sonora, Rosales y Transversal, Apartado Postal 5-088, Sonora 83190, 62-126649, observatory (5.5" refractor), two 10 heliostats, tours. Open daily.

Hermosillo: Observatorio Astronómico del Centro Ecologico de Sonora, Oaces, Centro Ecologico de Sonora, Sonora, (62) 126649, observatory (16" Cassegrain). Open Wed. - Sat. Not open in summer. Program info. line: 62-50-1137.

Monterrey: Centro Cultural Alfa, Apartado Postal 1177, NL, 64000, 83-565105, 76' dome theater (Spitz STS), observatory (8" Cassegrain), OMNIMAX®, films, exhibits, tours. Open daily except Mon. Program info. line: 83-565165.

ASTRONOMY CLUBS

Over 36,000 amateur astronomers in North America belong to local or regional astronomy clubs. Clubs provide expert advice, instructional courses and meetings, access to libraries, telescopes, and observatories, and lots of comaraderie with people who share a love of the stars. Many clubs hold regular public viewing nights and star parties for area amateurs. These are often held at local planetariums or parks or at observatories operated by the individual clubs.

Our listing contains nearly 500 clubs in North America. Why not scan down the list and give your local club a call to find out what they have planned for activities this year? Even if you choose not to join a club, you may still find attending one of its events a great way to expand your hobby.

If your local club is not included on our list, please contact us so we can update our database.

UNITED STATES

ALABAMA

Auburn: Auburn Astronomical Society, 748 E. Magnolia Ave., 36830, Jim Chestnutt, (205) 821-1062, 20 members.

Birmingham: Birmingham Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 36311, 35236, Bob Bruening, (205) 991-0862. Founded 1979, 54 members, observatory with 16" scope.

Huntsville: Von Braun Astronomical Society, Box 1142, 35807, Dennis Culver, (205) 882-2508. Founded 1954, 150 members, observatory with 18" scope. Monthly public viewing nights.

Mobile: Mobile Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 160972, 36616, Pat Rochford, (205) 471-5954. Founded 1983, 40 members, observatory with 12.5" reflector. Public viewing nights.

Tuscumbia: Muscle Shoals Astronomical Society, 302 N.E. Commons, 35674, Homer Russell, Jr., (205) 383-6717. Founded 1959, 10 members, observatory with 10" Springfield reflector. Public viewing nights.

ALASKA

Fairbanks: Astronomical Units, Box 82210, 99708, Robert E. Fischer, (907) 456-6586. Founded 1986, 15 members, observatory with 14" SCT.

ARIZONA

Flagstaff: Coconino Astronomers, 220 West Cherry Avenue, #210, 86001, Ralph Aeschliman, (602) 779-3431. Founded 1992, 15 members.

Grand Canyon: Astronomical Society of the Grand Canyon, P.O. Box 1515, 86023, Larry Noon, (602) 638-2263.

Green Valley: Sonora Astronomical Society, 101 Verde Vista, 85614, J.R. Andress, (602) 625-8324. Founded 1985, 68 members.

Mesa: East Valley Astronomy Club, 1836 N. Stapley Dr., #100, 85203, Ted Heckens, (602) 827-1524. Founded 1987, 70 members. Sponsors All-Arizona Star Party.

Phoenix: Phoenix Astronomical Society, 518 W. Coronado Rd., 85003, Kai Staats, (602) 253-3077. Founded 1948, 50 members.

Phoenix: Phoenix Youth Astronomical Network, 3744 W. Brown, 85051-1140, John Barentine. Founded 1990, 8 members.

Phoenix: Saguaro Astronomy Club, 19026 N. 34th Dr., 85027, Robert Dahl, (602) 582-5526. Founded 1977, 120 members. Sponsors Sentinel Star Party.

Prescott: Prescott Astronomy Club, 615 Cricket Circle, 86301, Linda Gaul. 20 members.

Sedona: Verde Valley Astronomy Club, 115 White Horse Way, 86336, Barbara Westhafer, (602) 284-9167. Founded 1990, 25 members. Hosts annual astronomy festival at Red Rock State Park and star show at Verde River Days Celebration.

Sierra Vista: Huachuca Astronomy Club, 3395 Briarwood Dr., 85635, Ray Perger, 20 members.

Sun City West: Astronomy Club of Sun City West, 17802 131st Ave., 85375, Jim Crisman, (602) 584-0896. Founded 1986, 150 members.

Tucson: Tucson Amateur Astronomy Assoc., P.O. Box 41254, 85717, Dean Ketelson, (602) 293-2855. Founded 1954, 180 members, observatory with 16" scope.

ARKANSAS

Dover: River Valley Stargazers, P.O. Box 261, 72837, Rex McDaniel, (501) 331-3773. Founded 1990, 12 members, observatory with 20" scope. Hosts Mt. Magazine Star Party.

Fayetteville: Astronomical Society of Northwest Arkansas, 2503 Sweetbriar Dr., 72703, Betty Davis, (501) 442-2833. Founded 1977, 30 members.

Fort Smith: Arkansas-Oklahoma Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 31, 72902, Joe Roam, (501) 474-4740. Founded 1985, 30 members, observatory with 29" Newtonian. Hosts annual Arkansas Star Party.

Hot Springs Village: Village Star Gazers Society, 13 Tarifa Lane, 71909, Dorothy Kegerreis. Founded 1990, 15 members.

Roland: Mid-South Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 38, 72135, Bruce McMath, (501) 372-1367. Founded 1970, 35 members, observatory with 12.5" scope.

Texarkana: Red River Astronomy Club, 4808 Sunbury, 75502, Ken White, (501) 772-4200. Founded 1985, 10 members.

CALIFORNIA

Apple Valley: Bear Valley Astronomical Society, 15191 Nokomis Rd., 92307.

Apple Valley: High Desert Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 2968, 92307, Laurie Allen, (619) 949-3077. Founded 1990, 75 members, observatory with 14" SCT. Public viewing nights.

Aptos: Cabrillo Astronomical Stargazing Society, Cabrillo College, 6500 Soquel Dr., 95003, Karl von Ahnen. Founded 1985, 24 members. Monthly star parties at Cabrillo College Observatory.

Bakersfield: Kern Astronomical Society, 5209 Greenbriar, 93306, John Witt, (805) 871-2692. Founded 1955, 60 members.

Chatsworth: Celestial Observers, 9534 Gierson Ave., 91311, Michael Selden, (818) 882-6172. Founded 1975, 12 members.

Costa Mesa: Orange County Astronomers, 2195 Raleigh Ave., 92627, John Sanford, (714) 722-7900. Founded 1967, 610 members, observatory with 22" Cassegrain.

Eureka: Astronomers of Humboldt, P.O. Box 351, 95502, Robert Zigler, (707) 768-3296. Founded 1957, 25 members.

Fallbrook: Oceanside Photo and Telescope Astronomical Society, 929 Buena Rosa Ct., 92028, Penny Hauck, (619) 723-0684. Founded 1984, 170 members. Hosts annual Oceanside Star Party.

Fresno: Central Valley Astronomers, P.O. Box 5013, 93755, Clarence Funk, (209) 291-7879. Founded 1952, 60 members.

Glen Ellen: Valley of the Moon Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 999, 95442, Al Heppe, (707) 996-1246. Founded 1980, 16 members, observatory with 40" scope. Monthly star parties.

Hemet: Hemet Astronomical Society, 334 Hillview Dr., 92544, Ralph L. Shook.

Idyllwild: Idyll-Gazers Astronomy Club, P.O. Box 1245, 92549, Joe Neu, (909) 659-3562. Founded 1978, 50 members. Monthly star parties.

Joshua Tree: Andromeda Astronomical Society, 56089 29 Palms Hwy., Suite 455, Yucca Valley, 92284, Sam Davidson. Founded 1975, 20 members. Monthly star parties at Joshua Tree National Monument.

Lake Arrowhead: Mountain Skies Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 1169, 92352, Lorann Parker, (909) 337-4075. Founded 1989, 1,400 members. Hosts starwatches. Hotline: (909) 336-1299.

Lakewood: Excelsior Telescope Club, 3519 St. Pancratius Place, 90712, Rev. Ronald Royer, (310) 634-6111. Founded 1939, 20 members, observatory with 18" Newtonian.

Lancaster: Antelope Valley Astronomy Club, P.O. Box 426, 93584, Steve Lanterman, (805) 727-0016. Founded 1982, 25 members.

Livermore: Tri-Valley Stargazers, P.O. Box 2476, 94551, Alan Gorski, (510) 828-3278. Founded 1979, 140 members, observatory with 17" scope.

Los Angeles: Los Angeles Astronomical Society, 2800 E. Observatory Rd., 90027, Roger Keen, (213) 727-7909. Founded 1926, 350 members, observatory with 31" reflector. Hotline: (213) 727-7909.

Martinez: Mt. Diablo Astronomical Society, 1416 Flintwood Ct., 94553, Joseph Heckenbach, (510) 229-3417. Founded 1957, 85 members.

Mill Valley: Marin Stargazers, 27 Morning Sun, 94941, R. Parlette.

ASTRONOMY CLUBS

Monterey: Monterey Institute for Research in Astronomy, P.O. Box 1551, 93941, Stew Hobson, (408) 373-7560. Founded 1983, 40 members. Public star parties.

Mountain View: Peninsula Astronomical Soc., P.O. Box 4542, 94040, Bill Sorrells, (415) 370-1215.

Murrieta: Temecula Valley Astronomers, P.O. Box 986, 92564, Doug Pifer, (909) 677-1148. Founded 1991, 30 members.

Newhall: Local Group of Santa Clarita Valley, 25032 Walnut St., 91321, LaVerne Booth, (805) 259-3284. Founded 1984, 80 members.

Oakland: Astronomical Association of Northern California, 4917 Mountain Blvd., 94619, Don Stone, (510) 376-3007. Founded 1971, 22 members, observatory, Astronomy Day program.

Oakland: Chabot Telescope Makers Workshop, 4917 Mountain Blvd., 94619.

Oakland: Eastbay Astronomical Society, 4917 Mountain Blvd., 94619, Carter Roberts, (510) 524-2146. Founded 1924, 200 members.

Palm Desert: Astronomical Society of the Desert, College of the Desert, 43-500 Monterey Ave., 92260, Ashley McDermott, (619) 346-2524. Founded 1972, 65 members.

Pasadena: Caltech SEDS, Make Code 112-58, Calif. Inst. of Tech., 91125, Ben McCall, (818) 683-0750. Founded 1986, 100 members.

Richmond: Hercules Stargazers, 6102 Sacramento Avenue, 94804, David L. Harris, (510) 526-5974. Founded 1990, 11 members.

Ridgecrest: China Lake Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 1783, 93555, Roger Brower, (619) 375-3697. Founded 1958, 70 members. Monthly public star party.

Riverside: Riverside Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 51222, 92517. Founded 1957, 100 members. Co-hosts annual Riverside Telescope Makers Conference. Hotline: (714) 689-0116.

Rocklin: Sacramento Valley Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 575, 95677, Larry Harrison, (916) 726-7300. Founded 1945, 300 members, observatory with 16" scope. Public viewing nights.

San Anselmo: Tamalpais Astronomical Society, 31 Crane Dr., 94960.

San Bernardino: San Bernardino Amateur Astronomers, 1345 Garner Ave., 92411, David E. Garcia, (909) 884-0657. Founded 1956, 65 members. Co-hosts Riverside Telescope Makers Conference.

San Diego: San Diego Astronomy Assoc., P.O. Box 23215, 92193, Greg Cade, (619) 495-1787. Founded 1963, 320 members, observatory with 22" scope. Public viewing nights.

San Diego: San Diego L5 Society, P.O. Box 4636, 92164, Leonard McVicker. Founded 1982, 52 members.

San Francisco: San Francisco Amateur Astronomers, Morrison Planetarium, Golden Gate Park, 94118, Bob Levenson, (415) 750-7127. Founded 1952, 160 members, observatory with 25" scope. Monthly star parties on Mt. Tamalpais.

San Francisco: STARS, City College of San Francisco, 50 Phelan Ave., 94112, Don Warren, (415) 239-3242. Founded 1950, 20 members, observatory with 14" SCT. Student club.

San Jose: San Jose Astronomical Assoc., 3509 Calico Ave., 95124, Jim Van Nuland, (408) 371-1307. Founded 1954, 250 members. Monthly star parties at Houge City Park. Hotline: (408) 559-1221.

San Juan Bautista: Fremont Peak Observatory Assoc., P.O. Box 1110, 95045, Rick Morales, (408) 623-4255. Founded 1985, 150 members, observatory with 30" Newtonian. Public observing nights.

San Luis Obispo: Central Coast Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 1415, 93406, Lee Coombs, (805) 466-2788. Founded 1969, 60 members.

San Marcos: Astronomical Society of Southern California, P.O. Box 2046, 92069, Michael Wartenberg, (619) 741-6128.

San Mateo: San Mateo Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 974, Station A, 94403, Bob Bruynesteyn, (415) 349-3743. Founded 1960, 50 members.

San Rafael: Mt. Tam Observers, 89 Dominican Dr., 94901, Tinka Ross, (415) 454-4715. Monthly public viewing, April through October.

Santa Barbara: Astronomical Unit, 2559 Puesta del Sol, 93105, Fred Marshak, (805) 682-3224. Founded 1984, 125 members, observatory with 29" reflector. Public viewing nights. Hotline: (805) 682-3224.

Santa Barbara: Santa Barbara Astronomy Club, P.O. Box 3702, 93130, Clyde Kirkpatrick, (805) 966-3695. Founded 1958, 52 members, observatory with 16.5" scope. Public viewing nights. Hosts annual Perseid Meteor Star Party.

Santa Cruz: Santa Cruz Astronomy Club, L-2 San Carlos Lane, 95065, Mary Ignizio, (408) 475-4120. Founded 1979, 68 members.

Santa Monica: Santa Monica Amateur Astronomy Club, 1415 Michigan Ave., 90404, Robert Lozano, (310) 450-1944. Founded 1981, 40 members. Sponsors Richard Reeve Star Party at Charmlee State Park.

Santa Rosa: Sonoma County Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 183, 95402, G. Ed Megill, (707) 795-7829. Founded 1974, 200 members.

Simi Valley: Ventura County Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 982, 93062, Rick Williams, (805) 523-3066, 110 members.

Sonora: Sonora Astronomical Society, 21581 Phoenix Lake Rd., 95370, Lance Kearns. Founded 1987, 30 members, observatory with 18" scope. Public viewing nights. Hosts Globular and Open Cluster Hunt.

Stockton: Stockton Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 243, 95201, Ed Rible, (209) 478-5795. Founded 1950, 65 members.

Tulare: Tulare Astronomical Assoc., P.O. Box 515, 93275, George Thrasher, (209) 686-5669. Founded 1968, 85 members, observatory, 10" Newtonian. Host star parties.

Upland: Pomona Valley Amateur Astronomers, P.O. Box 162, 91786, Harvard Pennington, (714) 983-7308, 200 members.

Van Nuys: Los Angeles Valley College Astronomy Club, 5800 Fulton Ave., 91401, Bruce Dale, (818) 781-1200. Founded 1985, 30 members.

Vandenberg AFB: Vandenberg Amateur Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 5321, 93437, Bob Karl, (805) 733-4390. Founded 1985, 20 members, observatory with 14" SCT. Public viewing nights.

Waterford: Stanislaus Amateur Astronomers, 12129 Washburn Ave., 95386, Howard Wilson, (209) 874-4313. Founded 1989, 35 members, observatory with 14" SCT. Monthly public viewing nights.

Whittier: Western Observatorium, 14517 E. Broadway, 90604, Roger Wilcox, (213) 941-9755. Founded 1975, 40 members. Hosts annual Telescope Users Clinic.

Woodland Hills: Polaris Astronomical Assoc., 22018 Ybarra Rd., 91364, Ray Coutchie, (818) 347-8922. Founded 1965, 45 members, observatory with 12" scope. Public viewing nights.

COLORADO

Colorado Springs: Colorado Springs Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 62022, 80962, Jim Lawrence, (719) 593-0801. Founded 1985, 50 members. Hosts annual Summer Star Stare.

Colorado Springs: Rocky Mountain Astrophysical Group, 12815 Porcupine Lane, 80908, Paul Van Slyke, (719) 495-3828. Founded 1987, 100 members, observatory with 30" scope. Public viewing nights.

Denver: Denver Astronomical Society, Chamberlin Observatory, 2930 E. Warren Ave., 80210, Dave Trott, (303) 871-5172. Founded 1947, 150 members, Chamberlain Observatory (20" Clark refractor).

Elbert: High Plains Astronomy Club, 13265 Bozeman Trail, 80106, Mike Silva, (719) 495-0873. Founded 1990, 8 members, observatory with 11" scope. Public viewing nights.

Grand Junction: Western Colorado Astronomy Club, P.O. Box 55032, 81505, Harry Brauneis, (303) 285-9553. Founded 1989, 31 members.

Longmont: Longmont Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 8029, 80501, Bob Spohn, (303) 772-1470. Founded 1986, 40 members.

Pueblo: Southern Colorado Astronomical Assoc., 2801 8th Ave., 81003, Mike Bosley, 6 members.

CONNECTICUT

Milford: Astronomical Society of New Haven, 20 Mark Street, 06460, Linda Marks (203) 874-4816. Founded 1937, 90 members.

New Haven: Astronomical Society of New Haven, P.O. Box 3005, 06515, Linda Marks, (203) 874-4816. Founded 1937, 81 members, observatory with 10" scope. Monthly public star parties. Hosts Connecticut Star Party.

Oakdale: Thames Astronomical Society, 55 Doyle Rd., 06370, Kathleen Audette, (203) 859-0071. Founded 1974, 23 members.

Stamford: Fairfield County Astronomical Society, Stamford Museum Observatory, 39 Scofieldtown Rd., 06903, Charles Scovil, (203) 322-1648. Founded 1954, 76 members, observatory with 22" Maksutov.

Stratford: Boothe Memorial Astronomical Society, 114 King's College Place, 06497, Vincent Manjoney, (203) 375-9673. Founded 1955, 20 members, observatory with 16" scope. Public viewing nights.

Torrington: Litchfield Hills Amateur Astronomy Club, 361 Funston Ave., 06790, David H. Wheeler, (203) 489-8898. Founded 1956, 30 members. Monthly star parties.

Waterbury: Mattatuck Astronomical Society, Mattatuck Community College, 750 Chase Parkway, 06708, J. Lawrence Pond, (203) 575-8236. Founded 1985, 78 members, observatory with 14" SCT. Public viewing nights.

West Hartford: Astronomical Society of Greater Hartford, Grengras Planetarium, 950 Trout Brook Dr., 06119, Jay Sottolano, (203) 651-0096. Founded 1955, 160 members.

Westport: Westport Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 5118, 06881, Bob Deedan, (203) 226-8812. Founded 1975, 70 members, observatory with 12.5" scope. Public viewing nights.

DELAWARE

Hockessin: Delaware Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 652, 19899, Henry Bouchelle, (302) 654-6407. Founded 1957, 155 members, 36" scope.

Wilmington: Mount Cuba Astronomical Observatory, P.O. Box 3915, Hillside Hill Rd., Greenville, 19807, Grace Quirk, (302) 654-6407. Founded 1958, 300 members, observatory with 24" scope. Public viewing nights and children's camps.

FLORIDA

Altamonte Springs: Central Florida Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 161590, 32716, Jerry Reed, (407) 886-3770. Founded 1977, 125 members.

Bradenton: Local Group of Deep-Sky Observers, 2311 23rd Ave. West, 34205, Vic and Lynne Menard, (813) 747-8334. Founded 1983, 100 members.

Chiefland: Astro Scopers, R 1 Box 302-C, 32626, Sparky Talios, (904) 493-4359. Founded 1992, observatory with 14" scope. Public viewing nights. Sponsors Chiefland Star Fest.

Cocoa: Brevard Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 1084, 32923, Yerby Land, (407) 724-5681. Founded 1972, 39 members.

Englewood: Lemon Bay Astronomy Club, Lemon Bay High School, 2201 Placida Rd., 34223, Frank Lock, (813) 475-1578. Founded 1989, 20 members. Open to high school students only.

Fort Lauderdale: South Florida Amateur Astronomers Assoc., 16001 W. State Rd. 84, 33326, Phil Hauger, (305) 721-4159. Founded 1966, 70 members. Public viewing nights.

Fort Myers: Southwest Florida Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 6583, Miracle Mile Station, 33911, Alan Goldman, (813) 495-2000. Founded 1980, 40 members.

Fort Pierce: Treasure Coast Astronomical Society, 131 Queen Catherina Ct., 34949, Walter Swentzell, (407) 465-4454. Founded 1983, 30 members. Hotline: (407) 465-4454.

Gainesville: Alachua Astronomy Club, P.O. Box 12247, 32604, Jeff Majewski, (904) 475-1014. Founded 1987, 37 members.

Jacksonville: Northeast Florida Astronomical Society (NEFAS), P.O. Box 16574, 32245, Roger Curry, (904) 398-1335. Founded 1976, 80 members, observatory with 14.5" scope. Public viewing nights.

Largo: Tampa Area Astronomy Society, 9890 82nd St. N., 34647, John Novak, (813) 392-4699. Founded 1951, 45 members, observatory with 20" reflector.

Melbourne: Society for Astronomy and Space Sciences, Florida Institute of Technology, Physics/Space Science Dept., 32901, Michael Adams, (407) 768-8000, 40 members, observatory with 14" SCT.

Miami: Belen Jesuit Prep School Astronomy Club, 500 SW 127th Ave., 33184, Leo Nunez, (305) 223-8600. Founded 1979, 30 members, observatory with 8" scope. Public viewing nights.

Miami: Southern Cross Astronomical Society, 13841 SW 106 St., 33186, Robert Ward, (305) 385-5021. Founded 1922, 160 members, observatory with 14" SCT. Public viewing nights. Sponsors Winter Star Party.

Naples: Everglades Astronomical Society, 780C Meadowland Dr., 33963, Peter Wlasuk, (813) 597-5088. Founded 1980, 50 members.

Palm Beach Gardens: Astronomical Society of the Palm Beaches, P.O. Box 30023, 33420, Elizabeth Long, (407) 746-8064, 80 members.

Panama City: Astronomical Society of Bay County, P.O. Box 16356, 32405, Bob Gent, (904) 784-1603. Re-established 1991, 50 members.

Pensacola: Escambia Amateur Astronomers, 6235 Omie Circle, 32504-7625, Wayne Wooten, (904) 477-8859. Founded 1976, 150 members, observatory, 16" scope.

Sebring: Highlands Stargazers, 2130 Gresham Street, 33872, Richard Lindblom (813) 655-0131. Founded 1988, 15 members. Host monthly star parties.

St. Augustine: Ancient City Astronomy Club, P.O. Box 546, 32085, A. L. Ponjee. Founded 1974, 20 members.

St. Petersburg: St. Petersburg Astronomy Club, 594 59th St. S, 33707, Daniel W. Bricker, (813) 343-1594. Founded 1927, 140 members. Operates Hickory Hill Observing Complex.

Tallahassee: Tallahassee Astronomical Society, 611 Richardson Rd., 32301, Joseph Haley, (904) 386-1874. Founded 1990, 35 members, observatory with 14" SCT. Public viewing nights.

Tampa: Museum Astronomy Resource Society (MARS), 2602 E. 98th Ave., 33612, Craig MacDougal, (813) 933-9617. Founded 1984, 30 members.

GEORGIA

Athens: Athens Astronomical Assoc., Plantation Dr., 30605, Maurice E. Snook, (706) 543-3753. Founded 1977, 5 members.

Atlanta: Astronomical Society of the Atlantic, P.O. Box 15038, 30333, Ingrid Tanghe, (404) 873-1453. Founded 1988, 200 members. Hosts annual Georgia Star Party. Hotline: (404) 264-0451.

Atlanta: Atlanta Astronomy Club, P.O. Box 29631, 30359-0631, Bud Rosser, (404) 873-0304. Founded 1948, 140 members, observatory with 20" scope.

Augusta: Astronomy Club of Augusta, P.O. Box 6373, 30916, John T. White, (404) 860-6115. Founded 1986, 40 members.

Columbus: Chattahoochee Valley Astronomical Society, c/o Patterson Planetarium, 2900 Woodruff Farm Road, 31907, Clay Powers, (706) 569-2549. Founded 1992, 25 members.

Macon: Middle Georgia Astronomical Society, Museum of Arts and Sciences, 4182 Forsyth Rd., 31210, Gary L. Kretsinger, (912) 956-2145.

Savannah: Oglethorpe Astronomical Assoc., Savannah Science Museum, 4405 Paulsen St., 31405, Vickie Watson, (912) 355-6705. Founded 1968, 25 members.

HAWAII

Hilo: Mauna Kea Astronomical Society, 175 Banyan Dr., #217, 96720, Bruce Marten, (808) 969-7357. Founded 1985, 15 members. Monthly public viewing nights at Hale Pohaku (9,000' level) on Mauna Kea.

Honolulu: Hawaiian Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 17671, 96817, Peter Galloway. Founded 1949, 245 members, observatory with 12" scope. Monthly public viewing nights.

Pu'unene: Maui Astronomy Club, P.O. Box 1168, 96784, Daniel O'Connell, (808) 875-0030. Founded 1986, 12 members.

Waimea: Kaua'i Educational Assoc. for Science and Astronomy, P.O. Box 161, 96796, Pete Bilbo, (808) 245-8250, observatory (18.5" scope). Monthly star parties at Barking Sands.

IDAHO

Boise: Boise Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 8386, 83707, Bill Hurtt, (208) 375- 2261. Founded 1982, 87 members. Hosts Southern Idaho Regional Star Party.

Idaho Falls: Idaho Falls Astronomical Society, 1710 Claremont Lane, 83404, Jim Ruggiero, (208) 524-6317. Founded 1966, 20 members. Hosts annual star party campout in Craters of the Moon National Monument.

Pocatello: Pocatello Astronomical Society, 1287 Kinghorn Rd., 83201, Lori Schoofield, (208) 237-0858. Founded 1977, 10 members.

ILLINOIS

Batavia: Fox Valley Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 508, 60510, Richard Klappal, (708) 844-2120. Founded 1944, 35 members, observatory with 16" Newtonian. Public viewing nights.

Champaign: Champaign-Urbana Astronomical Society, Champaign Park District, 706 Kenwood Rd., 61821, David Leake, (217) 359-6644. Founded 1986, 85 members, observatory with 16" scope. Public viewing nights. Hosts Family Skywatch.

Chicago: Astronomical Association of the University of Illinois at Chicago, Dept. of Physics, H/C 273, Box 4348, 60680, Howard Goldberg, (312) 493-1250. Founded 1991, 19 members.

Chicago: Chicago Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 30287, 60630, Michael Barrett, (312) 725-5618. Founded 1862, 140 members. Sponsors Astrofest.

Glenview: Skokie Valley Astronomers, 910 Glenwood Lane, 60025, Gretchen George, (708) 998-1627. Founded 1981, 20 members. Monthly public observing sessions.

Jacksonville: Central Illinois Astronomical Assoc., Illinois College, 62650, Frederick Pilcher, (217) 245-3412. Founded 1986, 10 members, observatory with 14" SCT. Public viewing nights.

Libertyville: Lake County Astronomical Society, 603 Dawes St., 60048, Jack Kramer, (708) 362-0959. Founded 1982, 70 members.

Lisle: Illinois Benedictine College Astronomical Society, 5700 College Rd., 60532, Robert S. Buday, (312) 969-6550. Founded 1965, 15 members, observatory with 16.5" Springfield scope.

Montgomery: Amateur Astronomers of Aurora, 69 Sheffield, 60538, Ken Timmons.

Mount Olive: Mount Olive Astronomical Society, 412 W. 4th St. S, 62069, Rev. A. Tamulis, (217) 999-2355.

Naperville: Naperville Astronomical Assoc., 9 S. 774 Route 59, 60564-9456, Drew Carhart, (708) 978-1133. Founded 1973, 78 members, observatory with 10" Newtonian. Public viewing nights.

Normal: Twin City Amateur Astronomers, P.O. Box 755, 61761, Michael Miller, (309) 452-4298. Founded 1960, 62 members, observatory with 14" scope. Hotline: (309) 438-5007.

Palatine: Northwest Suburban Astronomers, 1550 Alison Dr., 60067, Gary Poliquin. Founded 1971, 140 members.

Palos Hills: Astronomical Assoc. of the Univ. of Illinois at Chicago, 8850 W. 101st Place, 60465, Suresh K. Sreenivasan, (708) 599-2458, 34 members.

Peoria: Peoria Astronomical Society, 1125 W. Lake Ave., 61614, Mike Frasca, (309) 686-7000. Founded 1950, 95 members, observatory with 24" scope. Public viewing nights.

Quincy: Quincy Astronomical Society, 1200 St. Charles Dr., 62301, Kevin Clymer, (217) 222-6535. Founded 1981, 12 members, observatory with 16" scope. Public viewing nights.

Rock Island: Popular Astronomy Club, John Deere Planetarium, Augustana College, 61201, Paul Castle, (309) 786-6119. Founded 1936, 59 members. Weekly public viewing nights in summer.

Rockford: Rockford Amateur Astronomers, 6804 Alvina Rd., 61101, Barry or Carol Beaman, (815) 962-6540. Founded 1957, 46 members, 10" refractor. Public viewing.

INDIANA

Evansville: Evansville Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 3474, 47733, Scott Conner, (812) 424-8639. Founded 1952, 63 members, observatory with 14" SCT. Public viewing nights.

Griffith: Calumet Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 851, 46319, Stephen Miller, (219) 845-9174. Founded 1975, 110 members, observatory with 16" Newtonian. Public viewing nights. Seasonal public star parties at Lemon Lake County Park.

Mooresville: Indiana Astronomical Society, 2 Wilson Dr., 46158, J. Philip May, (317) 831-8387. Founded 1933, 150 members, observatory with 36" scope.

South Bend: Michiana Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 262, 46624, Thomas Nowicki, (219) 255-9492. Founded 1974, 20 members.

Warsaw: Warsaw Astronomical Society, R.R. 8, Box 236, 46580, Jim Tague, (219) 269-1856. Founded 1980, 30 members, observatory with 12.5" reflector. Public viewing.

West Lafayette: Wabash Valley Astronomical Society, 2367 Yeager Rd. #102, 47906, William Annis, (317) 463-3741. Founded 1970, 35 members, observatory with 14" SCT.

IOWA

Ames: Ames Area Amateur Astronomers, 1009 16th St., 50010, Jack Troeger, (515) 232-2317. Founded 1979, 85 members, observatory with 12.5" scope. Public viewing nights.

Burlington: Southeastern Iowa Astronomy Club, 601 Walnut St., 52601, Jim Blair, (319) 753-2509. Founded 1984, 92 members, observatory with 12" refractor. Monthly public viewing nights.

Cedar Rapids: Cedar Amateur Astronomers, 1513 Parkwood Lane NE, 52402, Frank Olsen, (319) 393-5758. Founded 1979, 47 members, observatory with 12.5" scope. Public viewing nights.

Davenport: Quad Cities Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 3706, 52808, William Brown, (309) 786-9622. Founded 1981, 45 members, observatory with 20" scope. Public viewing nights. Hosts Eastern Iowa Star Party.

Des Moines: Des Moines Astronomical Society, 2307 49th St., 50310, C. L. Allen. Founded 1970, 35 members, observatory with 16" scope. Public viewing nights.

Iowa City: Iowa City Amateur Astronomers, 1205 Diana Street, 52240, Donald Johnson, (319) 354-3815. Founded 1990, 80 members.

Waterloo: Cedar Valley Amateur Astronomers, 503 South St., 50701, Aaron Spurr, (319) 266-4015. Founded 1992, 32 members.

KANSAS

Kansas City: Astronomical Society of Kansas City, P.O. Box 400, Blue Springs, MO 64015, Carroll Iorg, (816) 444-4878. Founded 1936, 180 members, observatory with 30" scope. Public viewing nights. Hotline: (816) 889-STAR.

Salina: Salina Astronomy Club, 803 Mike Dr., 67401, Keith Rawlings, (913) 827-6004. Founded 1988, 18 members, observatory with 16" scope.

Topeka: Heartland Astronomical Research Team, P.O. Box 3938, 66604, Craig McManus, (913) 232-3693. Founded 1991, 6 members.

Topeka: Northeast Kansas Amateur Astronomers League, P.O. Box 951, 66601-0951, Brenda Culbertson, (913) 589-2405. Founded 1978, 45 members.

Wichita: Kansas Astronomical Observers, Wichita Children's Museum, 435 S. Water, 67202, Vicki Johnston, (316) 267-2281. Founded 1977, 30 members.

Wichita: Wichita Astronomical Society, 2100 University Ave., Friends Univ., 67213, Oscar King.

KENTUCKY

Bowling Green: Bowling Green Stargazers, 109 Pebble Court, 42101, Ross Workman, (502) 782-2173. Founded 1992, 15 members.

Fort Wright: Midwestern Astronomers, 1720 Monticello Dr., 41011, T. M. Flick, (606) 344-0264.

Golden Pond: West Kentucky Amateur Astronomers, Land Between the Lakes, 100 Van Morgan Drive, 42211-9001, Jim Boren, (615) 232-6820. Founded 1984, 20 members, observatory with 17.5" reflector. Public viewing nights. Hosts Twin Lakes Star Party.

Lexington: Blue Grass Astronomical Society, 1016 Della Dr., 40504, Bradley Canon, (606) 278-6155. Founded 1959, 25 members.

Louisville: Louisville Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 20742, 40250, Charles Allen, (502) 228-3043. Founded 1933, 75 members.

LOUISIANA

Baton Rouge: Baton Rouge Astronomical Society, 6348 Double Tree Ct., 70817, (504) 751-1685. Founded 1981, 45 members. Sponsors Space Week. Starline: (504) 344-0535.

New Orleans: Pontchartrain Astronomy Society, 820 Emerald St., 70124, Barry Simon, (504) 283-7592. Founded 1959, 173 members, observatory with 14" scope. Public viewing nights. Hosts Deep South Regional Stargaze.

Shreveport: Shreveport Astronomy Soc., 353 Ockley Dr., 71105, Jennie Goodwin, (318) 865-2433. Founded 1959, 40 members, observatory with 16" scope. Public star parties.

MAINE

Fairfield: Central Maine Astronomers, 4 Osborne St., 04937, John and Alison Meader, 14 members.

Fort Fairfield: Aroostook Astronomy Club, P.O. Box 641, 04742, Larry Berz, (207) 473-7798. Founded 1989, 12 members.

Kennebunkport: Astronomical Society of Northern New England, P.O. Box 497A, 04046, Peter Talmage, (207) 967-5945. Founded 1980, 53 members.

MARYLAND

Arnold: Anne Arundel Assoc. of Amateur Astronomers, Anne Arundel Community College, 101 College Parkway, 21012, Michael Hart, (410) 541-2271.

Baltimore: Baltimore Astronomical Society, 601 Light St., 21230, Barry Willen, (410) 833-4975. Founded 1881, 120 members.

ASTRONOMY CLUBS

Bel Air: Harford County Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 906, 21014, Larry Hubble, (410) 836-4155 (Mondays only). Founded 1970, 60 members, observatory with 16" scope. Monthly public viewing nights.

Cumberland: Cumberland Astronomy Club, 350 Bedford St., 21502, G. Frank Simpson, (301) 722-7606. Founded 1964, 30 members.

Greenbelt: Goddard Astronomy Club, Goddard Space Flight Center, Code 440.8, 20771, George Gliba, (301) 345-4760. Founded 1961, 50 members, observatory with 20" scope.

Hagerstown: Tri-State Astronomers, Washington County Planetarium, 823 Commonwealth Ave., 21740, James Taylor, (301) 791-4172. Founded 1985, 45 members. Sponsors star party at Antietam Battlefield.

Rockville: National Capital Astronomers, 10500 Rockville Pike, Apt. M-10, 20852, Leith Holloway, (301) 564-6061. Founded 1937, 265 members, observatory with 14" scope. Sponsors Exploring the Sky Star Parties.

Westminster: Westminster Astronomical Society, 3481 Salem Bottom Rd., 21157, Curtis Roelle, (410) 848-6384. Founded 1984, 75 members.

MASSACHUSETTS

Amesbury: North Shore Amateur Astronomy Club, 12 Claire Rd., 01913, David Thomas, (508) 388-2341. Founded 1989, 50 members, observatory with 12" scope. Public viewing nights.

Amherst: Amherst Area Amateur Astronomers Assoc., 1403 S. East St., 01002, Tom Whitney, (413) 256-6234. Founded 1984, 60 members, observatory with 18" Clark refractor. Public viewing nights. Hotline: (413) 256-6234.

Boston: Amateur Telescope Makers of Boston, 73 Sudbury Road, Ashland, 01721. Founded 1934, 290 members. Hotline: (508) 692-8708.

Harwich: Cape Cod Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 56, 02645, James Carlson, (508) 432-4316. Founded 1986, 60 members. Star party every clear Wednesday night.

Norwell: South Shore Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 429, Jacobs Lane, 02061, Rolf Egon, (617) 337-2572. Founded 1958, 55 members, observatory with 10" Cassegrain. Public viewing nights.

Plymouth: Bay Colony Astronomical Society, 7 Morton Park Rd., 02360, Robert A. Johnson. Founded 1990, 7 members. Owns 10" scope.

West Springfield: Springfield Stars Club, 107 Lower Beverly Hills, 01089, John E. Welch, (413) 734-9179. Founded 1948, 75 members, observatory with 20" SCT. Public viewing.

White Horse Beach: Star Searchers Astronomy Club, P.O. Box 255, 02381, Wil Curtis, (508) 759-8782. Founded 1990, 46 members. Monthly star parties. Hotline: (508) 224-6366.

Worcester: Aldrich Astronomical Society, 10 Hickory Dr., 01609, Larry Moss, (508) 752-7146. Founded 1932, 42 members, observatory with 12.5" scope. Public viewing nights.

MICHIGAN

Adrian: Astronomical Society of Lenawee County, Box 229, Hudson, 49247, Wes Boyd, (517) 547-7402. Founded 1990, 15 members, observatory with 6" scope open to the public. Hosts Public Stargaze .

Alpena: Huron Amateur Astronomers, P.O. Box 53, 49707. Founded 1989, 18 members.

Brighton: Friends United through Astronomy, 8191 Woodland Shore, Lot #12, 48116, Gary Anderson, (313) 227-9347. Founded 1982.

Detroit: Detroit Astronomical Soc., 14298 Lauder, 48227, Jack Brisbin, (313) 455-7827. Founded 1931, 50 members. Skywatchers' Hotline: (313) 837-0130.

East Lansing: Capital Area Astronomy Club, Abrams Planetarium, Michigan State Univ., 48824, David Batch, (517) 332-6381, 60 members. Sponsors AstroGanza.

Flint: Genesee Astronomical Society, Robert Longway Planetarium, 1310 E. Kearsley St., 48503, Richard Walker, (313) 627-9524. Founded 1970, 25 members. Sponsors Southern Michigan Festival of Stargazers.

Hillsdale: Astronomical Society of Hillsdale County, 500 N. Dunes Rd., 49242, Pat Calligan, (517) 439-1295. Founded 1985, 30 members, 25" scope available at Kimball Camp.

Holland: Shoreline Amateur Astronomical Assoc., 4679 46th St., 49423, Mark Logsdon, (616) 772-4904. Founded 1989, 15 members.

Kalamazoo: Kalamazoo Astronomical Society, Kalamazoo Public Museum, 315 S. Rose St., 49007, Eric Schreur, (616) 382-0326. Founded 1936, 20 members.

Lowell: Grand Rapids Amateur Astronomical Assoc., 3308 Kissing Rock Rd. SE, 49331, Evelyn Marron, (616) 897-7065.·Observatory with 17" Newtonian and 6" refractor. Public viewing nights.

Marquette: Marquette Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 761, 49855, Brian Halbrook, (906) 249-1465. Founded 1974, 30 members, observatory with 10" scope. Public viewing nights.

Midland: Sunset Astronomical Society, 4300 Washington, 48642, Bill Albe, (517) 835-4142. Founded 1974, 30 members.

Muskegon: Muskegon Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 363, 49443, Dale Johnson, (616) 798-7680. Founded 1970, 35 members, observatory with 12.5" reflector. Public viewing nights.

Petersburg: Toledo Astronomical Assoc., 8534 Covert Rd., 49270, Courtney Earhart, (313) 856-6204. Founded 1975, 35 members, observatory with 12" scope. Astronomy Day program.

Plymouth: Astronomical Society of Michigan, 11422 Waverly, 48170, Michael Best, (313) 459-2378. Founded 1985, 205 members.

Rochester: Dinosaur Hill Astronomical Society, 502 Whims Lane, 48306, Mike Bennett, (313) 651-0151. Eighteen members, 17.5" scope.

Traverse City: Grand Traverse Astronomical Society, 5999 Secor, 49684, Jerry Dobek, (616) 922-1260. Founded 1982, 32 members, observatory with 14" SCT.

Warren: Warren Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 1505, 48090, Robert Halsall, (313) 781-6784. Founded 1961, 105 members, observatory with 12.5" scope.

Ypsilanti: EMU Astronomy Club, 303 Strong Hall, Eastern Michigan Univ., 48197, Norbert Vance, (313) 487-3033. Founded 1977, 20 members, observatory (12.5" & 10" scopes). Public viewing nights.

MINNESOTA

Austin: Cedar River Astronomy Club, 407 15th St. SE, 55912, Keith Snyder, (507) 433-1903. Founded 1992, 10 members, observatory with 10" scope. Public viewing nights. Sponsors annual star party.

Brainerd: North Star Astronomy Club, 606 S. 8th St., 56401, David Starkka, (218) 829-4029. Founded 1982, 25 members.

Duluth: Arrowhead Astronomical Society, Alworth Planetarium, Univ. of Minnesota-Duluth, 55812, Glenn Langhorst, (218) 389-6212. Founded 1979, 30 members. Hosts Northern Nights astronomy activities.

Moorhead: Fargo-Moorhead Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 28, Concordia College, 56562, Jeff Struck, (218) 739-3453. Founded 1980, 12 members. Monthly public star parties for families.

Northfield: Cannon Valley Astronomical Society, 1225–330th St. E, 55057, Steve Messner, (507) 645-8347. Founded 1991, 12 members.

Pillager: Orion's Belt Astronomy Club, P.O. Box 92, 56473, Ted Venske, (612) 749-2413. Founded 1982, 35 members.

St. Paul: Minnesota Astronomical Society, Science Museum of Minnesota, 30 E. 10th St., 55101, Stuart Levy, (612) 729-9289. Founded 1975, 218 members, observatory 16" scope. Public star parties.

Willmar: Willmar Astronomy Club, 622 9th Street, SW, 56201, Patrick Thibault, (612) 235-8747. Founded 1990.

MISSISSIPPI

French Camp: Rainwater Astronomical Assoc., French Camp Academy, 39745, James Hill, (601) 547-6970. Founded 1985, 55 members, observatory with 32" scope. Public viewing nights. Sponsors Mid-South Regional Star Gaze.

Jackson: Jackson Astronomical Assoc., 6207 Winthrop Circle, 39206, Walter Rebmann, (601) 982-2317. Founded 1974, 38 members, observatory with 13" scope. Sponsors Deep South Regional Stargaze.

MISSOURI

Columbia: Central Missouri Amateur Astronomers, 261 Stardust Lane, 65201, John Winegar.

Dawn: North Central Missouri Amateur Astronomers, Route 1 Box 111, 64638, Jim Jones, 10 members.

Florissant: McDonnell Douglas Amateur Astronomy Club, 3491 Heather Trail Dr., 63031, Richard Melvin, (314) 569-4773.

Hannibal: Mark Twain Astronomical Society, 45 Pioneer Trail, 63401, William J. Remillong.

Hazelwood: Rural Astronomers of Missouri, 209C Chapel Ridge, 63042, Greg Rigelman, (314) 895-3864. Founded 1976, 22 members.

Kansas City: Astronomical Society of Kansas City, P.O. Box 400, Blue Springs, 64015, Carroll Iorg, (816) 444-4878. Founded 1936, 180 members, observatory with 30" scope. Public viewing nights. Hotline: (816) 889-STAR.

Riverside: Prairie View Astronomical Society, 931 NW Valley Lane, 64150, John Hanis, (816) 587-0054.

St. Louis: St. Louis Astronomical Society, 1846 Cedarmill Dr., 63017, Lois Fitter, (314) 532-5648. Founded 1936, 280 members. Monthly public star parties. Hotline: (314) 758-7587.

Troy: Rural Astronomers at Troy, 341 Monroe Street, 63379, Jim Marsh, (314) 528-6702. Founded 1992, 19 members, several scopes.

MONTANA

Missoula: Western Montana Astronomical Assoc., 9285 Miller Creek Rd., 59803, Bill Elison, (406) 251-4825, 20 members.

NEBRASKA

Lincoln: Prairie Astronomy Club, P.O. Box 80553, 68501, Lee Thomas, (402) 483-5639. Founded 1960, 70 members, observatory with 14" SCT. Hosts annual picnic and star party at Hyde Observatory.

Omaha: Omaha Astronomical Society, 5025 S. 163 St., 68135, Bill Jacobsen, 89 members.

NEVADA

Elko: Elko Astronomical Society, 550 S. 12th #22, 89801, Len Seymour, (702) 738-7916. Founded 1987, 25 members.

Las Vegas: Las Vegas Astronomical Society, Clark County Community College, 3200 E. Cheyenne Ave., 89030, Roger Debeuc, (702) 253-5827. Founded 1980, 60 members, 24" Dobsonian. Hosts annual Dark-Sky Observing Party.

Reno: Astronomical Society of Nevada, c/o Fleischmann Planetarium, Univ. of Nevada, Adam Kremers, (702) 784-4812. Founded 1934, 70 members, observatory with 12.5" and 24" scopes.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Claremont: Springfield Telescope Makers, Chapel Grove, Box 434, 03734, Norman Fredrick, (603) 542-2928.

Keene: Keene Amateur Astronomers, 131 Carroll St., 03431, Paul Fisher, (603) 352-6393. Founded 1950, 35 members, observatory with 13.1" scope.

Penacook: New Hampshire Astronomical Society, 22 Center St., 03303-1448, Nelson D. LaClair, (603) 753-9225. Founded 1979, 48 members.

NEW JERSEY

Boonton: Sheep Hill Astronomical Assoc., P.O. Box 111, 07054, Evert Bono, (201) 335-5990. Founded 1972, 29 members, observatory with 16" Newtonian.

Clifton: North Jersey Astronomical Group, P.O. Box 4021, Allwood Station, 07012, Ruth Koenig (201) 778-5606. Founded 1982, 70 members, observatory with 14" SCT, lectures. Public viewing nights.

Cranford: Amateur Astronomers, 1033 Springfield Ave., 07016, George Chaplenko, (908) 549-0615. Founded 1949, 400 members, observatory with 24" scope. Public viewing nights. Hotline: (908) 276-STAR.

East Hanover: Morris Museum Astronomical Society, 6 Deforest Ave., 07936, Ronald Russo, (201) 386-1848. Founded 1962, 51 members.

Glassboro: Tychonian Observers, Rowan College, 08028, W. C. Woods, Jr., (609) 863-6336. Founded 1962, 20 members, observatory with 6" scope. Open to students only.

Glen Rock: Montclair Telescope Club, 14 Iona Place, 07452, C. Thomas Massey, (201) 447-2581. Founded 1955, 30 members.

High Bridge: New Jersey Astronomical Assoc., P.O. Box 214, 08829, Stewart Rorer, (908) 638-8500. Founded 1965, 178 members, observatory with 26" scope.

Holmdel: STAR Astronomy Society Inc., P.O. Box 547, 07733, Joseph Cascella. Founded 1957, 40 members.

Jamesburg: Concordia Astronomy Club, P.O. Box 22, 08831, Lee Domash, (609) 655-8883. Founded 1988, 130 members.

Princeton: Amateur Astronomers Assoc. of Princeton, P.O. Box 2017, 08540, Greg Mauro, (609) 585-9465. Founded 1971, 85 members, observatory with 12.5" Newtonian. Public viewing nights. Hosts Jersey StarQuest.

Toms River: Astronomical Society of the Toms River Area (ASTRA), Novins Planetarium, Ocean County College, 08754, Erik Zimmermann, (908) 255-0343. Founded 1977, 55 members.

Warren: United Astronomy Clubs of New Jersey (UACNJ), 20 Helen Street, 07059. Founded 1988, 100 members.

Warren: Warren Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 1505, 48090-1505, Robert Halsall, (313) 781-6784. Founded 1961, 105 members, observatory with 12.5" scope.

West Milford: Dark-Sky Observers, 15E Concord Rd., 07480, Ginger Payne. Founded 1991, 13 members.

Williamstown: Willingboro Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 371, Gloucester, 08030, David Neunheuser, (609) 456-3870. Founded 1960, 33 members, observatory with 14" reflector.

NEW MEXICO

Alamogordo: Alamogordo Amateur Astronomers, Box 995, Cloudcroft, 88317, Howard Brewington, (505) 687-3970. Founded 1985, 20 members, observatory with 12.5" scope. Public viewing nights.

Albuquerque: Albuquerque Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 54072, 87153-4072, Bill or Wynne Wood, (505) 296-9203. Founded 1958, 200 members, observatory with 16" Newtonian. Public viewing nights.

Clovis: Clovis Astronomy Club, 216 Sandzen, 88101, Michael Rowley. Founded 1987, 5 members.

Hobbs: Lea County Astronomical Society, NMJC Science Building, 5317 Lovington Highway, 88240, Dr. V.G. Berner, (505) 392-4510. Founded 1977, 20 members.

Las Cruces: Astronomical Society of Las Cruces, P.O. Box 921, 88004, Larry Lindsey, (505) 526-4136. Founded 1951, 65 members, observatory with 12.5" scope.

Santa Fe: Astronomy Club of Santa Fe, Santa Fe Children's Observatory, Rt. 19, Box 90-DJ, 87505, Michael Robinson, (505) 983-4011. Founded 1992, 50 members, observatory with 16" scope to open in August.

NEW YORK

Bellmore: Astronomical Society of Long Island, 801 Oak St., 11710, Alan Buckley, (516) 221-5914. Founded 1965, 115 members. Monthly observing sessions.

Black River: Northern New York Astronomical Society, RD 1, Box 149, 13612, Bill Mack, (315) 773-5807.

Buffalo: Buffalo Astronomical Assoc., Buffalo Museum of Science, Humboldt Parkway, 14211, Bill Smith, (716) 664-0841. Founded 1934, 85 members.

Chappaqua: Westchester Amateur Astronomers, P.O. Box 111, 10514, Robert Davidson, (914) 238-4533. Founded 1980, 70 members, 24" scope. Hosting "Stairway to Heaven" star party on June 18.

Clinton: Mohawk Valley Astronomical Society, Hamilton College, Box 674-B, 13323, Richard Somer, (315) 853-6056. Founded 1989, 153 members, observatory with 11" Maksutov. Monthly star parties.

Corning: Elmira-Corning Astronomical Society, 17 W. Hazel St., 14830, Marilyn L. O'Connell, (607) 962-5435. Founded 1960, 60 members.

Frewsburg: Marshal Martz Memorial Astronomical Assoc., 176 Robin Hill Rd., 14738, Tom Bemus, (716) 386-4566. Founded 1979, 45 members, observatory with 30" Newtonian. Sponsors Astronomy Weekend. Hotline: (716) 664-4506.

Getzville: Assoc. of Observational Astronomers of Western New York, 1955 Hopkins Rd., 14068, Carl Milazzo, (716) 688-4869. Founded 1989, 65 members.

Hamburg: Southtowns Astronomy Club, 145 Woodward, West Seneca, 14224, Rhonda Garbowski, (716) 649-6759. Founded 1991, 17 members. Monthly star parties.

Irvington: Polish Amateur Astronomy Club, 9 Leslie Place, Second Floor, 07111, Dan Kononczuk, (201) 374-6343. Founded 1993.

Jamesport: Custer Institute Astronomy Club, Main Bayview Rd., Southold, 11971, Barbara Lebkuecher, (516) 765-2626. Founded 1929, 150 members, observatory with 6" scope. Public viewing nights. Hosts annual Astronomy Jamboree.

Kirkville: Assoc. of Solar, Planetary & Lunar Obs., P.O. Box 95, 13082, Jim Moeller. Founded 1991, 14 members.

Lake Placid: Tri-Lakes Astronomical Society, 100 Sentinel Rd., 12946, George R. Viscome, (518) 523-2052. Founded 1986, 20 members. Weekly observing sessions in summer.

Lindenhurst: Amateur Observers' Society of New York, P.O. Box 838, 11757, Eric Barnes, (516) 242-6925. Founded 1965, 51 members. Public star parties.

Lockport: Lockport Astronomy Assoc., 7053 Northview Dr., 14094, Richard Lahrs, (716) 433-4706. Founded 1966, 25 members, Remick Memorial Observatory (12" scope). Public viewing nights.

New Paltz: Mid-Hudson Astronomy Assoc., Physics Dept., SUNY, 12561, Tom Rankin, (914) 473-7572. Founded 1987, 75 members.

New York: Amateur Astronomers Assoc., 1010 Park Ave., 10028, John Marshall, (212) 535-2922. Founded 1929, 600 members, observatory. Public star parties.

Pearl River: Rockland Astronomy Club, 110 Pascack Rd., 10965, Allan Green, (914) 735-4163. Founded 1980, 250 members, observatory with 24" scope. Public viewing nights. Sponsors Northeast Astronomy Forum. Hotline: (914) 735-7303.

Rochester: Astronomy Section, Rochester Academy of Science, P.O. Box 20292, 14602, Mark Torrens, (716) 987-5330. Founded 1932, 120 members, observatory with 12" scope.

Rochester: RIT Astronomy Club, Rochester Institute of Technology, Dept. of Physics–08, 14623. Founded 1989, 30 members.

Schenectady: Albany Area Amateur Astronomers, 1529 Valencia Rd., 12309, Bob Mulford, (518) 374-8744. Founded 1949, 100 members, owns portable 18" Dobsonian. Monthly star parties.

Syracuse: Syracuse Astronomical Society, 1115 E. Colvin St., 13210, Jos. Italiano, (315) 475-7032. Founded 1968, 110 members, observatory with 16" Newtonian. Public viewing nights. Hosts annual Summer Seminar. Hotline: (315) 472-2111.

Valley Stream: Valley Stream Astronomical Society, 14 Charles St., 11580.

Vestal: Kopernik Astronomical Society, 698 Underwood Rd., 13850, Jay Edwards, (607) 748-3685. Founded 1960, 125 members, observatory with 20" scope. Public viewing nights. Sponsors Kopernik Astronomy Fest.

NORTH CAROLINA

Albemarle: Stanly County Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 1269, 28001, Herbert Hartley, (704) 982-3728. Founded 1985, 15 members. Public star parties.

Asheville: Starfax Assoc., P.O. Box 6084, 28816, Timothy Jordan. Founded 1981, 40 members.

Castle Hayne: Cape Fear Astronomical Society, 110 Linville Dr., 28429, Paul Petty, (919) 675-2952. Founded 1983, 30 members.

Fayetteville: Astronomy Club of Cumberland County, 2308 Colgate Dr., 28304, Allen Faircloth, (919) 485-8515. Founded 1983, 20 members.

Goldsboro: Eastern Carolina Astronomy Club, 1607 Munroe Lane, 27543, Robert Krieger, (919) 778-3377. Founded 1988, 53 members.

Granite Falls: Catawba Valley Astronomy Club, Route 3 Box 472, 28630, Greg Kirby, (704) 396-7656. Founded 1976, 50 members, observatory with 10" scope. Hosts annual Blue Ridge Parkway Regional Stargaze.

Greensboro: Greensboro Astronomy Club, Natural Science Center, 4301 Lawndale Dr., 27408, Roger Joyner, (919) 288-3769. Founded 1950, 45 members, observatory with 32" scope. Public viewing nights.

Matthews: Charlotte Amateur Astronomers Club, 245 Timber Lane, 28105, Gayle Riggsbee, (704) 846-3136. Founded 1954, 75 members, observatory with 17.5" scope. Public viewing nights. Sponsors Southern Star Party.

Raleigh: Raleigh Astronomy Club, P.O. Box 10643, 27605, Mark Lang, (919) 460-7900. Founded 1979, 65 members, observatory with 24" scope.

Salisbury: Astronomical Society of Rowan County, Margaret Woodson Planetarium, 1636 Parkview Circle, 28144, Ellen Trexler, (704) 636-3462.

Thomasville: Thomasville Area Astronomy Club, 918 Alice Dr., 27360, Delbert Houston, (919) 431-5062. Founded 1986, 30 members.

Statesville: Piedmont Amateur Astronomers, RR 2 Box 181, Troutman, 28166, Ronnie Sherrill, (704) 528-9316. Founded 1988, 19 members.

Winston-Salem: Forsyth Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 30128, 27130. Founded 1937, 36 members.

NORTH DAKOTA

Bismarck: Dakota Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 2539, 58502, John Wetsch, (701) 256-3620. Founded 1987, 50 members. Hosts annual Dakota Star Watch.

OHIO

Akron: Astronomy Club of Akron, 2853 Lynne Rd., 44312, James W. Anderson, (216) 644-9314. Founded 1949, 120 members, observatory with 12.5" scope. Public viewing nights.

Chagrin Falls: Chagrin Valley Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 11, 44022, Bob Modic, (216) 731-0522. Founded 1963, 25 members, observatory with 16" scope. Public viewing nights.

Cincinnati: Cincinnati Astronomical Society, 5497 Washigo Dr., 45230, 154 members.

Cleveland: Cleveland Astronomical Society, Warner and Swasey Observatory, Case Western Reserve Univ., 44106, William Shore, (216) 461-1918.

Cleveland: Cuyahoga Astronomical Assoc., P.O. Box 29089, 44129, William Gerling, (216) 779-9779. Founded 1959, 80 members. Hosts Ohio Turnpike Astronomers Assoc. convention.

Cleveland: Lewis Astronomy Club, 21000 Brookpark Rd., MS 16-1, 44135, Martin Mayer, (216) 433-8451. Founded 1980, 10 members.

Columbus: Columbus Astronomical Society, 5280 Cape Cod Lane, 43235, Tom Burns, (614) 459-7742. Founded 1948, 200 members.

Dayton: Miami Valley Astronomical Society, 2629 Ridge Ave., 45414, Wade Allen, (513) 275-7431, 66 members.

Lima: Lima Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 201, 45802, Dave Fox. Founded 1954, 25 members, observatory, 14" scope. Public viewing nights.

Lorain: Black River Astronomical Society, 1631 Maple Dr., 44052, Michael Harkey, (216) 288-8556. Founded 1948, 50 members, observatory with 13.1" Dobsonian. Hosts annual star party.

Mansfield: Richland Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 1118, 4490, Keith Moore, (419) 468-3542. Founded 1960, 43 members, observatory with 31" Newtonian. Public viewing nights. Hosts annual Hidden Hollow star party. Hotline: (419) 524-6418.

Milford: Midwestern Astronomers, 5760 Richland Circle, 45150, Sue Rismiller, (513) 248-1577. Founded 1976, 21 members, observatory with 20" scope.

New Philadelphia: Tuscarawas County Amateur Astronomical Society, 1315 E. High Ave., 44663, Sam Krempasky, (216) 339-7335. Founded 1979, 10 members. Public star parties with a 13.1" Dobsonian.

Newton Falls: Mahoning Valley Astronomical Society, 1076 State Route 534, 44444, Mark A. Baker, (216) 537-3939. Founded 1939, 35 members, observatory with 16" Cassegrain. Public viewing by appointment. Hosts Ohio Turnpike Astronomers convention.

Ravenna: Kent Quadrangle Astronomical Society, 7353 State Route 14, Lot 12, 44266, Larry Berger.

Rossford: Northwest Ohio Visual Astronomers, 1018 E. Elmtree Rd., 43460, Frank Myers, (419) 666-8566. Founded 1990, 10 members.

Tiffin: Sandusky Valley Amateur Astronomy Club, 650 S. Washington St., 44883, Thomas Fretz, (419) 448-9377. Founded 1987, 22 members, observatory with 12.5" scope. Public viewing nights. Sponsors Wolf Creek Star Party.

Troy: Stillwater Stargazers, Brukner Nature Center, 5995 Horseshoe Bend Rd., 45373, Dick Pierce, (513) 773-7256. Founded 1985, 20 members. Star party every third Saturday.

Westerville: Westerville Astronomy Interest Group, Otterbein College, Physics Dept., 43081, Earl Phillips, (614) 764-0476. Founded 1992, 12 members, observatory, 14" scope.

Wilmot: Wilderness Center Astronomy Club, P.O. Box 202, 44689, Dave Gill, (216) 833-9399. Founded 1983, 60 members. Observes with a 16" Cassegrain.

OKLAHOMA

Ardmore: Arbuckle Astronomical Society, 713 Ash NW, 73401, Steve Girard, (405) 226-0339. Founded 1984, 25 members. Public viewing nights.

Bartlesville: Bartlesville Astronomical Society, RR 2, Box 940, 74006, Ken Willcox, (918) 333-1966. Founded 1958, 21 members. Hosts annual Prairie Star Party.

Boise City: Cimarron County Star Gazers, P.O. Box 278, 73933, Jim Rosebery, (405) 544-2222.

Enid: Northwest Oklahoma Astronomy Club, 1719 Pawnee, 73703, Dan Mathews, (405) 233-5707. Founded 1978, 55 members. Hosts annual NW Oklahoma Star Party.

Lawton: Lawton Astronomical Society, 1327 SE Clover Lane, 73501, John Johnson, or Terrence Redding (405) 536-8822. Founded 1992, 12 members.

Oklahoma City: Oklahoma City Astronomy Club, P.O. Box 21221, 73156, Beryl Cadle, (405) 789-3742. Founded 1968, 75 members. Hosts annual Okie-Tex Star Party.

ASTRONOMY CLUBS

Purcell: Central Oklahoma Astronomy Club, P.O. Box 628, 73080, Paul Frank, (405) 527-6584.

Tulsa: Astronomy Club of Tulsa, 3832 S. Victor Ave., 74105, Newell Pottorf, (918) 742-7577. Founded 1937, 105 members, observatory with 16" scope. Public viewing nights.

OREGON

Bend: Central Oregon Astronomical Society, 669 NE Lafayette, 97701, Steve Carsey, (503) 382-9058. Founded 1982, 50 members, observatory with 15" scope. Public viewing nights.

Eugene: Eugene Astronomical Society, Lane ESD Planetarium, 2300 Centennial Blvd., 97401, Cuyla Shelton, (503) 345-7748. Founded 1959, 80 members.

Portland: Rose City Astronomers, P.O. Box 91416, 97291-0416, Chuck Dethloff. Founded 1890, 275 members. Info line: (503) 629-2145. Hosts Oregon Star Party.

Roseburg: Umpqua Amateur Astronomers, Umpqua Community College, 3150 W. Military Ave., 97470, Paul Morgan, (503) 673-1081. Founded 1986, 15 members.

Veronia: Northwest Astronomy Group, 55371 McDonald Rd., 97064, Sandy Mikalow, (503) 429-2430. Founded 1980, 50 members, observatory with 14" scope. Operates a HAM radio net for amateur astronomy.

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown: Lehigh Valley Amateur Astronomical Society, 620 E. Rock Rd., 18103, Paul Hunsburger, (908) 669-3371. Founded 1957, 200 members, observatory with 20" scope.

Beaver: Beaver Valley Astronomy Club, 1335 3rd St. #2, 15009, David Yoder, (412) 728-5255. Founded 1975, 20 members.

Clarks Summit: Lackawanna Astronomical Society, 1112 Fairview Rd., 18411, John D. Sabia, (717) 586-0789. Founded 1959, 100 members, observatory with 12.5" scope. Public viewing nights.

Duncannon: Astronomical Society of Harrisburg, RR 4, Box 4038, Motter Rd., 17020, Calvin Cassel, (717) 834-9398. Founded 1955, 160 members, observatory with 17.5" scope.

East Pittsburgh: American Lunar Society, P.O. Box 209, 15112, David Darling, (608) 837-6054. Founded 1982, 87 members.

Glenshaw: Amateur Astronomers Assoc. of Pittsburgh, P.O. Box 314, 15116, John Holtz, (412) 224-2510. Founded 1929, 250 members, observatory with 12.5" Newtonian. Public viewing nights.

Hazleton: Greater Hazleton Area Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 151, 18201, Scott McAndrews. Founded 1976, 30 members.

Kane: Sir Isaac Newton Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 591, 16735, William Kearney. Founded 1979, 10 members.

Lewisburg: Bucknell Univ. Astronomy Club, Dept. Of Physics, Bucknell University, 17837, David Lien, (717) 524-1139. Founded 1989, 15 members. Access to 10" Clark refractor. Public viewing nights.

Philadelphia: Delaware Valley Amateur Astronomers, 2220 Schlosser Road, Harleysville, 19438, Bart Thorn, (215) 584-4363. Founded 1976, 187 members. Regular public star parties.

Philadelphia: Rittenhouse Astronomical Society, 216 Elbow Lane, Haverford, 19041, Nancy Blossom, (215) 642-4337. Founded 1888, 90 members.

Reading: Berks County Amateur Astronomical Society, Reading School District Planetarium, P.O. Box 6150, Wyomissing, 19610, Linda Sensenig. Founded 1973, 50 members.

Royersford: Chestmont Astronomical Society, 275 Green St., 19468, Karl Krasley, (215) 948-9105. Founded 1989, 15 members.

University Park: Penn State Astronomy Club, 202 HUB, 16802. Founded 1973, 25 members.

Wallingford: Antique Telescope Society, 30 Green Valley Road, 19086, Walt Breyer (215) 566-2227. Founded 1990, 50 members.

Warminster: Bucks-Mont Astronomical Assoc., 1443 Devon Rd., 18974, Edward Melnick, (215) 443-7929. Founded 1984, 50 members. Hosts annual Stella-Della-Valley star party.

Warren: Warren City Amateur Astronomers Club, 118 Falconer St., 16365, Tom Traub, (814) 723-9428. Founded 1972, 8 members.

West Leechburg: Kiski Astronomers, 123 Summit Ave., 15656, Robert Yajko, (412) 842-8202. Founded 1968.

York: York County Parks Astronomical Society, 400 Mundis Race Rd., 17402, Jeri Jones, (717) 225-3744. Founded 1988, 45 members, observatory with 18" scope. Public viewing nights. Hosts annual Mason-Dixon Star Party.

PUERTO RICO

San Juan: Sociedad de Astronomía de Puerto Rico, P.O. Box 362846, 00936, Luis Maura, (809) 765-0889. Founded 1985, 90 members.

RHODE ISLAND

Newport: Celestial Observers of Rhode Island, 10 Redcross Terrace, 02840, John Hopf, (401) 521-5680, 45 members.

North Scituate: Skyscrapers, 47 Peep Toad Rd., 02857, Conrad Cardano, (401) 828-0702. Founded 1932, 125 members, observatory with 8" Clark refractor and 20" reflector. Public viewing nights.

Providence: Celestial Observers of Rhode Island, P.O. Box 40181, 02940, Ken Conca, (401) 351-5676. Founded 1985, 55 members, observatory, 22" refractor. Hosts Jerimot Hill Star Party.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Aiken: Aiken Astronomy Club, USC-Aiken, Building 106, 171 Univ. Parkway, 29801, Richard M. Albert, (803) 663-3105.

Central: Clemson Area Amateur Astronomers, 1550 Old Seneca Rd., 29630-9597, Dixon Lomax, (803) 654-3689. Founded 1982, 30 members, observatory with 29" reflector.

Greenville: Roper Mountain Astronomers, 504 Roper Mountain Rd., 29615, Doug Gegen, (803) 281-1188. Founded 1988, 100 members. Assists in operation of Daniel Observatory (23" Clark refractor). Public viewing nights.

Irmo: Midlands Astronomy Club, 112 St. Albans Rd., 29063, Jim Heilman, (803) 781-0102. Founded 1972, 55 members.

Ladson: Low Country Stargazers, 4424 Clovewood St., 29456, Danny Joe Williams, (803) 875-4260. Founded 1983, 30 members.

Rock Hill: Carolina Stargazers Astronomy Club, Museum of York County and Settlemyre Planetarium, 4621 Mt. Gallant Rd., 29732, Glenn A. Dantzler, (803) 329-2121. Founded 1986, 90 members. Open to public.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Rapid City: Black Hills Astronomical Society, 4912 Breckenridge Court, 57702, Michael O'Connor, (605) 342-3793. Founded 1956, 20 members, observatory with 12.5" Newtonian.

Sioux Falls: Sioux Valley Astronomers, 500 S. Williams Ave., 57104, Mel Pine, (605) 334-3398. Founded 1986, 25 members.

TENNESSEE

Brentwood: Barnard-Seyfert Astronomical Society, Dyer Observatory, 1000 Oman Dr., 32027, A. Heiser, (615) 373-4897. Founded 1923, 68 members. Hotline: (615) 780-3751.

Chattanooga: Barnard Astronomical Society, 838 Belvoir Hills Dr., 37412, F. Randolph Helms, (615) 629-6094. Founded 1923, 45 members, observatory with 20.5" scope. Public viewing nights.

Kingsport: Bays Mountain Amateur Astronomers, 853 Bays Mountain Park Rd., 37660, (615) 229-9447. Founded 1980, 60 members, observatory with 17.5" reflector and 8" refractor. Hosts annual Starfest.

Knoxville: Orion Research Forum and Network, P.O. Box 50291, 37950, Bob Miles, (615) 588-3087. Founded 1977, 12 members.

Knoxville: Smoky Mountain Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 53265, 37950, Paul Lewis, (615) 397-7748. Founded 1977, 40 members, owns portable 20" Dobsonian. Public viewing nights.

Manchester: Middle Tennessee Astronomical Society, 1305 Sycamore St., 37355, Donald W. Male, (615) 728-7321. Founded 1959, 8 members.

Memphis: Memphis Astronomical Society, 1229 Pallwood Rd., 38122, Richard Moore, (901) 682-2003. Founded 1956, 57 members.

Memphis: Society of Low Energy Observers, 4277 Park Forest Dr., 38141. Founded 1989, 20 low-energy members.

TEXAS

Austin: Austin Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 12831, 78711, Larry Kemp. Founded 1970, 90 members, observatory with 12.5" reflector. Public viewing nights.

Baycliff: Johnson Space Center Astronomical Society, 4802, Redfish Reef, 77518, Bill Williams, (713) 339-1367. 80 members.

Beaumont: Astronomical Society of Southeast Texas, P.O. Box 7943, 77726, Dave Deming, (409) 745-1366. Founded 1989, 30 members.

College Station: Assoc. of Amateur Astronomers, Texas A&M Univ., Dept. of Physics, 77843, Roger Smith, (409) 845-4179.

Corpus Christi: Corpus Christi Astronomical Society, 3814 Marion St., 78415-2531, Gary Mayer, (512) 852-7643. Founded 1965, 10 members.

Dallas: Texas Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 25162, 75225, Evelyn Deen, (214) 517-6980. Founded 1946, 325 members.

Ft. Worth: Fort Worth Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 161715, 76161, Jay Hornsby, (817) 451-8948. Founded 1942, 110 members, observatory with 18" scope. Public viewing nights.

Ft. Worth: General Dynamics Astronomy Club, 3400 Bryant-Irvin Rd., 76109, George Parker, (817) 294-9536. Founded 1956, 53 members, observatory with 19" scope.

Ft. Worth: Texas Observers, 1501 Montgomery St., 76107, Don Garland, (817) 732-1631. Founded 1986, 10 members. Public viewing nights.

Georgetown: Williamson County Astronomy Club, 901 S. Church St., 78626, John Upton, (512) 869-4296. Founded 1980, 30 members.

Houston: Houston Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 20332, 77225-0332, Scott Mitchell, (713) 461-3020. Founded 1955, 380 members, observatory with 14" scope.

Houston: Houston Space Society, P.O. Box 266151, 77207-6151, Richard Braastad, (713) 520-6924. Founded 1978, 50 members.

Houston: University Space Society, Univ. of Houston, Box 310 Campus Activities, Univ. Center, 77204, Alvin Carley, (713) 921-7532. Founded in 1978, 20 members, observatory with 36" and smaller scopes available.

Irving: Sidewalk Astronomers of SASI International, 3808 N. Beltline, #114, 75038-5755, Jonathan Wilkendorf, (214) 256-1513. Founded 1979, 120 members, observatory, 16" scope.

Lake Jackson: Brazosport Astronomy Club, 400 College Dr., 77566, (409) 265-3376. Founded 1985, 15 members.

Lubbock: South Plains Astronomy Club, 4803 76th St., 79424, Wayne Lewis, (806) 794-8766. Founded 1960, 25 members, assists with observatory with 26" Newtonian.

Midland: West Texas Astronomers, 2801 Metz Drive, 79705, Bruce E. Barton, (915) 694-3262. Founded 1972, 21 members.

San Angelo: San Angelo Amateur Astronomy Assoc., P.O. Box 60391, 76906, Joseph Lynch, (915) 944-2113. Founded 1964, 25 members.

San Antonio: San Antonio Astronomical Assoc., 6427 Thoreau's Way, 78239, Rick Garcia, (512) 654-9784, 73 members.

Sanger: Denton County Astronomical Society, 225 Green Springs Circle, 76266, John Love, (817) 458-7479.

Stafford: Fort Bend Astronomy Club, P.O. Box 942, 77477, Leonard Pattillo, (713) 980-1175. Founded 1984, 138 members. Hotline: (713) 980-STAR.

Texarkana: Texas High School Moonbeams Astronomy Club, 75503, Shane Mitchell, (903) 793-0041, observatory with 10" scope. Open to students only.

Texas City: College of the Mainland Astronomy Club, 1200 Auburn Rd., 77591, John L. Hubisz, (409) 938-4098. Founded 1973, 43 members.

Tyler: Astronomical Society of East Texas, Hudnall Planetarium, P.O. Box 9020, 75711, Mike Mikule, (214) 561-3710. Founded 1987, 30 members. Monthly public star parties.

Victoria: Crossroads Astronomy Club, 233 Spur Dr., 77904, Derek Newton, (512) 578-5452. Founded 1990, 12 members.

Wichita Falls: Wichita Falls Astronomy Club, 2020 Santa Fe, #10, 76309, Sandra Camp, (817) 691-2531. Founded 1990, 18 members.

UTAH

Cedar City: Southern Utah Astronomy Group, 147 S. 300 E, 84720, Brent Sorensen, (801) 586-2759. Founded 1986, 8 members, observatory with 14" SCT. Public viewing nights.

Roy: Ogden Astronomical Society, 2336 West 5650 South, 84067, Bob Tillotson, (801) 773-8106. Founded 1970, 35 members. Hosts annual Mountain States Star Party.

VERMONT

Chester: Springfield Telescope Makers, RFD #2, Box 471, 05143, John Martin, bulletin board (802) 885-3260.

Williston: Vermont Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 782, 05495, Frank Pakulski, (802) 985-3269. Founded 1964, 65 members, observatory with 16" scope. Public viewing nights.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

St. Thomas: Virgin Islands Stargazers, Flagship, 5100 Long Bay, 00802, Jeannie Kuich, (809) 774-5630. Founded 1990, 25 members, observatory with 15" scope.

VIRGINIA

Blacksburg: Astronomy Club of Virginia Tech, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 216 Robeson Hall, 24061, John Abbott, (703) 953-0189. Founded 1970, 60 members, observatory with 14" SCT. Public viewing nights.

Bristol: Bristol Astronomy Club, 940 Reedy Creek Rd., 24201, Ken Childress, (703) 466-8404. Founded 1955, 22 members, observatory with 12.5" reflector. Public viewing nights.

Chesapeake: Back Bay Amateur Astronomers, 2808 Flag Rd., 23323, Glendon L. Howell, (804) 485-4242. Founded 1978, 17 members.

Fairfax: Northern Virginia Astronomy Club, 4415 Eastwood Court, 22032, Robert L'Hommedieu, (703) 978-0946. Founded 1980, 160 members. Hosts annual Northern Virginia Telescope Meet.

Fairfax: Nova Space Society, 4344 Mt. Carriage Lane, 22033, Jim Myska, (703) 803-7961.

Fredericksburg: Triangulum Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 7464, 22404, Mike Gill, (703) 371-2415. Founded 1983, 13 members.

Hampton: Skywatchers, 109 Mill Point Dr., 23669, Marilyn E. Ogburn, (804) 864-1175. Founded 1950, 20 members, observatory with 16" scope. Public viewing nights.

Harrisonburg: Shenandoah Valley Astronomy Club, James Madison Univ., Dept. of Physics, 22801, Henry W. Leap, (703) 568-6109.

Middletown: Shenandoah Astronomical Society, Lord Fairfax Community College, P.O. Box 47, 22645, Bill Warren, (703) 459-3510. Founded 1986, 30 members.

Nathalie: Halifax Skywatchers, P.O. Box 22, 24577, Joe Lightcap, (804) 349-3700. Founded 1986, 15 members, observatory with 13" reflector.

Portsmouth: Astronomical Society of Tidewater, 2216 Country St., 23704, Leonard Scarr, (804) 484-6152. Founded 1975, 20 members, observatory with 10" Newtonian. Public viewing nights.

Portsmouth: Tidewater Community College Astronomical Society, State Route 135, 27303, Aubrey Hartman, (804) 488-4354. Founded 1982, 50 members, observatory with 14" SCT. Public viewing nights. Hosts seasonal star parties.

Richmond: Richmond Astronomical Society, 2102 Leovey Lane, 23112, Norm Guenther, (804) 794-6413. Founded 1949, 55 members, observatory with 7.5" & 13" scopes. Public viewing nights.

Roanoke: Roanoke Valley Astronomical Society, 3721 Colony Lane SW, 24015, Frank Baratta, (703) 774-5651. Founded 1958, 75 members.

Virginia Beach: Tidewater Amateur Telescope Makers, 677 Charlecote Dr., 23464, Don Wright, (804) 424-9430. Founded 1977, 20 members.

WASHINGTON

Bellevue: Eastside Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 7482, 98008-1482, Judy Mason, (206) 746-4077. Founded 1974, 135 members. Hotline: (206) 746-3485.

Bellingham: WACO–Whatcom Assoc. of Celestial Observers, 3700 Taylor Ave., 98226, Tom Masterson, (206) 734-5821. Founded 1988.

Centralia: Southwest Washington Astronomical Society, 2421 Leisure Lane, 98531, Carl M. Newton, (206) 736-6144. Founded 1975, 20 members, observatory with 17" Dobsonian. Public viewing nights.

Everett: Everett Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 8012, 98201, James Bielaga, (206) 338-3013. Founded 1988, 35 members, 10" Dobsonian.

Keyport: Olympic Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 458, 98345, James Sykes, (206) 698-0381. Founded 1968, 70 members.

Richland: Tri-City Astronomy Club, P.O. Box 651, 99352, Barbara Rittmann, (509) 783-1845. Founded 1984, 45 members. Public viewing nights.

Seattle: Boeing Employees Astronomical Society, Boeing Support Services, Recreation Department, P.O. Box 3707, Mail Stop 4H-58, 98124-2207, Carl Brenne (206) 931-6072. Founded 1980, 75 members, 20" portable scope. Monthly meetings.

Seattle: Seattle Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 31746, 98103, Kenneth Applegate, (206) 524-3977. Founded 1950, 225 members.

Spokane: Spokane Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 8114, 99203, Thom Jenkins, (509) 838-1381. Founded 1936, 85 members.

Tacoma: Tacoma Astronomical Society, 6103-132nd St. E, Puyallup, 98371, Keith McGowan, (206) 841-1126. Founded 1931, 85 members, observatory with 15" refractor. Public viewing nights.

Yakima: Yakima Valley Astronomy Club, 1108 S. 7th Ave., 98902, William Knight, (509) 457-6410. Founded 1991, 18 members. Astronomy Day programs.

WEST VIRGINIA

Charleston: Kanawha Valley Astronomical Society, Sunrise Children's Museum, 746 Myrtle Rd., 25314, Rich Ireland, (304) 344-9620. Founded 1955, 35 members, observatory with 12.5" scope. Public viewing nights. Sponsors Blackwater Falls Astronomy Weekend, Blackwater Falls State Park.

Huntington: Ohio Valley Astronomical Society, RR 1, Box 787, South Point, OH 45680, Scott Hogsten, (614) 894-3522, 12 members. Astronomy Day programs.

Tridelphia: N.O.V.A.E., Box 436, Chapel Hill, 26059, (304) 547-5578. Founded 1989, 6 members.

WISCONSIN

Beloit: Rock Valley Astronomers, 2220 E. Ridge Rd., 53511, Carl Balke, (608) 362-0432. Founded 1950, 20 members. Sponsors Moon Watch three times a year.

Fall Creek: Chippewa Valley Astronomy Society, Hobbs Observatory, RR 2, Box 94, 54742, Bob Elliott, (715) 877-2787. Founded 1982, 30 members, observatory with 24" reflector. Hosts annual Northwoods Starfest.

Franklin: Wehr Astronomical Society, 9701 W. College Ave., 53132, Karen Kearns, (414) 425-8550. Founded 1981, 117 members. Monthly public star parties.

Grafton: Northern Cross Science Foundation, 1327–11th Ave., 53024, William Fisher, (414) 377-0468.

Green Bay: Neville Museum Astronomical Society, 210 Museum Place, 54302, Don Dewitt, (414) 468-8945. Founded 1966, 50 members, observatory with 30" Cassegrain.

La Crosse: La Crosse Area Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 2041, 54602, Robert Allen, (608) 785-8669. Founded 1978, 35 members.

Madison: Madison Astronomical Society, 404 Prospect, Waunakee, 53597, Bob Manske, (608) 849-5287. Founded 1931, 85 members, observatory with 17.5" scope.

Milwaukee: Milwaukee Astronomical Society. Founded 1932, 325 members, observatory with 25.7" Cassegrain. Public viewing nights. Info line: (414) 542-9071.

Oshkosh: NEWSTAR–Northeast Wisconsin Stargazers, 1815 Kienast Ave., 54901. Founded 1986, 60 members. Hosts Wisconsin Observer's Weekend.

Racine: Racine Astronomical Society, 63rd & Hwy. A, Yorkville, 53408, Mark Schmidt, (414) 878-2774. Founded 1956, 50 members, observatory with 16" scope. Public viewing nights.

Sheboygan Falls: Sheboygan Astronomical Society, 313 Main St., 53085, Kurt Peterson, (414) 467-2257. Founded 1973, 14 members, access to observatory with 8" scope. Public viewing nights.

WYOMING

Casper: Central Wyoming Astronomical Society, 904 N. Poplar St., 82601, Mark Hladik, (307) 577-0310. Founded 1989, 18 members.

Cheyenne: Cheyenne Astronomical Society, 6614 N. College #G, 82009, Martin Curran, (307) 635-5944. Founded 1986, 97 members. Hosts annual Weekend Under the Stars. Hotline: (307) 635-5944.

CANADA

ALBERTA

Calgary: RASC - Calgary Centre, Alberta Science Centre, P.O. Box 2100, Station M, T2P 2M5, Glenn Hawley, (403) 237-7827. Founded 1958, 200 members, observatory with 14" scope. Public viewing nights. Co-hosts Alberta Star Party.

Edmonton: RASC - Edmonton Centre, 4203–106 B Ave., T6A 2K7, Mel Rankin. Founded 1932, 120 members. Centre has 17.5" scope.

Fort McMurray: Astronomical Society of Fort McMurray, 113 Auger Court, T9J 1E5. Founded 1986, 10 members.

Lethbridge: Lethbridge Astronomy Society, P.O. Box 1104, T1J 4A2, Rick Ponomar, (403) 381-7827. Founded 1988, 32 members, observatory with 16" scope. Co-hosts annual Alberta Star Party.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Clearbrook: Fraser Valley Astronomers Society, 2659 Valemont Crescent, V2T 3V6, Victor Pollack, (604) 850-3931. Founded 1987, 30 members.

Comox: Comox Valley Astronomy Club, 1467 Balmoral Ave., V9N 7N9, Keith Finnie, (604) 339-3720. Founded 1990, 23 members, observatory with 8" scope.

Kelowna: Okanagan Astronomical Society, 660 Cadder Ave., V1Y 5N4, Jim Failes, (604) 763-6962. Founded 1981, 75 members. Chapters in Penticton and Vernon.

Port Coquitlam: Port Coquitlam Astronomy Club, 2256 Fraser Avenue, V3B 1N9, Ted Littlewood (604) 942-9382. Founded 1992, 25 members.

Prince George: Prince George Astronomical Society, College of New Caledonia, 3330-22nd Ave., V2N 1P8, Bob Nelson, (604) 563-6928. Founded 1979, 25 members, observatory with 24" scope. Public viewing nights.

Vancouver: RASC - Vancouver Centre, Gordon Southam Observatory, 1100 Chestnut St., V6J 3J9.

Victoria: RASC - Victoria Centre, 354 Benhomer Drive, V9C 2C6, Bill Almond, (602) 478-6718. Founded 1914, 130 members. Public viewing.

MANITOBA

Brandon: West-Man Astronomy Club, 32 Ashgrove Blvd., R7B 1C2, Jeff Harland, (204) 727-3111. Founded 1985, 35 members.

Winnipeg: Manitoba Astronomy Club, 190 Rupert Ave., R2H 1S5, Bert Valentin, (204) 988-0625. Founded 1982, 40 members.

Winnipeg: RASC - Winnipeg Centre, P.O. Box 215, St. James Post Office, R3J 3R4. Operates Glenlea Observatory (14" SCT).

NEWFOUNDLAND

St. John's: RASC - St. John's Centre, 206 Frecker Dr., A1E 5H9, Randy Dodge.

NOVA SCOTIA

Halifax: RASC - Halifax Centre, 1747 Summer St., B3H 3A6, Nat Cohen, (902) 434-3103. Founded 1955, 150 members. Hosts annual Nova East Star Party.

Sydney River: Cape Breton Astronomical Society, 131 Green Acres Dr., B1S 1K5, John Reppa, (902) 562-2772. Founded 1986, 40 members. Hosts annual Highland Star Party.

ONTARIO

Kingston: RASC - Kingston Centre, P.O. Box 1793, K7L 5J6, Kim Hay, (613) 353-1189. Founded 1961, 48 members. Public observing with 10" Newtonian.

London: RASC - London Centre, P.O. Box 842, Station B, N6A 4Z3, Eric Clinton, (513) 453-3198. Founded 1922, 45 members.

Niagara Falls: RASC - Niagara Centre, P.O. Box 241, L2E 6T3, Charles Fassel, (416) 935-3227. Founded 1958, 45 members, observatory with 17.5" scope. Public viewing nights.

North Bay: North Bay Astronomy Club, 50 Van Horne Cr., P1A 3L3, Merlin Clayton, (705) 472-1182. Founded 1985, 20 members. Sponsors annual Gateway to the Universe camping weekend and star party.

North York: Students for the Exploration & Development of Space, York Student Centre, 4700 Keele Street, M3J 1P3, H. Peter White, (416) 650-9890. Founded 1989, 100 members.

Ottawa: RASC - Ottawa Centre, P.O Box 6617, Station J, K2A 3Y7, Doug George, (613) 225-7182. Founded 1906, 250 members, observatory with 16" reflector.

Sarnia: RASC - Sarnia Centre, 1019 Emily St., Mooretown, N0N 1M0, Alice Lester. Founded 1980, 15 members.

Scarborough: Metropolitan Toronto Astronomical Society, 154 John Tabor Trail, M1B 2P8, S. Spinney.

Sudbury: Sudbury Astronomy Club, 859 Chestnut Crescent, P3A 5B3, Fred Boyer, (705) 560-3265.

Thunder Bay: RASC - Thunder Bay Centre, 135 Hogarth St., P7A 7H1, Bob Bishop, (807) 767-5689. Founded 1987, 38 members. Sponsors Naturalist of the Night at Sleeping Giant Provincial Park.

Toronto: North York Astronomical Assoc., 26 Chryessa Ave., M6N 4T5. Founded 1980, 50 members, observatory with 16" Dobsonian. Hosts annual Starfest.

Toronto: RASC - Toronto Centre, McLaughlin Planetarium, 100 Queen's Park, M5S 2C6, Tony

Harvatin. Founded 1868, 700 members. Hotline: (416) 724-STAR.

Waterdown: RASC - Hamilton Centre, P.O. Box 1223, L0R 2H0, Patricia Marsh, (416) 575-4191. Founded 1909, 90 members, observatory with 17" scope. Public viewing nights.

Waterloo: RASC - Kitchener-Waterloo Centre, 114 Westvale Dr., N2T 1J2, Paul Bigelow, (519) 888-7516. Founded 1980, 30 members, observatory with 14" scope. Group observing by reservation.

Windsor: RASC - Windsor Centre, 5450 Haig Ave., N8T 1K9, Joady Ulrich, (519) 945-3132. Founded 1945, 45 members.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Summerside: Athena Community Astronomy Club, P.O. Box 2500, C1N 4L9. Fifty members.

QUÉBEC

Albanel: Société Astronomique de Dolbeau, 151 Rang "B," G0W 1A0, Alain Lavertu, (418) 276-5661.

Chambly: Club d'Astronomie de Chambly, 1 269 rue Breux, J3L 2Y2, René Léger, (514) 658-1393.

Chicoutimi: Club d'Astronomie Sirius, C.P. 1613, G7H 6Z5, Claude Boivin, (418) 690-0619.

Coaticook: Club d'Astronomie de Coaticook, 10 rue Main ouest, J1A 1P2, Gilles Garant, (819) 849-3608.

Dorval: C.D.A.D.F.S., 330A Georges V, H9S 3T1, Lorraine Morin, (514) 633-0703.

Drummondville: Club d'Astronomie Drummondville Inc., C.P. 53, J2B 6V6, Ghislain Chagnon, (819) 472-5760.

Gatineau: Club d'Astronomie Nova de Gatineau, 28 rue Beausoleil, J8T 7H3, Daniel Rollin, (819) 569-6997.

La Pocatiére: Club d'Astronomie du CEGEP de La Pocatiére, 140 4iéme Avenue, G0R 1Z0, Louis Théberge, (418) 856-1525.

La Salle: Les Observateurs de la Magnitude Absolue, 9 070 rue Boivin, H8R 2E4, Gaétan Cormier, (514) 367-0318.

Laval: Club des Astronomes Amateurs de Laval, C.P. 214 Succ. St. Martin, H7V 3P5, Christian Villemaire, (514) 967-1552.

Longueuil: Club du Astronomes Amateurs de Longueuil, 941 des Pinsons, J4G 2L8, Gerald Brassard, (514) 646-1177. Founded 1985, 30 members, several scopes.

Longueuil: Club d'Astronomie de Longueuil, 2 495 rue Bellerose, app. #305, J4L 4H8, Yves Morissette, (514) 468-4739. Founded 1985, 40 members, observatory with 16" scope.

Lévis: Club d'Astronomie du CEGEP Lévis-Lauzon, 205 rue Mrg. Bourget, G6V 6Z9, Jacky Filion, (418) 833-5110.

Montréal: Club d'Astronomie Espace de Montréal, 8530 boul. Lacordaire, Saint Leonard, H1R 2A7, François Quesnel, (514) 322-7587. Founded 1983, 20 members.

Montréal: Fédération des Astronomes Amateurs du Québec, 4545 Ave Pierre-de Coubertin, C.P. 1000, Succ. M, H1V 3R2, Jean Marc Richard, (514) 252-3038. Founded 1975, umbrella organization of 30 clubs totaling 600 members. Hosts Annual Congress of FAAQ.

Montréal: RASC - Le Societé d'Astronomie de Montréal, P.O. Box 206, Station St. Michel, H2A 3L9, Patrice Gerin-Roze, (514) 421-7300. Founded 1947, 230 members, observatory with 8" scope. Public viewing nights. Hosts annual CAFTA Conference, a Québec "Stellafane."

Montréal: RASC - Montréal Centre, P.O. Box 1752, Station B, H3B 3L3, Louie Bernstein, (514) 845-2612. Founded 1918, 130 members, observatory with 14" SCT. Public viewing nights.

Montréal: Soc. des Jeunes Astronomes Amateurs de Montréal, 2920 rue Lyall, H1N 3G9, Dany Durand, (514) 589-9687.

Otteburn-Park: Club d'Astronomie de Béloeil, 834 rue Mason, J3H 2B7, Fernande Turcotte, (514) 464-8952.

Rimouski: Club d'Astronomie de l'U.Q.A.R., 300 ave. Des Ursulines Local #E205, G5I 3A1, Jean-Paul Caron, (418) 723-4402.

Rock Forest: Club des Astronomes Amateurs de Sherbrooke, 4 221 rue Varenne, J1N 1X5, Iann St. Pierre, (819) 565-3594. Founded 1981, 27 members. Sponsors Val-Estrie Camp.

Rouyn-Noranda: Les Almucantars, 425 boul. du Collége C.P. 1500, J9X 5E3, Sébastien Gauthier, (819) 280-4459.

Shawinigan: Club d'Astronomie du CEGEP de Shawinigan, 2 263 Bou. du Collége, G9N 6L1, Réjean Launier/J.P. Grenier, (819) 539-4831.

Sorel: C.A.P. vers les étoiles, 323 rue Lapierre, J3P 5J1, Carl Miville, (514) 743-4710. Founded 1991, 19 members. Public viewing nights.

Ste-Denis-sur-le-Richelieu: Club Céleste de Ste-Denis-sur-le-Richelieu, 354 Chem. Des Patriotes, J0H 1K0, Etienne Marcoux, (514) 787-2241.

Ste-Foy: RASC - Québec Centre, Casier Postal 9396, G1V 4B5, Alain Daigle, (418) 832-4100. Founded 1942, 100 members, observatory with 14" scope. Public viewing nights.

Ste-Monique de Mirabel: Club d'Astronomie Mira, 15 951 Rang St-Henri, J0N 1R0, Pedro Borquez/Mariette Croteau, (514) 475-7039.

Trois-Rivières-Ouest: Club d'Astronomie Jupiter, 5 610 rue Marseille, G8Y 4M3, Thomas Collin, (819) 373-0266. Founded 1981, 25 members, observatory with 16" scope.

Valleyfield: Club d'Astronomie Orion de Valleyfield, 409 rue Jacques Cartier, J6T 4T7, Yvan Prégent, (514) 377-2493.

Verdun: Club desc Astronomes Amateurs de Verdun, 3 178 rue Verdun, Victor Lefebvre, (514) 767-7011.

Ville St-Georges: 2 121 119iéme Rue, G5Y 5S1, Jacques Pomerieau, (418) 228-8964.

SASKATCHEWAN

Regina: RASC - Regina Centre, Box 20014, 2102 11th Ave., S4S 7E6, (306) 352-8515. Founded 1910, 30 members, observatory with 16" reflector. Public viewing nights.

Saskatoon: RASC - Saskatoon Centre, Box 317, Sub. P.O. Box #6, S7N 0W0, Mike Wesolowski, (306) 373-0137. Founded 1968, 45 members, observatory with 12.5" scope.

MÉXICO

México City, D.F.: Sociedad Astronómica de México, A.C., Isabel la Católica y Cádiz, Col. Alamos, Apartado Postal M-9647. Contact: Eric Roel; Phone: 519 47 30. Founded 1902, observatories with 24" Cassegrain, 14" SCT, 12.5" reflector, 8" and 6" refractors.

ASTRONOMY ORGANIZATIONS

Amateur Satellite Observers, HCR 65, Box 261-B, Kingston, AR 72742, Jim Hale.

American Association of Variable Star Observers, 25 Birch St., Cambridge, MA 02138, Janet Mattei, (617) 354-0484. Founded 1911, 1,100 members.

American Astronomical Society, 2000 Florida Ave. NW, Suite 300, Washington, DC 20009, Peter B. Boyce, (202) 328-2010.

American Lunar Society, P.O. Box 209, East Pittsburgh, PA 15112, Francis Graham, (412) 829-7455. Founded 1982, 94 members, observatory with 7" refractor.

American Meteor Society, Dept. of Physics - Astronomy, SUNY — Geneseo, Geneseo, NY 14454, David Meisel, (716) 245-5282. Founded 1911, 50 members. E-Mail: EISEL@GENESEO (Bitnet).

Association des Groupes d'Astronomes Amateurs, 4545 Pierre-de-Coubertin, C.P. 1000, Succ. M, Montréal, Québec, CANADA, H1V 3R2, Jean-Marc Richard, (514) 252-3038. Founded 1975. Umbrella organization of 30 astronomy clubs in Québec with total membership of 700.

Association of Lunar and Planetary Observers, P.O. Box 143, Heber Springs, AR 72543, Harry Jamieson, Membership Secretary, (501) 362-7264. Founded 1947, 600 members.

Astronomical Association of Northern California, 4917 Mountain Blvd., Oakland, CA 94619-3014, Don Stone, (510) 376-3007. Founded 1971. Umbrella organization of 22 clubs. Send SASE for 1993 Resource Guide.

Astronomical League, Science Service Building, 1719 N. Street NW, Washington, DC. Founded 1947, 12,000 members.

Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 390 Ashton Ave., San Francisco, CA 94112, Robert Havlen, (415) 337-1100. Founded 1889, 7,000 members. National organization of professional and amateur astronomers. Annual conference this year in San Diego, California, July 10 - 15 cosponsored by ASTRONOMY magazine.

Astronomy Day Headquarters, Chaffee Planetarium, 54 Jefferson SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49503, Gary Tomlinson, (616) 784-9518. Founded 1973. Coordinates National Astronomy Day. Extensive handbook available to assist clubs.

Aurora Alert Hotline, 25 Manley Dr., Pascoag, RI 02859, David A. Huestis, (401) 568-9370. Founded 1978, 150 members.

Earthwatch, Box 403, Watertown, MA 02272, Blue Magruder, (617) 926-8200. Founded 1971, 60,000 members. Sponsors scientific field research worldwide.

Group 70/Large Amateur Telescope Project, 2331 American Ave., Hayward, CA 94545, Denni Medlock, (510) 278-6563. Founded 1988, 150 members.

International Amateur-Professional Photoelectric Photometry, Dyer Observatory, 1000 Oman Drive, Brentwood, TN 37027, Douglas S. Hall, (615) 373-4897. Founded 1980, 1,115 members.

International Dark-Sky Association, 3545 North Stewart, Tucson, AZ 85716, David Crawford. Founded 1988, 1,200 members. Promotes awareness of light-pollution problem and its solutions. Literature available.

International Meteor Organization (North America), 181 Sifton Ave., Fort McMurray, Alberta, CANADA, T9H 4V7, Peter Brown, (403) 743-8625. Founded 1988, 600 members worldwide. Coordinates reports from meteor observers. Publishes bimonthly journal.

International Occultation Timing Association, 2760 SW Jewell Avenue, Topeka, KS, 66611-1614, Craig or Terri McManus, (913) 232-3693. Founded 1974, 350 members.

International Planetarium Society: Salt Lake City Astronomical Society, Hansen Planetarium, 15 S. State St., 84111, (801) 531-4952. Founded 1971, 190 members, observatory with 16" scope. Public viewing nights. Hotline: (801) 532-STAR.

National Deep-Sky Observers Society, 1607 Washington Blvd., Louisville, KY 40242-3539, Alan Goldstein, (502) 426-4399. Founded 1976, 90 members.

National Space Society, 922 Pennsylvania Ave. SE, Washington, DC 20003, Aleta Jackson, (202) 543-1900.

Problicom Sky Survey and Nova Patrol, 1940 Cotner Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025, Ben Mayer, (310) 472-8853. Founded 1975, 500 members.

Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, 136 Dupont Street, Toronto, Ontario, CANADA, M5R 1V2, (416) 924-7973. Founded 1890, 3,200 members. Local Centres across Canada. E-mail: ASC@VELA.ASTRO.UTORONTO.CA (Internet).

Small Scope Observers Association, 4 Kingfisher Place, Audubon Park, NJ 08106, Robert Browning, (609) 547-9487. Founded 1986, 116 members.

Society of Amateur Radio Astronomers, 247 North Linden St., Massapequa, NY 11758, Vincent Caracci, (516) 798-8459. Founded 1981, 270 members. Annual convention in June, Green Bank, WV.

Spaceweek National Headquarters, 1110 NASA Road 1, Suite 100, 77058, Dennis Stone. Founded 1981.

Sunsearch Supernova Patrol, 14400 Kolin Ave., Midlothian, IL 60445, Steve H. Lucas, (708) 396-1499. Founded 1985, 25 members.

The Meteoritical Society, Dept. of Geological Sciences, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN 37996. Founded 1933, 850 members.

The Planetary Society, 65 North Catalina Ave., Pasadena, CA 91106, Susan Lendroth, (818) 793-5100. Founded 1980, 125,000 members.

Webb Society (North America), 1440 S. Marmora Ave., Tucson, AZ 85713-1015, Ronald J. Morales, (602) 628-1077. Founded 1967, 330 members. Organization of deep-sky observers. Call 4 to 7 p.m. or on Sundays for information.

Western Amateur Astronomers, 4135 Pickwick Drive, Concord, CA 94521, Jack Borde. Founded 1949.